

Steelcase®

Product Info

[Back to Menu](#)



August 2017

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.G (U.S.) and 148.G (Canada), dated August 21, 2017.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2017 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Frames and Junctions	7
Frame Wiring and Cabling	55
Tiles	77
Worksurfaces and Related Products	91
Counterweights	205
Universal Steel Storage Products	215
Duo Storage Products	255
Victor2 Products	263
Healthcare Components	269
Lighting	279

Specifying

Specifying Tips	299
Compatibility Tips	300
Frames and Junctions	305
Frame Wiring and Cabling	341
Tiles	357
Worksurfaces and Related Products	377
Universal Steel Storage Products	499
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	557
Duo Storage Products	569
Victor2	573
Healthcare Components	579
Lighting	589

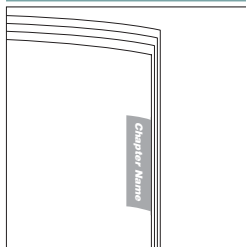
Surface Materials

Resources

Surface Materials	603
Resources	623

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

[illegible]

Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references
by looking for page numbers
flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

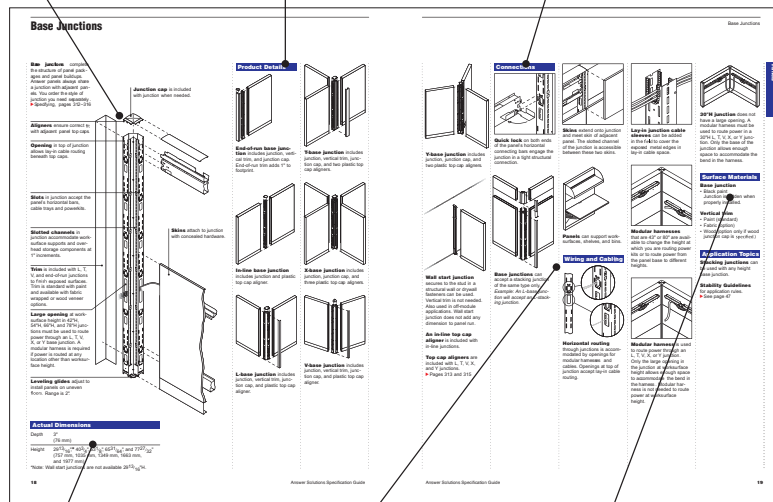
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details
gives specific information on
the product and how
it is used.

Connections
describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions
table lists the dimensions
of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials
lists what material is used
for each part of the
product.

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

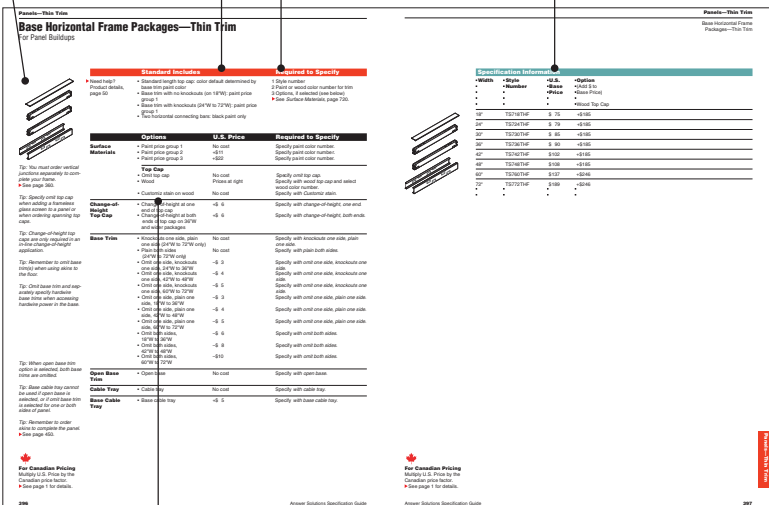
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	13
TS7042S	13
TS7048BL	13
TS7048S	13
TS7060BL	13
TS7060S	13
TS7072BL	13

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	13
TS7042S	13
TS7048BL	13
TS7048S	13
TS7060BL	13
TS7060S	13
TS7072BL	13

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

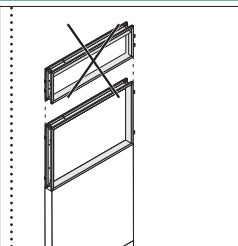
To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Additional Resources

Montage is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Printed Materials

Tile Portfolio

Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun "flip book" that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles.
Form number S11240

Montage Solutions Brochure

Form number S10945

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure

Form number 02-0002583

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Montage.

turnstone Furniture Specification Guide

contains Kick Systems products and storage that complement Montage.

Montage Wired

This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, power consolidation point, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage's technology capability.
Form number S2515

Surface Materials Reference Manual

provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Videos

Product Overview Video

Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options.

Form number S70643

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

► For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Montage CD-ROM

This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.

Form number S11417

Montage Product Training

Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Montage BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to line-one@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Slatwall worktools are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-adjustable desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Frames and Junctions



Statement of Line

8

Product Details

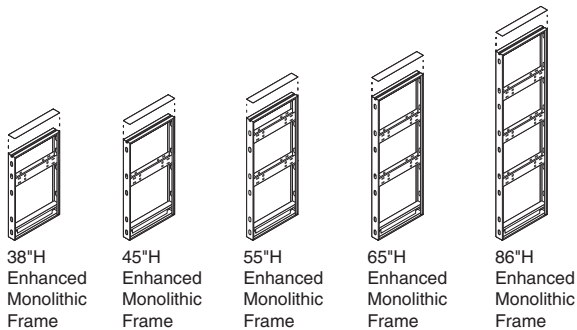
Enhanced Monolithic Frames	16
Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames	19
Enhanced Standard Frames	20
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	24
Vertical Slot Covers	27
Door and Door Frame	28
Single and Double Pocket Doors	30
Junctions	32
Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams	34

Application Topics

Frame Junction Kits Overview	36
Building with Frames	47
Rules for Frame Stability	48
Rules for Fence Connector Applications	51
Stability Guidelines	52
Acoustic Guidelines	53

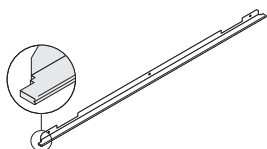
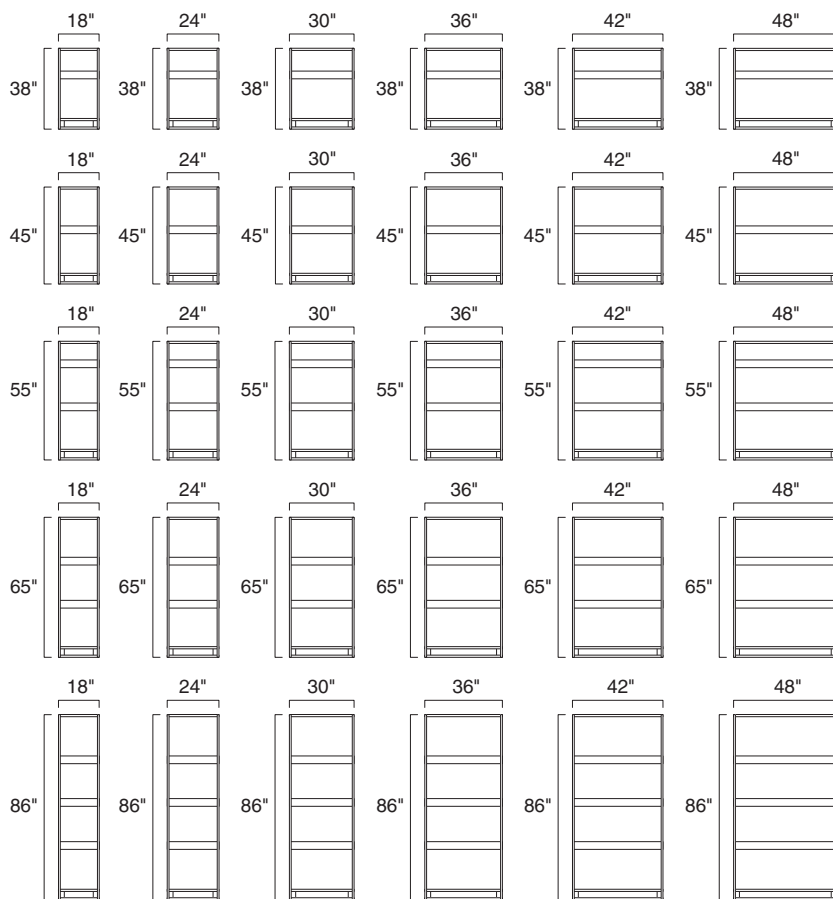
Statement of Line

Frames and Junctions



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Understanding
 ▶ Page 19
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308



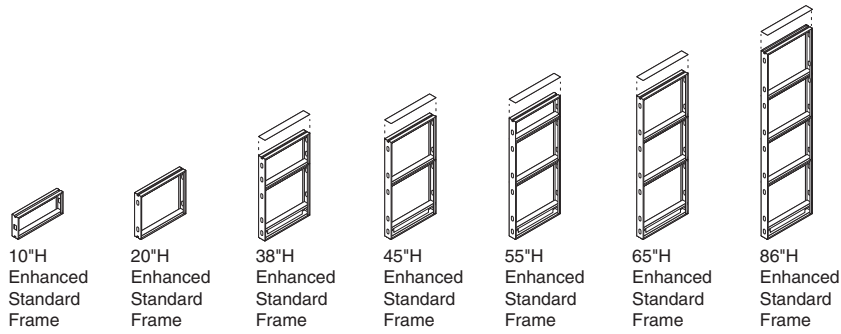
Understanding
 ▶ Page 27
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309

Horizontal Filler Strip

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
•	•	•	•	•	•

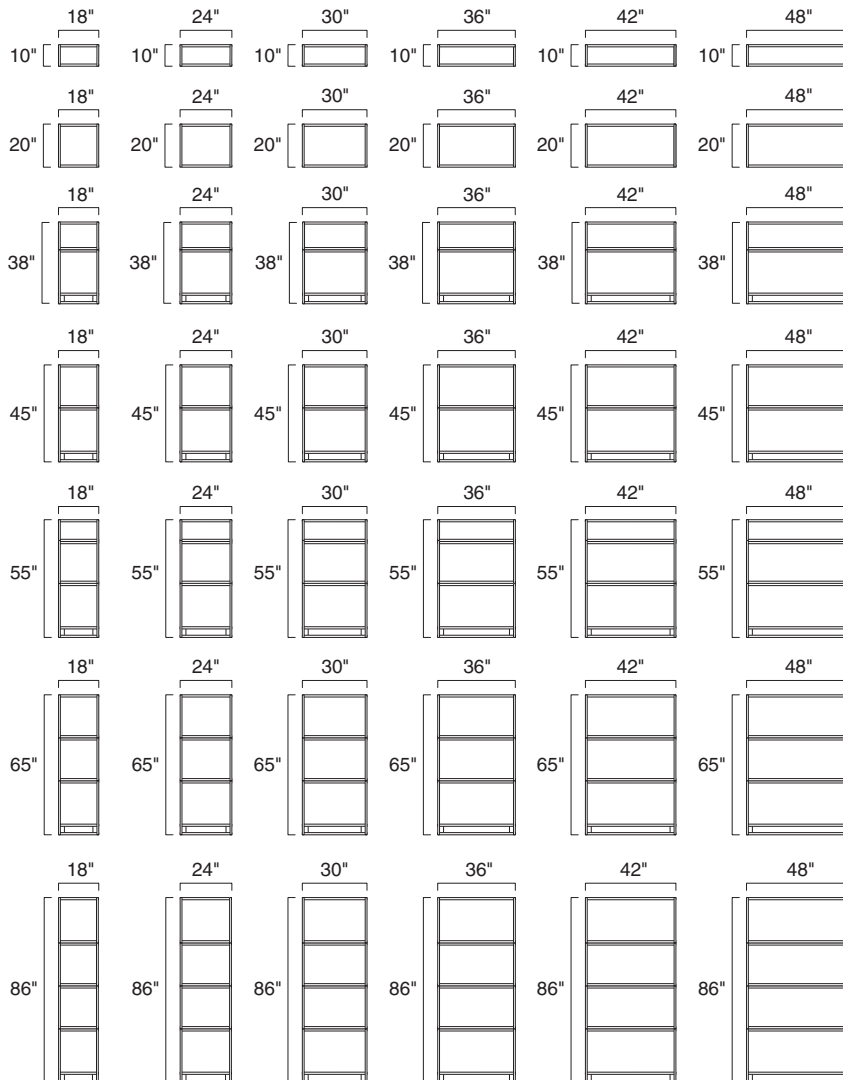
Vertical Slot Cover

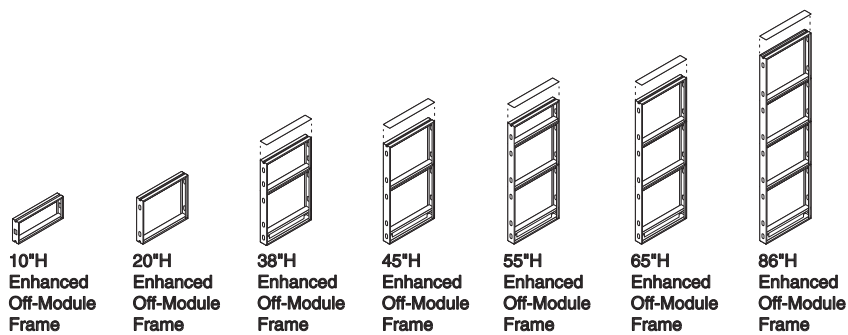
10"H	13"H	20"H	20"H Desk Cavity
•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ► Page 20
 Specifying
 ► Pages 310–312

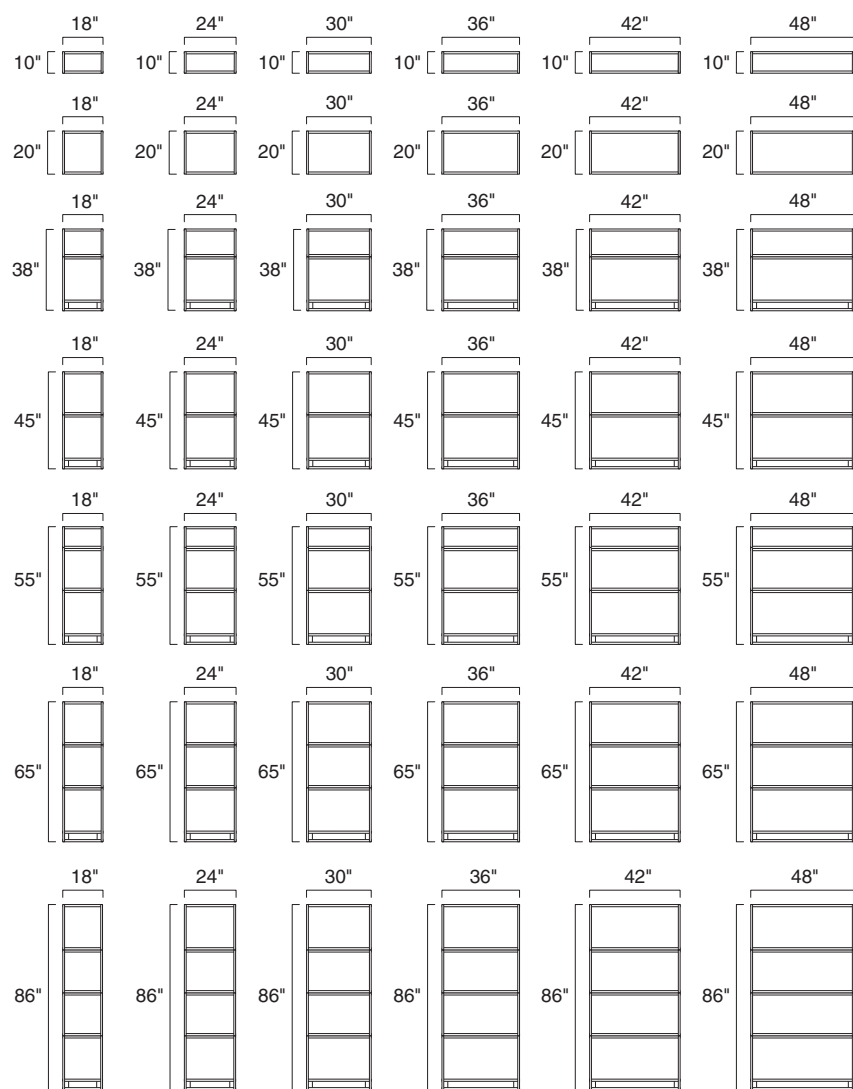
Enhanced Standard Frames





Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

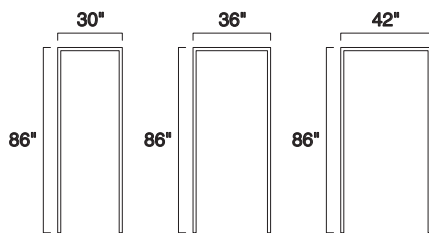
Enhanced Off-Module Frames

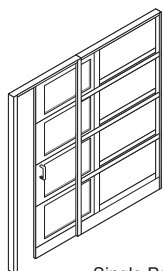




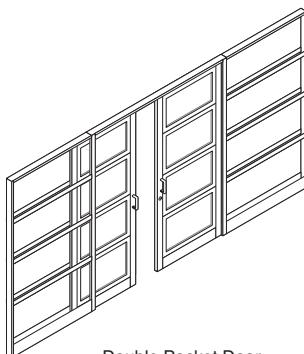
Understanding
 ▶ Page 28
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 317–318

Frame with Door





Single Pocket Door

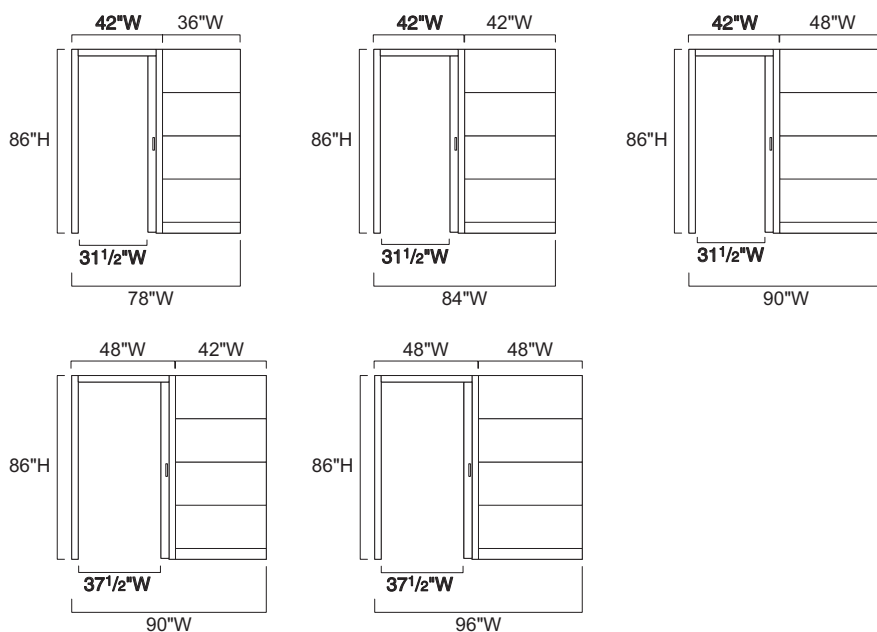


Double Pocket Door

Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 319–320

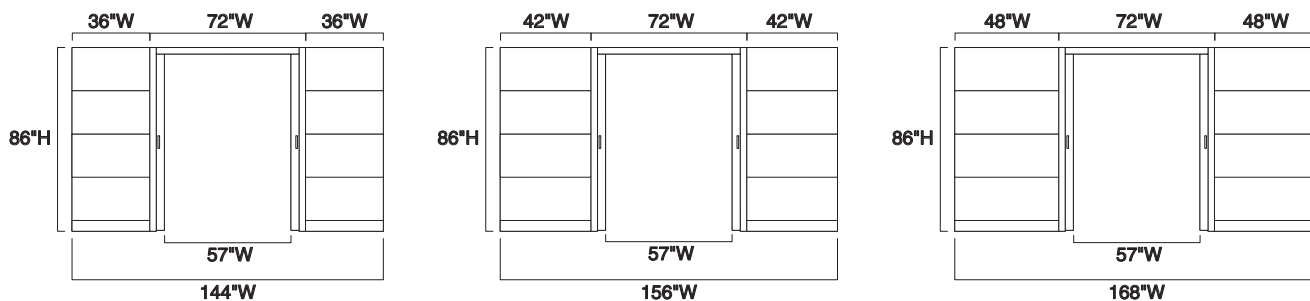
Pocket Doors

Single pocket doors*



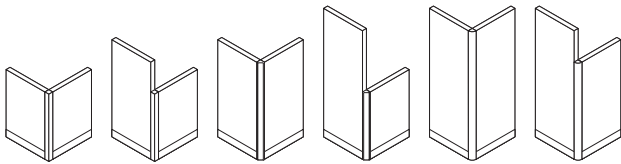
*Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

Double pocket doors

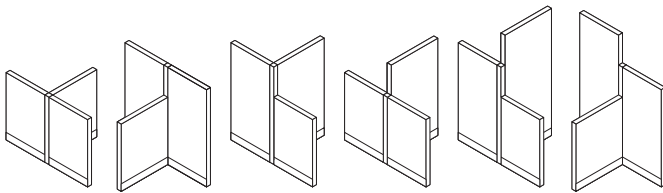


Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 321–333

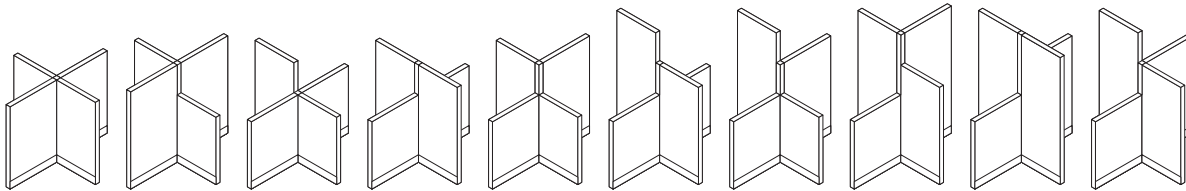
Junctions



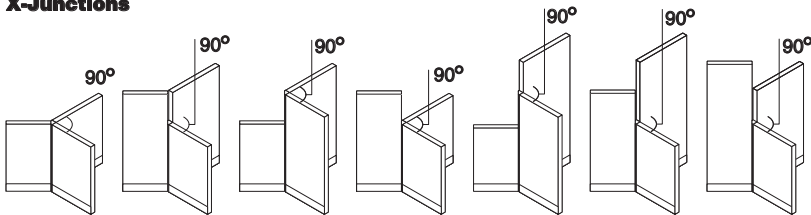
L-Junctions



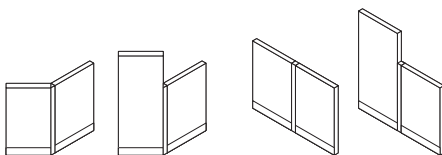
T-Junctions



X-Junctions



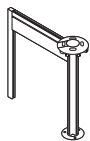
Y-Junctions



V-Junctions

I-Junctions

Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 338

Fence Connector

	33½"H
2"D	●



X-Post

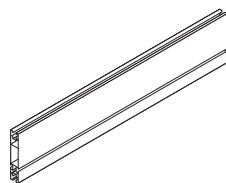


Y-Post

Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 339

Posts

	33"H
4"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 340

Beams

	8½"H
3¼"W	●
4"W	●
5"W	●
6"W	●
7"W	●
8"W	●
9"W	●
10"W	●

Enhanced Monolithic Frames

Enhanced monolithic frames

are designed to link horizontally and accept stack-on frames to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Enhanced monolithic frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced standard and enhanced off-module frames. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall.

► Specifying, page 306

Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

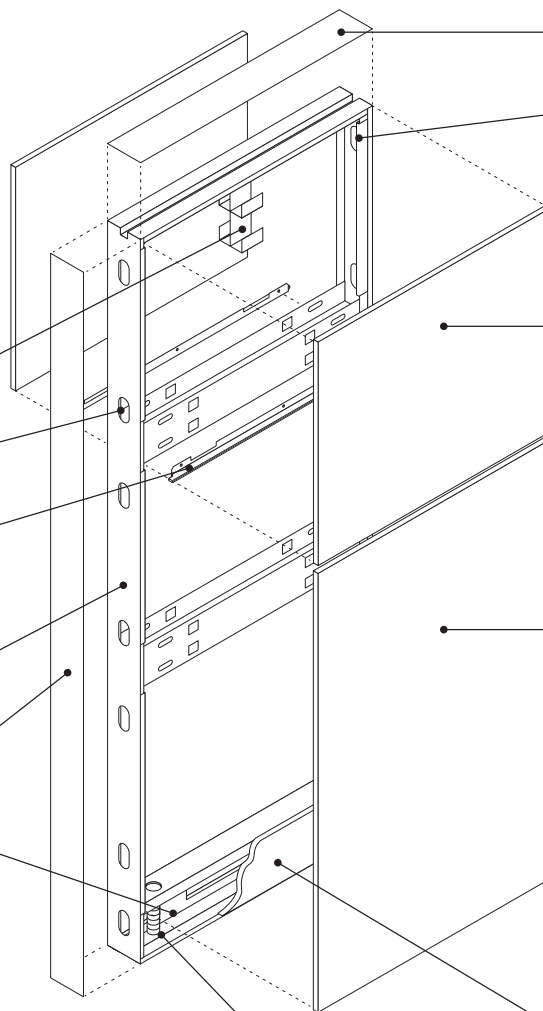
Horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be attached at each segmentation location.

Frame is structural and stackable.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Open base cavity is available for routing power from the base of the adjacent frame to the desk cavity location. The open base frame cannot accommodate a powerkit.



Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

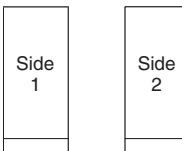
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic or enhanced standard frames.

Enhanced monolithic tiles, available in tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, or wood, can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

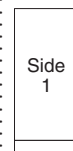
Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Product Details

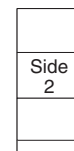


Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Enhanced Monolithic Tile

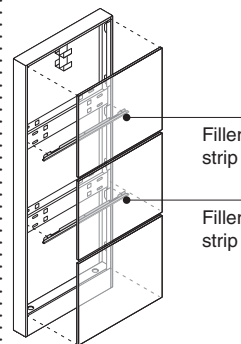


Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Segmented Tiles

Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two. ► See pages 358–372 for *Enhanced Monolithic Tiles* and *Enhanced Tiles*.



Filler strip

Filler strip

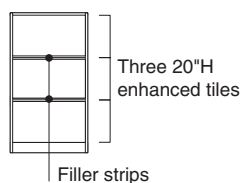
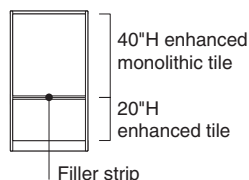
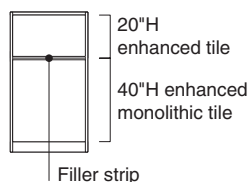
Horizontal filler strip must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

► Page 308

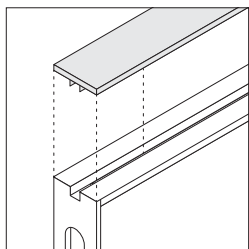
Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	10 ²¹ / ₆₄ ", 20 ⁴³ / ₆₄ ", 37 ¹ / ₄ ", 44 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", 55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Stacked height	55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Door height	86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Leveling glide range	2"

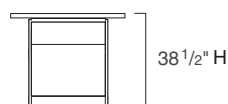
65"H frames



Tile segmentation on an enhanced monolithic frame may vary.

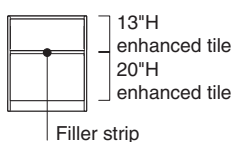


Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

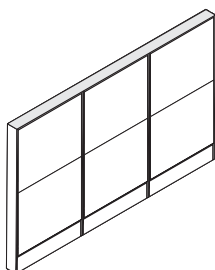


38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

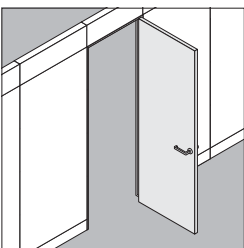
38"H frames



38"H enhanced monolithic frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile.



Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

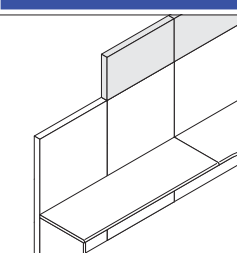


Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

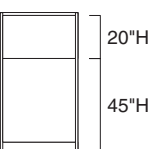
► Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

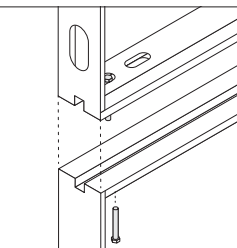
Connections



10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames. ► See page 312 for *Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames*.



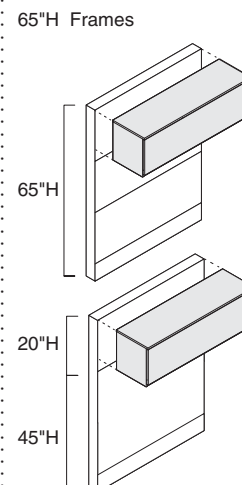
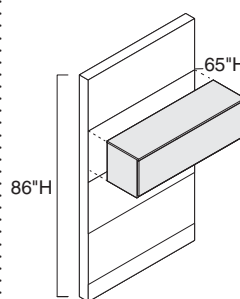
A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.



Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

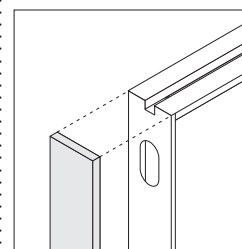
Frames can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

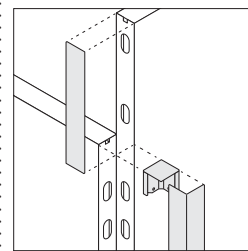


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim must be used with metal top caps.

Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. *Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

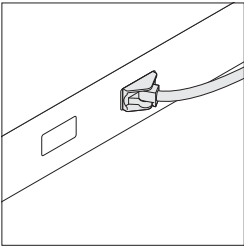
Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



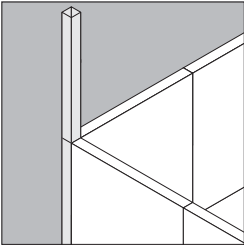
Junctions can also join frames of different heights. ► Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep. *Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

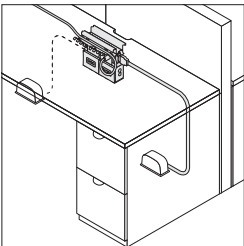
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



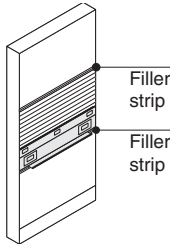
Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.
► See *Context Specification Guide*

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
► Page 58

Desk-height cavity can be added above work-surface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below work-surface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



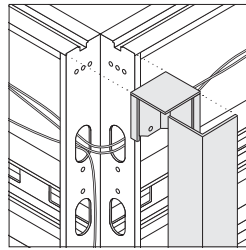
Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut.
Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile segmentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Open base cavity on frames is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame
• Paint

Top cap
• Paint
• Wood

End trim
• Paint
• Wood

Base cover
• Paint

Desk-height cavity cover
• Paint

Junctions
• Paint
• Wood

Door frame
• Paint

Doors
• Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket
• Paint

Power and cable poles
• Paint

Lay-in cover
• Paint

Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

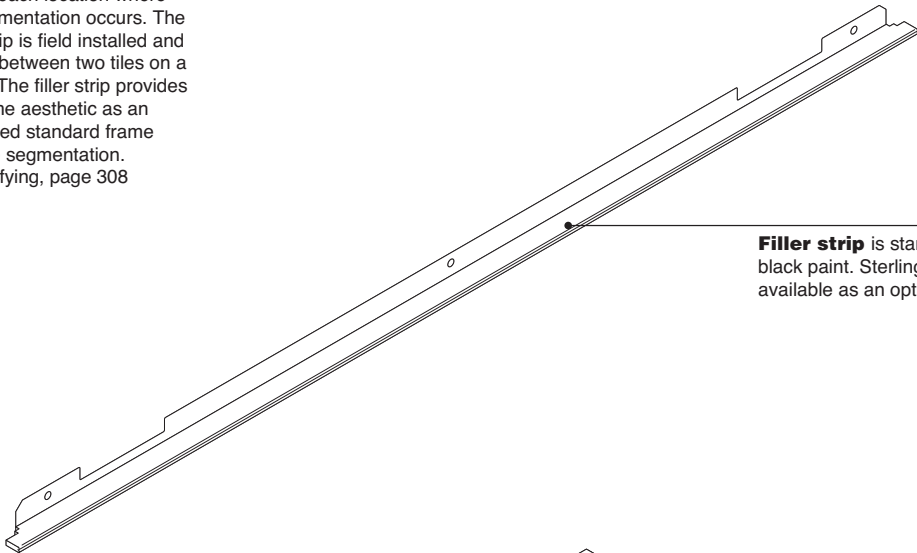
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames

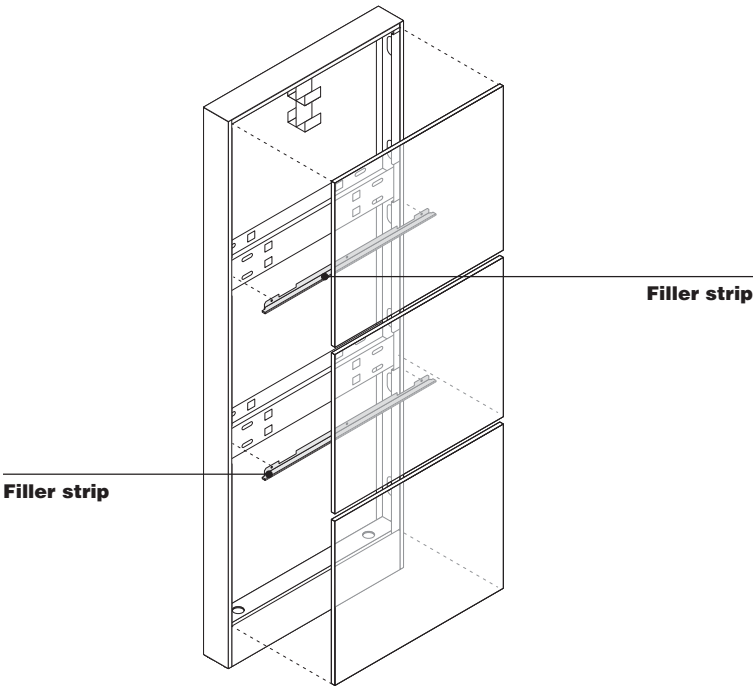
Horizontal Filler Strip
for Use on Enhanced
Monolithic Frames

The horizontal filler strip must be added to an enhanced monolithic frame only in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with tile segmentation.

► Specifying, page 308

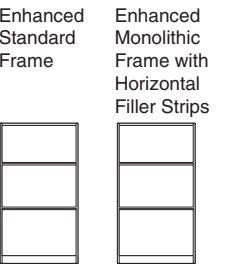


Filler strip is standard in black paint. Sterling paint is available as an option.



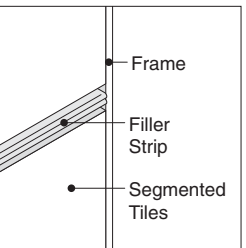
Product Details

Filler strip is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

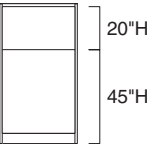


Horizontal filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

Attachment hardware, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.



At each location where tile segmentation occurs, horizontal filler strip must be added.
Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.



When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

Enhanced Standard Frames

Enhanced standard frames are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Standard frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced standard frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall. Enhanced standard frames can be used with enhanced off-module frames.

► Specifying, pages 310–312

Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and stackable.

Slatwall tiles can be added to accommodate work organizers.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Enhanced tiles work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Tackable acoustical tiles can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

Desk-height cavity can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

Pass-through powerkit extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

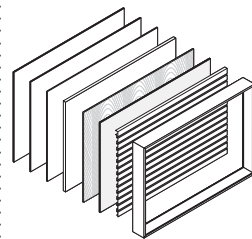
Desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

Tray below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

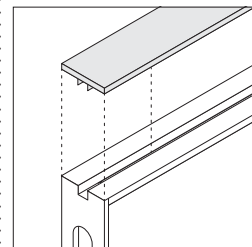
Product Details



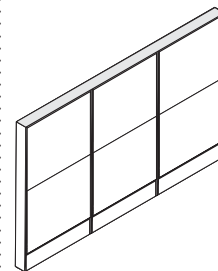
Enhanced tiles are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



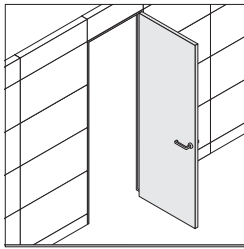
Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

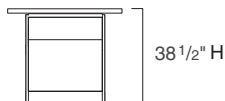
Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	10 ²¹ / ₆₄ ", 20 ⁴³ / ₆₄ ", 37 ¹ / ₄ ", 44 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", 55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Stacked height	55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Leveling glide range	2"



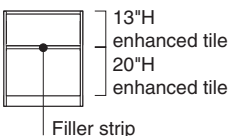
Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.
► Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



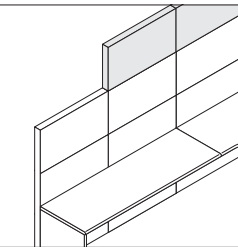
38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top.

38"H frames

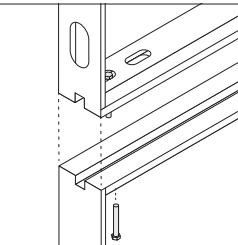


38"H enhanced standard frames accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

Connections



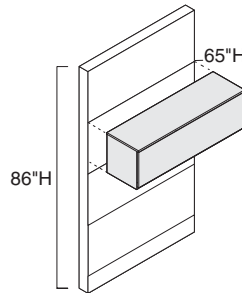
10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



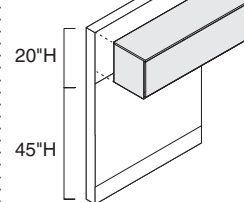
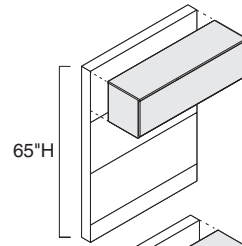
Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames

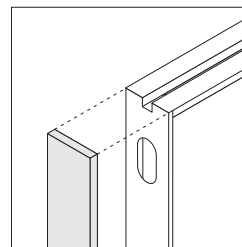


65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

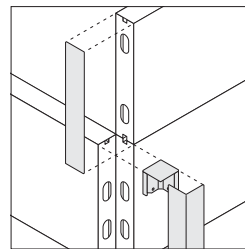


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim must be used with metal top caps.

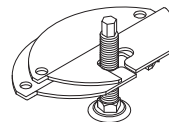
Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps.
Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



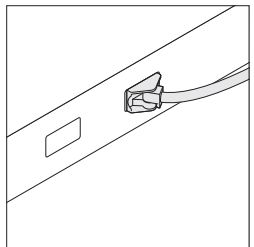
Junctions can also join frames of different heights.
► Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep.
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.

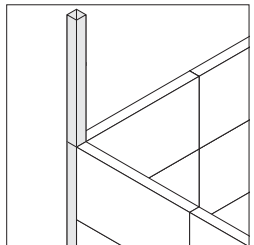


Floor anchor brackets are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

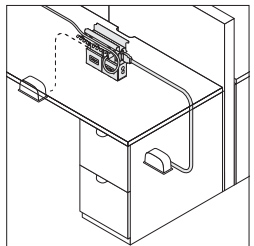
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the work surface.
► See Context Specification Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

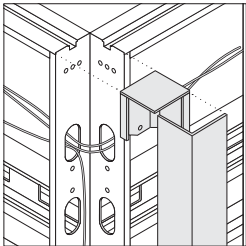
► Page 58

Desk-height cavities can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

- Paint
- Wood

Base cover

- Paint

Desk-height cavity cover

- Paint

Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

Door frame

- Paint

Doors

- Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket

- Paint

Power and cable poles

- Paint

Lay-in cover

- Paint

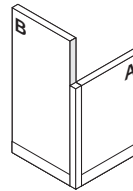
Application Topics

Frames over 6' high

and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	B	
38"	45"	7"
45"	55"	10"
55"	65"	10"
38"	55"	17"
45"	65"	20"
65"	86"	20"
38"	65"	28"
55"	86"	30"
45"	86"	40"

Enhanced Off-Module Frames

Enhanced off-module frames are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Off-module frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage off-module connections. Off-module frames can be used with enhanced standard frames. Off-module connections are slotted in 1½" increments and are hidden behind tiles.

► Specifying, pages 314–316

Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and stackable.

Slatwall tiles can be added to accommodate work organizers.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Enhanced tiles only work on enhanced off-module frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Tackable acoustical tiles can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

Desk-height cavity can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

Pass-through powerkit extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

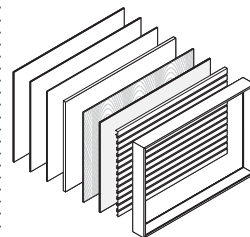
Desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

Tray below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

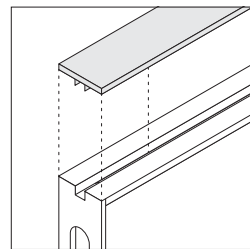
Product Details



Enhanced tiles are available in many versions— tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

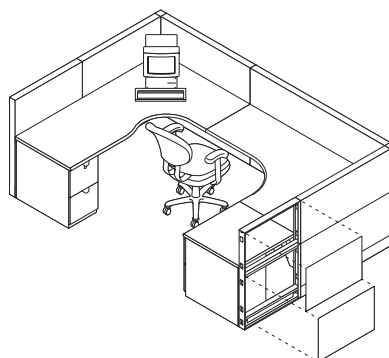
Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

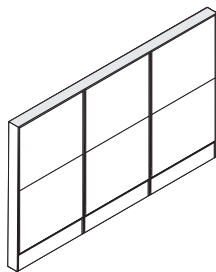


Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

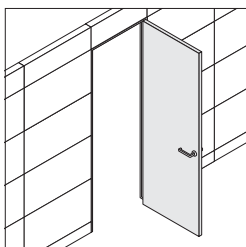
Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	10 ²¹ / ₆₄ ", 20 ⁴³ / ₆₄ ", 37 ¹ / ₄ ", 44 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ", 55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Stacked height	55 ¹ / ₆₄ ", 65 ²³ / ₆₄ ", or 86 ¹ / ₃₂ "
Leveling glide range	2"



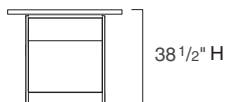


Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.



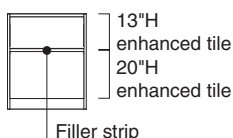
Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations. ▶ Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

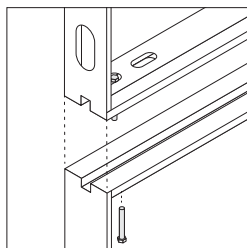
38"H frames



38"H enhanced off-module frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

Connections

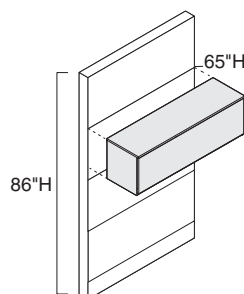
10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



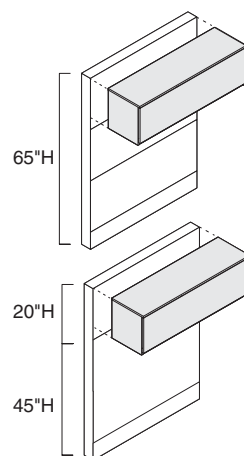
Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

86"H Frames

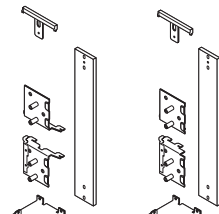


65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

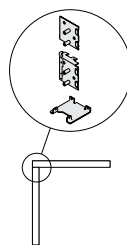


Mid-frame and in-line bracket package

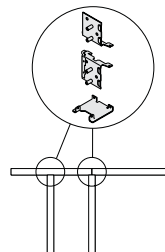
End-of-frame bracket package

Off-module frame attachment brackets are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.

Off-module frame cannot connect to a frame using Regatta fabric. This fabric is too thick and interferes with the off-module connection.



Off-module end-of-frame bracket is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.



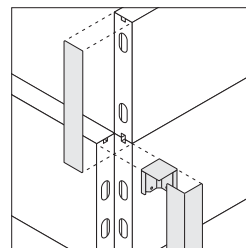
Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket is used to make mid-frame and in-line connections. *Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.*

Vertical end trim

can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.

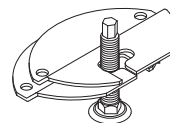


Junctions can also join frames of different heights. ▶ Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket

is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep.

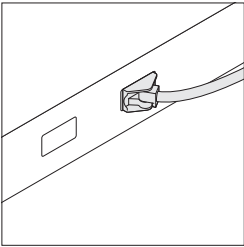
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



Floor anchor brackets

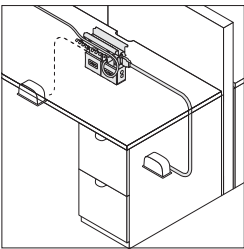
are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

► See *Context Specification Guide*

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

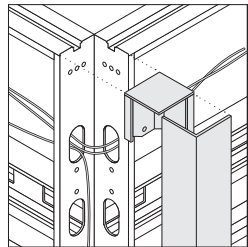
► Page 58

Desk-height cavities can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Base-to-desk height and off-module power transfer cable carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

- Paint
- Wood

Base cover

- Paint

Desk-height cavity cover

- Paint

Junctions

- Paint
- Wood

Door frame

- Paint

Doors

- Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket

- Paint

Power and cable poles

- Paint

Lay-in cover

- Paint

Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

Vertical Slot Covers

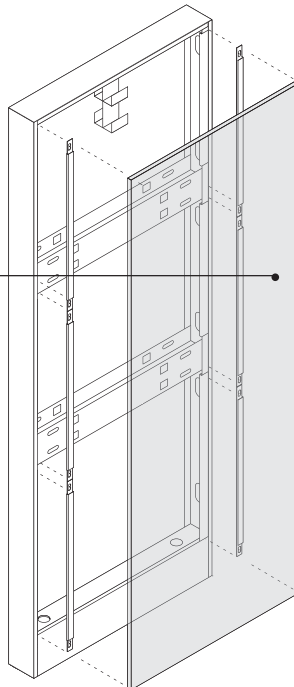
Vertical Slot Covers

Vertical slot cover is installed on vertical uprights of Montage frame. Once installed, vertical slots are no longer visible.

► Specifying, page 309

Vertical slot cover is painted to match the color of the Montage frame.

Monolithic tiles use multiples of 20" vertical slot covers.

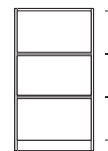


Product Details

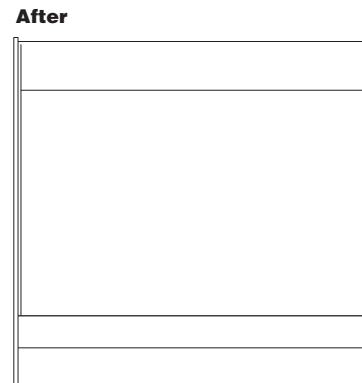
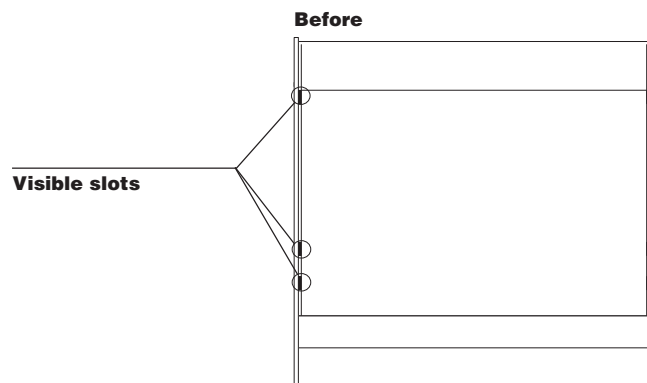
Vertical slot cover cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames.

Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed. Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.



Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.



Actual Dimensions

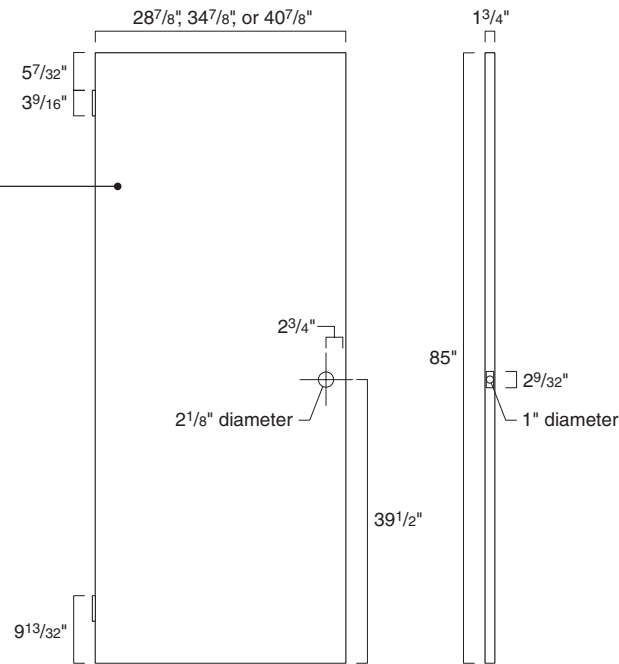
Height 7", 10", 13", or 20"

Door and Door Frame

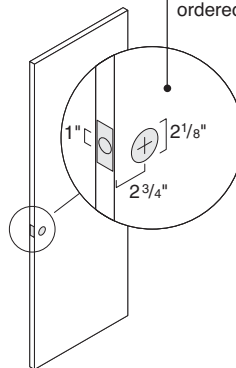
Montage door frames

can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications. ▶ Specifying, pages 317–318

Door is available left- and right-hand versions.

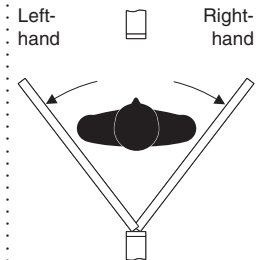


Latch cutout is standard size to accommodate cylindrical-type hardware, ordered separately.



Product Details

Door swings open 180° maximum.

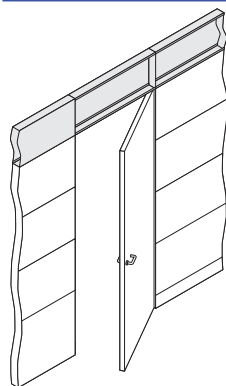


Right-hand or left-hand door? To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.

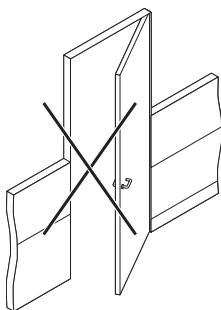
Actual Dimensions

	Door	Frame
Depth	$1\frac{3}{4}"$	$3"$
Width	$28\frac{7}{8}"$, $34\frac{7}{8}"$, or $40\frac{7}{8}"$	$30"$, $36"$, or $42"$
Height	$85"$	$86\frac{1}{32}"$

Connections



10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.



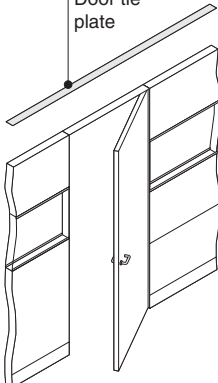
Adjacent frames or junctions must be 86"H.

Door frame must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

Door should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

A wall attachment bracket is needed if attaching a door to a wall.

Door tie plate



Special door tie plate

is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

Surface Materials

Door

- Laminate

Door frame

- Paint

Non-locking lever set

- Black paint

Locking lever set

- Brushed stainless

Application Topics

Door code approvals

vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

Single and Double Pocket Doors

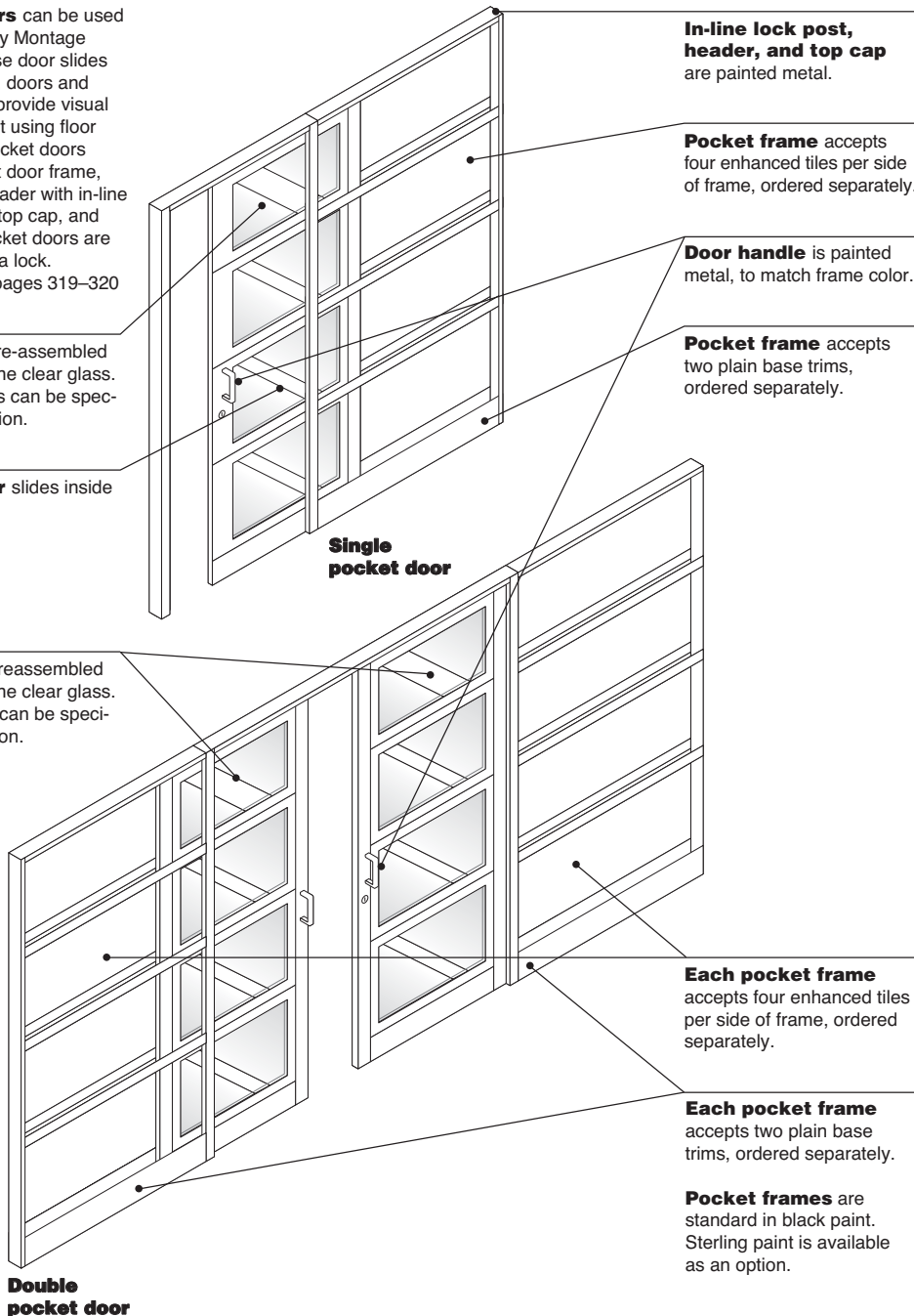
Pocket doors can be used adjacent to any Montage frame. Because door slides into the frame, doors and pocket frame provide visual privacy without using floor space. The pocket doors include pocket door frame, slider door, header with in-line lock post and top cap, and hardware. Pocket doors are standard with a lock.

► Specifying, pages 319–320

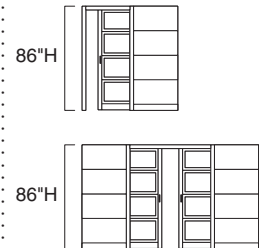
Door ships pre-assembled with single-pane clear glass. A frosted glass can be specified as an option.

Pocket door slides inside pocket frame.

Doors ship preassembled with single-pane clear glass. Frosted glass can be specified as an option.

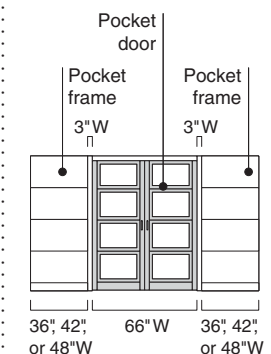
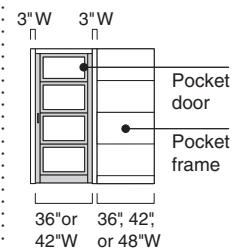


Product Details



Pocket doors are 86"H. Single pocket door opening is available 36"W or 42"W. Double pocket door opening width is 66"W.

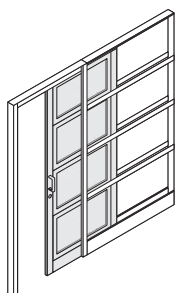
Tip: Actual opening width is 31½"W for 36"W door, 37½"W for 42"W door, and 58⅜"W for 66"W double door.



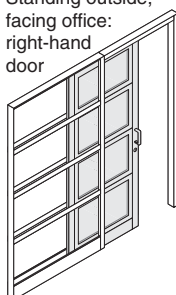
Pocket frames are available 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W. Overall dimensions of the single pocket door are 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Overall dimensions of the double pocket doors are 144"W, 156"W, and 168"W.

Actual Dimensions

	Single pocket door	Double pocket door
Depth (thickness)	3"	3"
Width of pocket frame	36", 42", or 48"	36", 42", or 48"
Width of pocket door	36" or 42"	66"
Clear width of pocket door	31½" or 37½"	58⅜"
Overall dimensions	78", 84", 90", or 96"	144", 156", or 168"
Height	86⅓"	86⅓"



Standing outside,
facing office:
right-hand
door



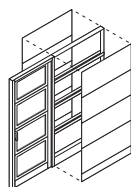
Standing outside,
facing office:
left-hand
door

Single pocket doors are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

Top caps ship with door and frame.

Surface materials for the pocket door is as follows:

- Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material.



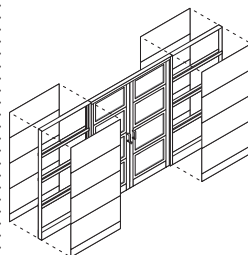
Eight enhanced tiles (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for single pocket door frame.

- ▶ See pages 352 and 364 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.

Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.

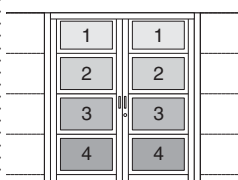


Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames.

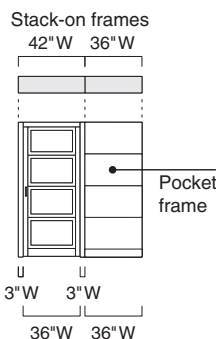
- ▶ See pages 352 and 364 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

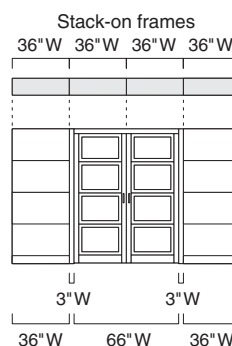
Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.



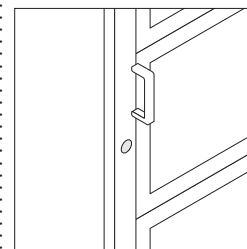
When specifying the pocket door, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors.



10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the single pocket door and frame. Add 6" to the dimension of the pocket door (to account for two 3"W posts) to determine the correct size of the stack-on frame that will be placed directly above the pocket door. The stack-on frame that will be placed above the pocket frame should be the same width as the pocket frame.

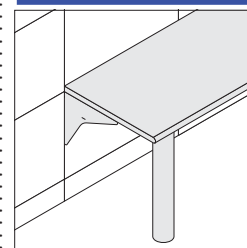


10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the double pocket door and frames. Two 36"W stack-on frames are required directly above the double pocket doors. The stack-on frames that will be placed above the pocket frames should be the same width as the pocket frames.



Pocket doors are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.

Connections



Only floor-supported worksurfaces may be hung on pocket frames.

Overhead storage cannot be hung on pocket frames.

Off-module connections cannot occur on pocket frames.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cabling cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

Surface Materials

Door

- Glass

Frame

- Paint

Lock

- Brushed Chrome

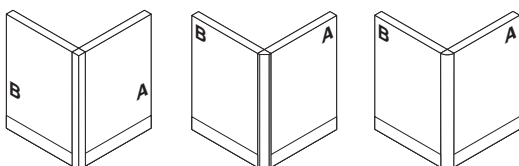
Application Topics

Door code and approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

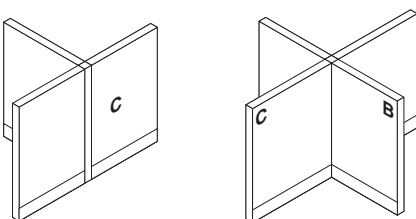
Junctions

Junctions to join same-height and different height frames are available.

- ▶ Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36
- ▶ Specifying, pages 321–333

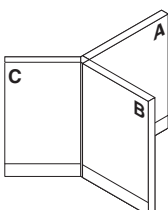


L-Junctions

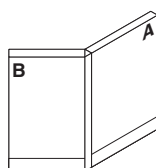


T-Junctions

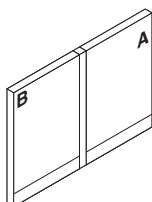
X-Junctions



Y-Junctions



V-Junctions



I-Junctions

Product Details

Six aluminum junction types are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes.
Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.

Four wood junction types are available—L, T, X, and I configurations. L-junctions are available in square shapes only.

Change-of-height junctions are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

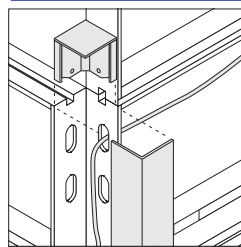
Kits are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-of-height applications.

- ▶ See *Frame Junction Kits Overview*, page 36

Connections

Connectors are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

Junctions must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Top caps and covers

- Paint
- Wood

End trim

- Paint
- Wood

Connectors

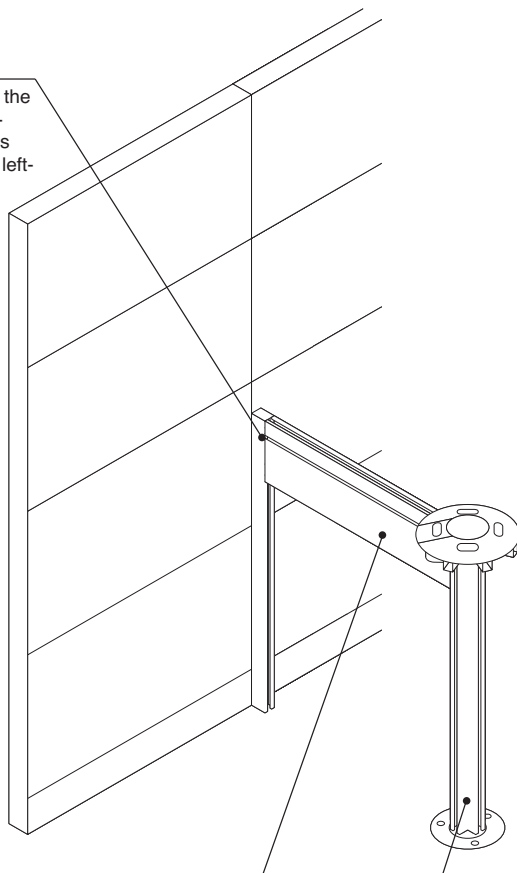
- Aluminum

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Montage frames forming a fin wall support.

► Specifying, pages 338–340

Connector engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.



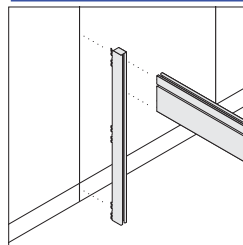
Minimum beam length is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

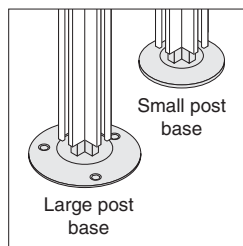
Actual Dimensions

	Fence Connectors	Posts	Beams
Depth	2"	4"	1 3/8"
Width	1 3/8"	4"	3 1/4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10'
Height	33 1/2"	33"	8 1/2"
Leveling mechanism range	N.A.	3"	N.A.

Product Details

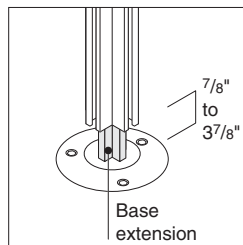


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 33 1/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 8 1/2" in diameter. Small post base is 4 1/2" in diameter.

Large post base can be anchored to the floor for additional stability.

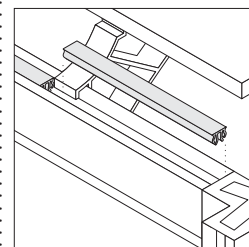


Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102-SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is attached to the frame on module only using the vertical slots in the frame.

Fence connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1 1/4".

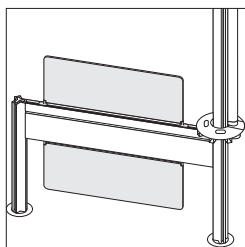
Fence connector can attach to frames ordered after February 1, 2004. Frames ordered before February 1, 2004, can be field-modified to accommodate fence connectors.

Fence connector does not trap skins or base trim.

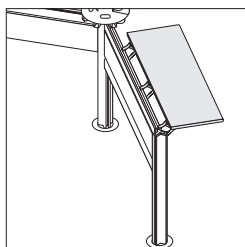
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Glass tiles cannot be used in the same location as fence connector.

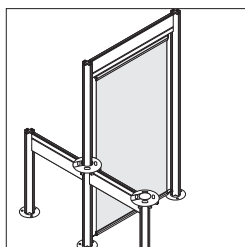
Worksurface supports cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.



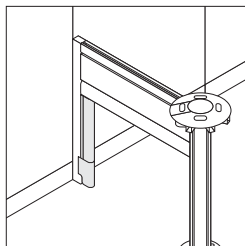
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



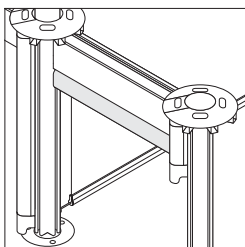
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



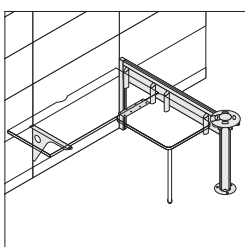
Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



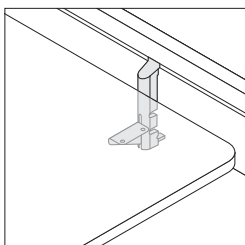
Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing worksurfaces with legs, the work surface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered work surface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage work surface height is 28⅞"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞"H.



Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.
► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Fence connector

- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

Post top cap

- 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube

- 6644 Fashion Dark plastic only

Frame Junction Kits Overview

L-Junctions

Selecting a Kit

To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

1 Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.

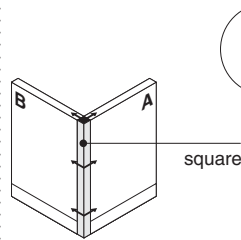
2 Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same-Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.

3 When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

Style numbers for kits are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
3	38"
4	45"
5	55"
6	65"
8	86"

Same Heights

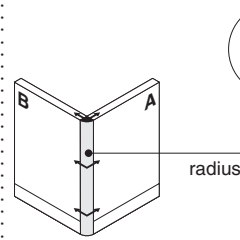


A	B	Style Number	
		Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	ZJL33S	ZJL33SW
45"	45"	ZJL44S	ZJL44SW
55"	55"	ZJL55S	ZJL55SW
65"	65"	ZJL66S	ZJL66SW
86"	86"	ZJL88S	ZJL88SW

► Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One square L-cover

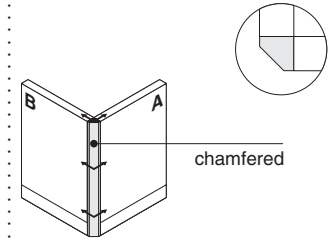


A	B	Style Number
		Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33R
45"	45"	ZJL44R
55"	55"	ZJL55R
65"	65"	ZJL66R
86"	86"	ZJL88R

► Page 322 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One radius L-cover



A	B	Style Number
		Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33C
45"	45"	ZJL44C
55"	55"	ZJL55C
65"	65"	ZJL66C
86"	86"	ZJL88C

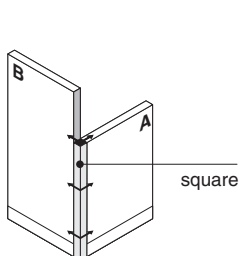
► Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One chamfered L-cover

L-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

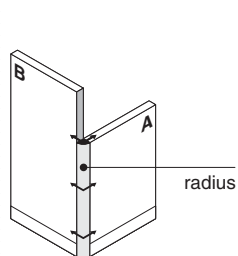


A	B	Style Number	
		Aluminum	Wood
38"	45"	ZJL34S	ZJL34SW
38"	55"	ZJL35S	ZJL35SW
38"	65"	ZJL36S	ZJL36SW
38"	86"	ZJL38S	ZJL38SW
45"	55"	ZJL45S	ZJL45SW
45"	65"	ZJL46S	ZJL46SW
45"	86"	ZJL48S	ZJL48SW
55"	65"	ZJL56S	ZJL56SW
55"	86"	ZJL58S	ZJL58SW
65"	86"	ZJL68S	ZJL68SW

► Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One square L-cover
One end trim

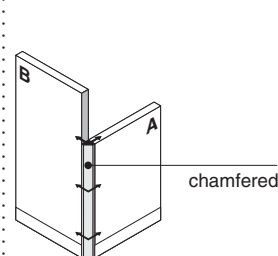


A	B	Style Number	
		Aluminum	
38"	45"	ZJL34R	
38"	55"	ZJL35R	
38"	65"	ZJL36R	
38"	86"	ZJL38R	
45"	55"	ZJL45R	
45"	65"	ZJL46R	
45"	86"	ZJL48R	
55"	65"	ZJL56R	
55"	86"	ZJL58R	
65"	86"	ZJL68R	

► Page 322 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One radius L-cover
One end trim



A	B	Style Number	
		Aluminum	
38"	45"	ZJL34C	
38"	55"	ZJL35C	
38"	65"	ZJL36C	
38"	86"	ZJL38C	
45"	55"	ZJL45C	
45"	65"	ZJL46C	
45"	86"	ZJL48C	
55"	65"	ZJL56C	
55"	86"	ZJL58C	
65"	86"	ZJL68C	

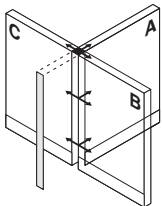
► Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One chamfered L-cover
One end trim

T-Junctions

Same Height



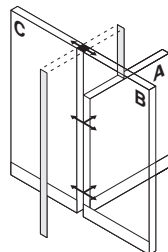
A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	ZJT333W
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	ZJT444W
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	ZJT555W
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	ZJT666W
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	ZJT888W

► Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover

Different Heights

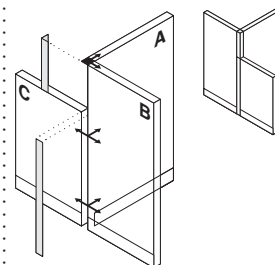


A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	ZJT344W
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	ZJT355W
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	ZJT366W
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	ZJT388W
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	ZJT455W
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	ZJT466W
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	ZJT488W
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	ZJT566W
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	ZJT588W
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	ZJT688W

► Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Two in-line covers



A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	ZJT443W
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	ZJT553W
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	ZJT663W
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	ZJT883W
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	ZJT664W
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	ZJT665W
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	ZJT884W
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	ZJT885W
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	ZJT886W

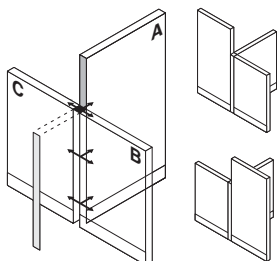
► Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover

T-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

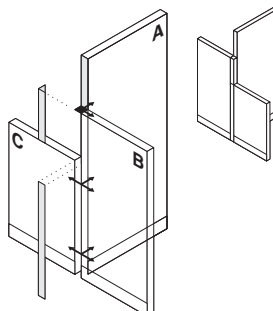


A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
45"	38"	38"	ZJT433	ZJT433W
55"	38"	38"	ZJT533	ZJT533W
55"	45"	45"	ZJT544	ZJT544W
65"	38"	38"	ZJT633	ZJT633W
65"	45"	45"	ZJT644	ZJT644W
65"	55"	55"	ZJT655	ZJT655W
86"	38"	38"	ZJT833	ZJT833W
86"	45"	45"	ZJT844	ZJT844W
86"	55"	55"	ZJT855	ZJT855W
86"	65"	65"	ZJT866	ZJT866W

► Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One end trim

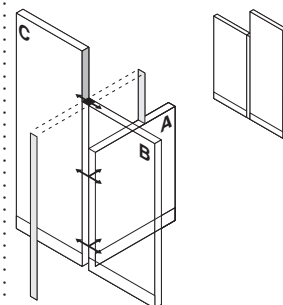


A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	ZJT654W
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	ZJT854W
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	ZJT864W
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	ZJT865W

► Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover
One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number	
			Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	ZJT456W
45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	ZJT458W
45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	ZJT468W
55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	ZJT568W

► Page 325 to specify

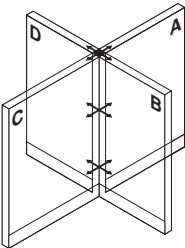
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions

Same Height



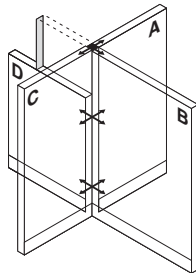
A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	38"	38"	ZJX3333	ZJX3333W
45"	45"	45"	45"	ZJX4444	ZJX4444W
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	ZJX5555W
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	ZJX6666W
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	ZJX8888W

► Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap
Four-way connectors

Different Heights

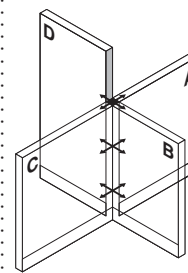


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	45"	45"	38"	ZJX4443	ZJX4443W
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	ZJX5554W
65"	65"	65"	45"	ZJX6664	ZJX6664W
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	ZJX6665W
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJX8884	ZJX8884W
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	ZJX8885W
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	ZJX8886W

► Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	38"	45"	ZJX3334	ZJX3334W
45"	45"	45"	55"	ZJX4445	ZJX4445W
45"	45"	45"	65"	ZJX4446	ZJX4446W
45"	45"	45"	86"	ZJX4448	ZJX4448W
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	ZJX5556W
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	ZJX5558W
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	ZJX6668W

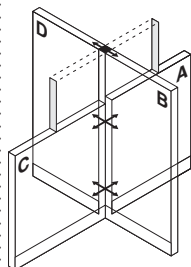
► Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap
Four-way connectors
One end trim

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

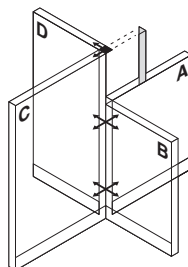


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	ZJX3434W
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	ZJX4545W
45"	65"	45"	65"	ZJX4646	ZJX4646W
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	ZJX4848W
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	ZJX5656W
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	ZJX5858W
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	ZJX6868W

► Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers

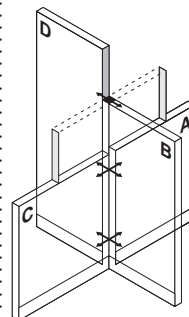


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	45"	45"	ZJX3344	ZJX3344W
45"	45"	55"	55"	ZJX4455	ZJX4455W
45"	45"	65"	65"	ZJX4466	ZJX4466W
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	ZJX4488W
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	ZJX5566W
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	ZJX5588W
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	ZJX6688W

► Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	45"	65"	ZJX4546	ZJX4546W
45"	55"	45"	86"	ZJX4548	ZJX4548W
45"	65"	45"	86"	ZJX4648	ZJX4648W
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	ZJX5658W

► Page 327 to specify

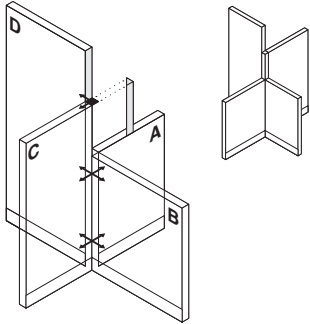
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

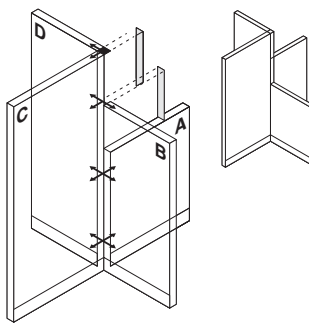


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	45"	55"	65"	ZJX4456	ZJX4456W
45"	45"	55"	86"	ZJX4458	ZJX4458W
45"	45"	65"	86"	ZJX4468	ZJX4468W
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	ZJX5568W

► Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One square L-cover
One end trim

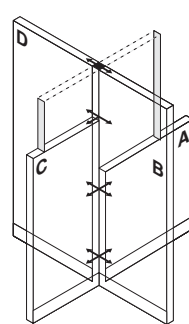


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX4566	ZJX4566W
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	ZJX4588W
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	ZJX4688W
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	ZJX5688W

► Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line covers
One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX4656	ZJX4656W
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	ZJX4858W
45"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX4868	ZJX4868W
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	ZJX5868W

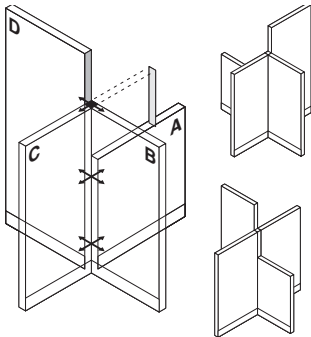
► Page 328 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

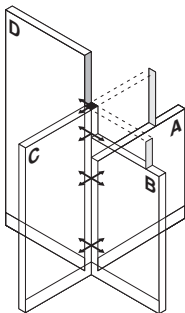


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX4556	ZJX4556W
45"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	ZJX4558W
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	ZJX4668W
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	ZJX5668W

► Page 329 to specify

Kit includes

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One end trim

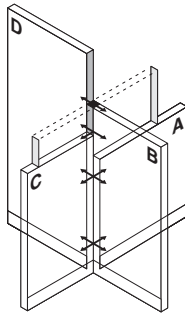


A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	ZJX4568W

► Page 329 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One square L-cover
- One end trim



A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	ZJX4658W

► Page 329 to specify

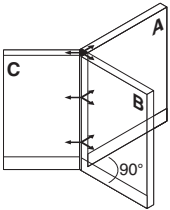
Kit includes

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

Y-Junctions

Same Height



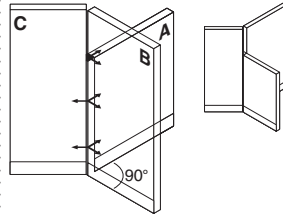
A	B	C	Style Number
			Aluminum
38"	38"	38"	ZJY333
45"	45"	45"	ZJY444
55"	55"	55"	ZJY555
65"	65"	65"	ZJY666
86"	86"	86"	ZJY888

► Page 330 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

Different Heights

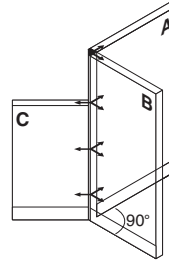


A	B	C	Style Number
			Aluminum
45"	55"	55"	ZJY455
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688

► Page 330 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
Two end trims

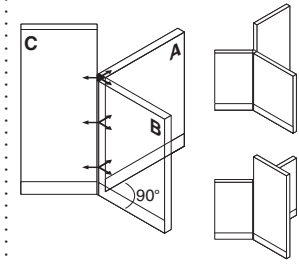


A	B	C	Style Number
			Aluminum
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886

► Page 330 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



A	B	C	Style Number
			Aluminum
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668

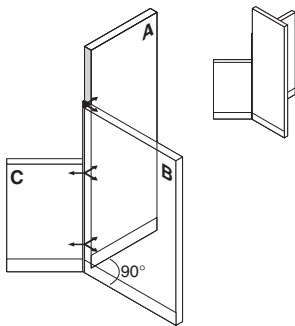
► Page 330 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
One end trim

Y-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

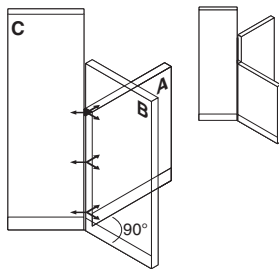


A	B	C	Style Number
Aluminum			
65"	55"	45"	ZJY654
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865

► Page 331 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Y-post cover
- One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number
Aluminum			
45"	55"	65"	ZJY456
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568

► Page 331 to specify

Kit includes

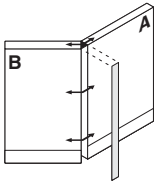
- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Two end trims

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

V-Junctions

Same Height



A	B	Style Number	Aluminum

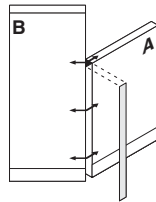
38"	38"	ZJV33	
45"	45"	ZJV44	
55"	55"	ZJV55	
65"	65"	ZJV66	
86"	86"	ZJV88	

► Page 332 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way 135° top cap
- Two-way 135° connectors
- One V-cover

Different Heights



A	B	Style Number	Aluminum

45"	55"	ZJV45	
45"	65"	ZJV46	
45"	86"	ZJV48	
55"	65"	ZJV56	
55"	86"	ZJV58	
65"	86"	ZJV68	

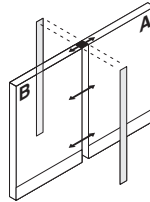
► Page 332 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way 135° top cap
- Two-way 135° connectors
- One V-cover
- One end trim

I-Junctions

Same Height



A	B	Style Number	Aluminum	Wood

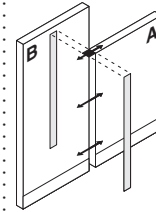
38"	38"	ZJI33	ZJI33W	
45"	45"	ZJI44	ZJI44W	
55"	55"	ZJI55	ZJI55W	
65"	65"	ZJI66	ZJI66W	
86"	86"	ZJI88	ZJI88W	

► Page 333 to specify

Kit includes

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Two in-line covers

Different Heights



A	B	Style Number	Aluminum	Wood

45"	55"	ZJI45	ZJI45W	
45"	65"	ZJI46	ZJI46W	
45"	86"	ZJI48	ZJI48W	
55"	65"	ZJI56	ZJI56W	
55"	86"	ZJI58	ZJI58W	
65"	86"	ZJI68	ZJI68W	

► Page 333 to specify

Kit includes

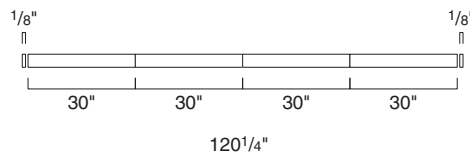
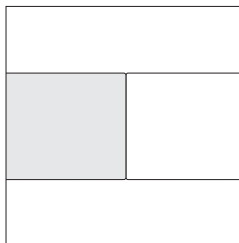
- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

Horizontal dimensions

vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep.

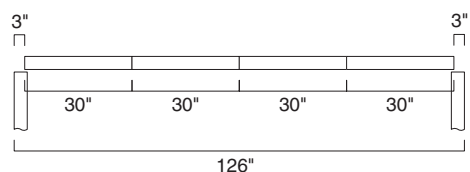
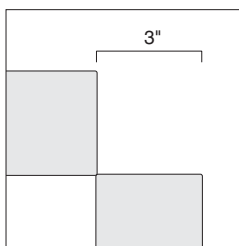
No increment is added when frames are joined in line.

Add 1/8" for each end trim.



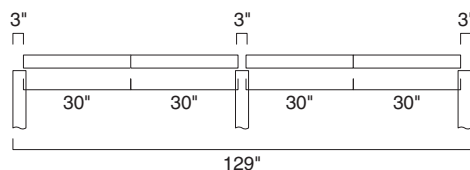
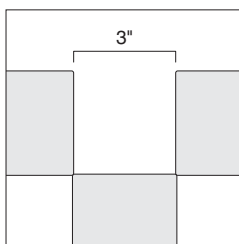
$$30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + \frac{1}{8}" + \frac{1}{8}" = 120\frac{1}{4}"$$

Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.



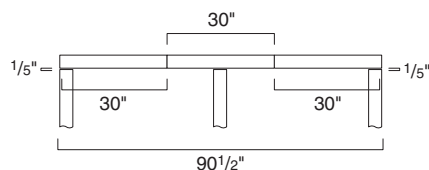
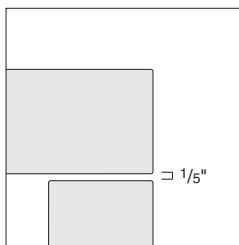
$$30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 3" + 3" = 126"$$

Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.



$$30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 3" + 3" = 129"$$

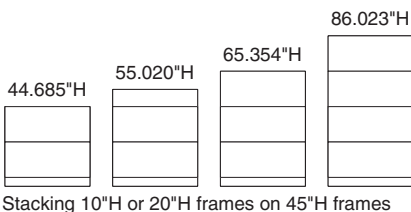
Add 0.200 when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.



$$30" + 3" + \frac{1}{5}" = 33\frac{1}{5}"$$

Vertical dimensions

of stacks of frames are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Stacking 10"H or 20"H frames on 45"H frames

Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.

Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.

Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.

Tip: Two 10"H stack-on frames add up to the same height as 20"H stack-on frame, 20.669"H.

Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.

Rules for Frame Stability

For Frames Up to 86"H

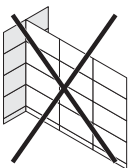
Montage frames and tiles,

when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

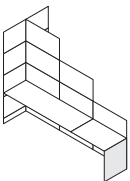
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 207 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

The rules for stability are the same regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

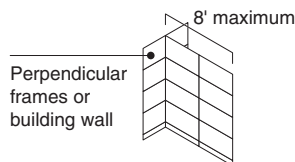


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

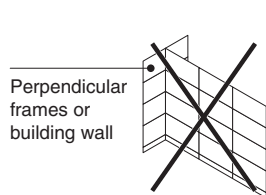


Changing height within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

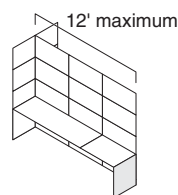
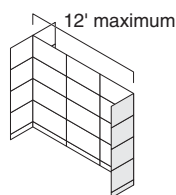
Run of Two



Run of Three



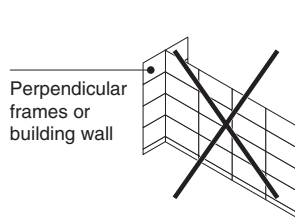
Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.



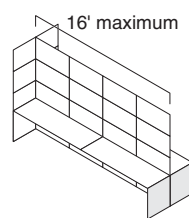
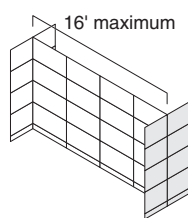
Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
 - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

Run of Four

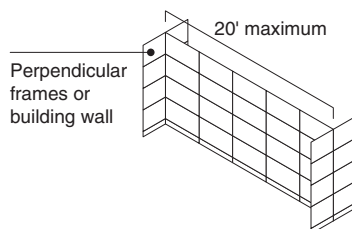


Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.



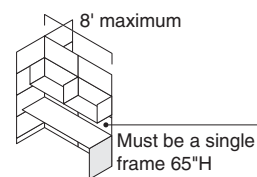
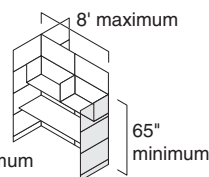
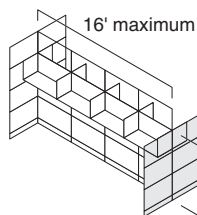
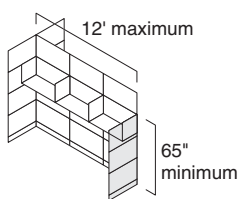
Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.

Run of Five



Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.

Rules for Frames with Components



For maximum stability, frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-high frames.

No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.

Maximum stability is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

Pedestals with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.

Runs with one frame-supported component per frame require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

Counterbalancing components allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).

Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

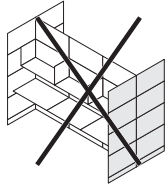
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
 - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
 - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

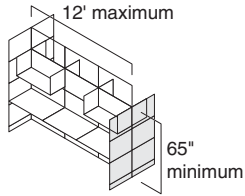
Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
 - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
 - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
 - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
 - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

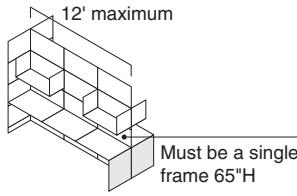
Rules for Frames with Components, continued



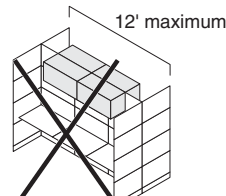
Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



Counterbalancing components allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

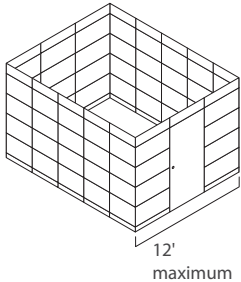


End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

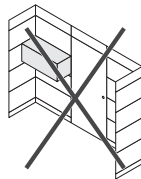


Each off-module frame will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

Rules for Frames with Doors



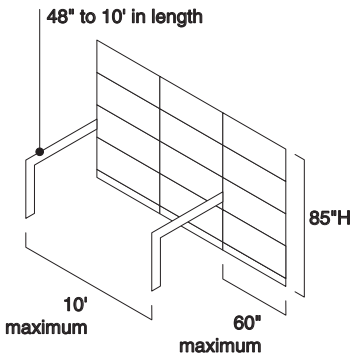
10"H stacking frames can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



Hanging components cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

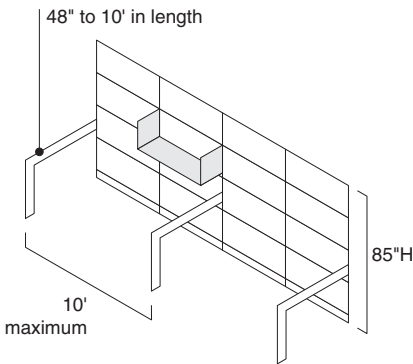
Rules for Fence Connector Applications

Rules for Fence
Connector Applications



Maximum panel height: 85"H

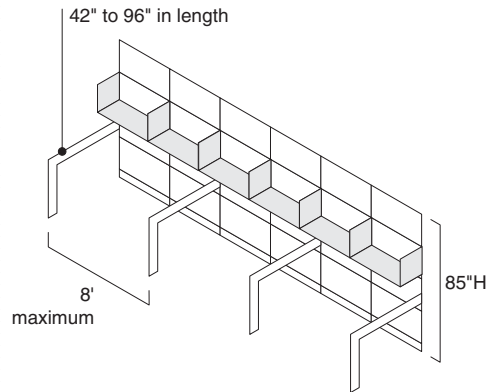
Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 85"H

Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10-foot run.



Maximum panel height: 85"H

Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 8 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a run of upper storage installed on the same side as the fence.

Frames cannot be stacked when using hang-on components with fence.

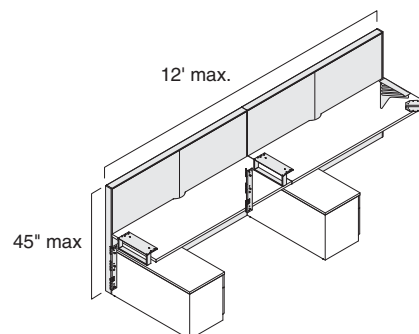
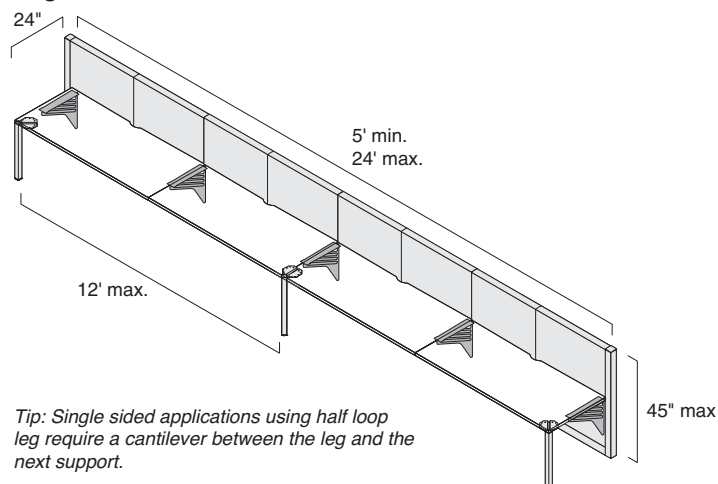
For proper stability, panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.

Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Montage stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).

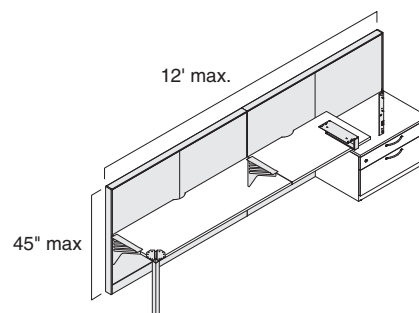
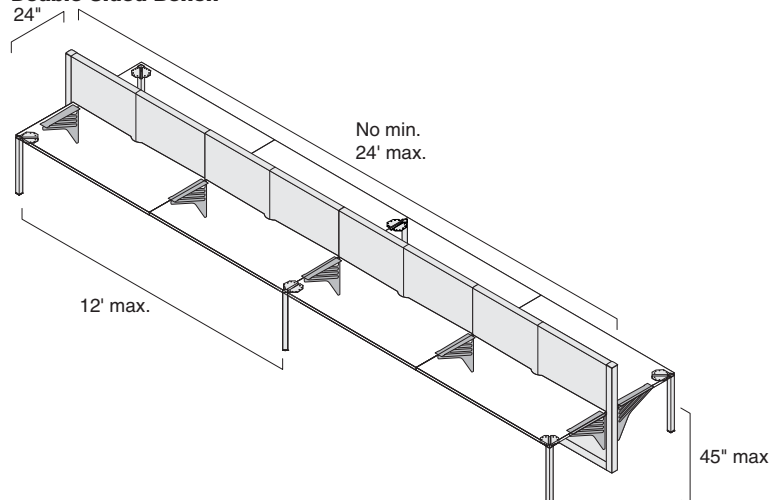
Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Bench Configurations

Single Sided Bench



Double Sided Bench



End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with intermediate front support.

30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

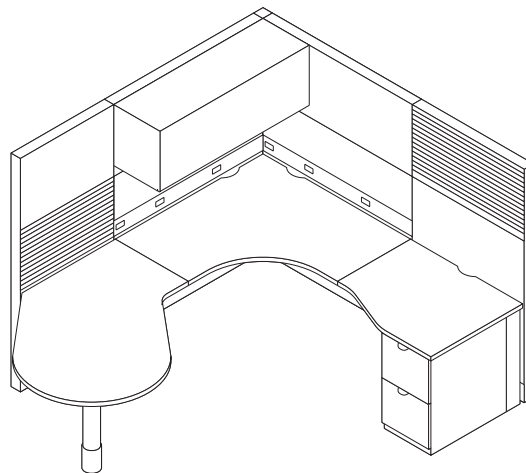
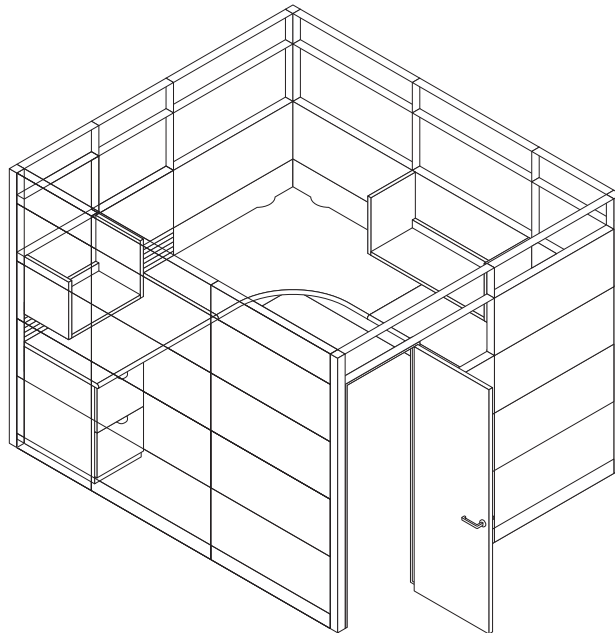
Center support panels cannot be used as intermediate supports.

Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Acoustic Guidelines

Montage is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

Open-plan installations provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.

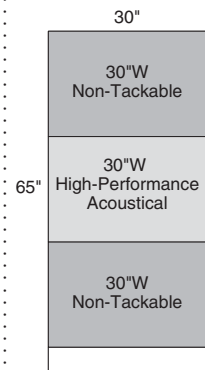


Checklist

For optimum acoustical performance

For all installations:

- 1** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.
- 2** Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.
- 3** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.
▶ See page 301 for additional frame run elevations.
Example:

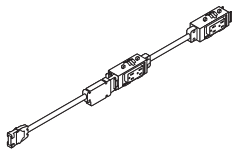


Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling

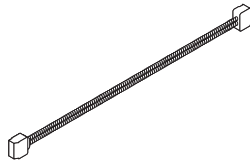
	
Statement of Line	56
	
Product Details	
Powerkit System	58
Powerkit Receptacles and Covers	62
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames	64
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	65
Consolidation Point	66
Application Topics	
Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles	68
Powerkit Wiring Schematics	70
How to Calculate Power Needs	71
Cable Capacities	72
Understanding Building Wiring	74

Statement of Line

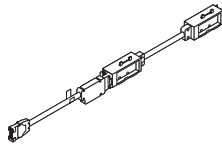
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



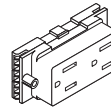
Powerkits
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 342



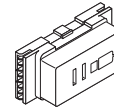
Pass-Through Powerkits
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 343



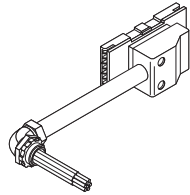
Retrofit Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 348



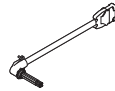
15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 349



USB Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 350



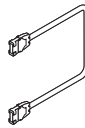
Power Infeeds
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 344



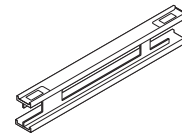
Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 346



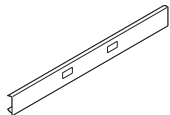
Power and Cable Poles
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 346



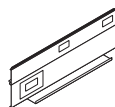
Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk Height Power Transfer and Off-Modular Power Transfer Cable at Desk Height
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 341



Desk-Height Cavities
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 354



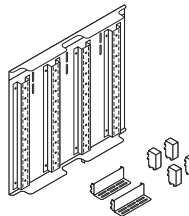
Powerkit Base Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 351



Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 353



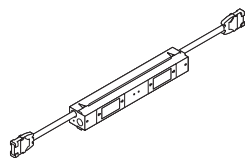
Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 353



Consolidation Point Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 355

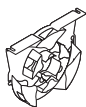


Chicago Junction Box
Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 348



Power Infeeds for Use in New York City

Understanding
 ▶ Page 69
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 345



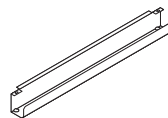
Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 201
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 495



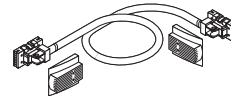
Termination Plate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 202
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 495



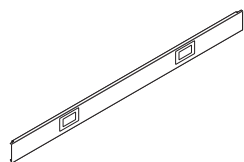
Cable Storage Tray

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 496



Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumper

Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 347



Powerkit Base Cover for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable

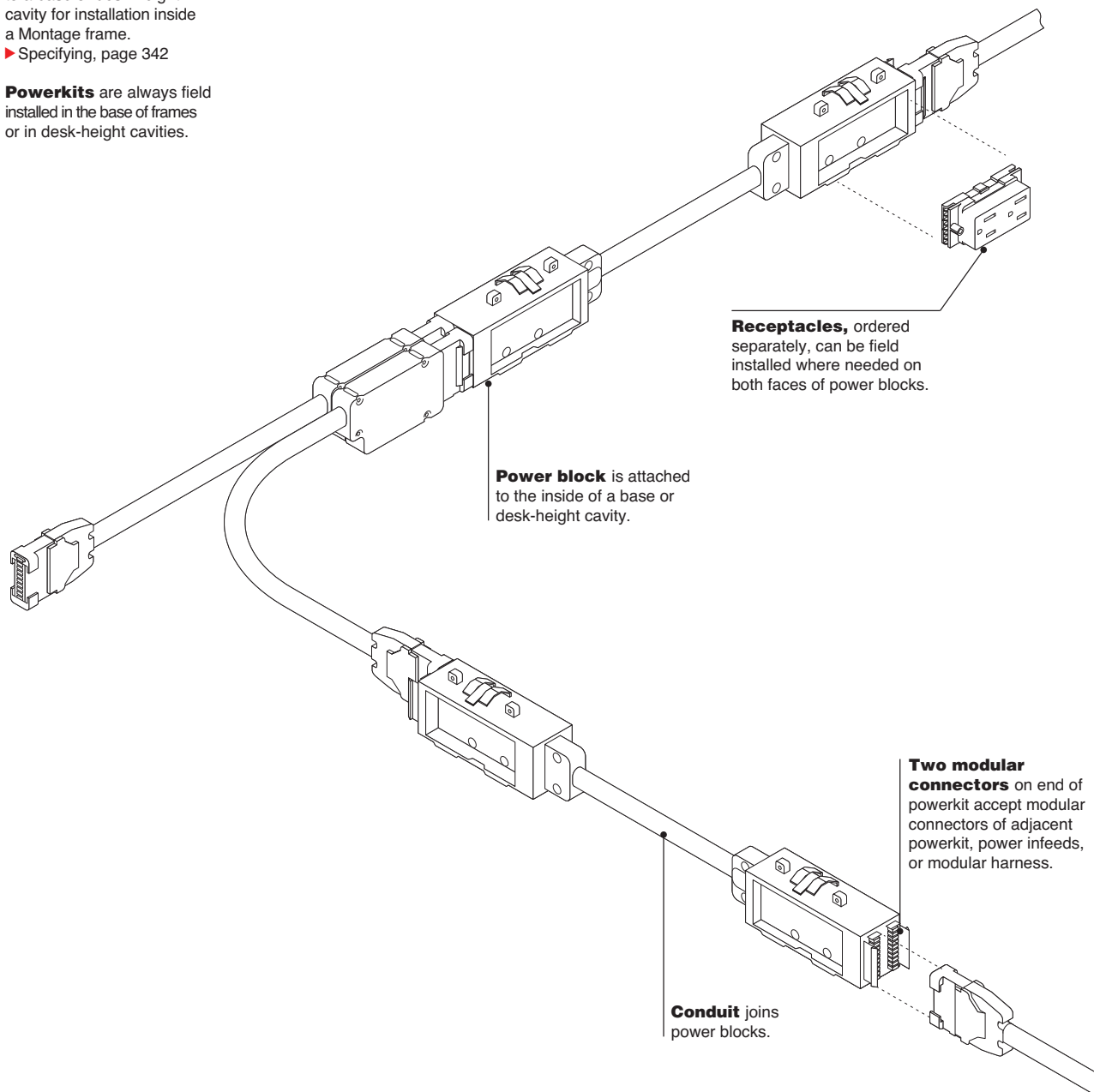
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 351

Powerkit System

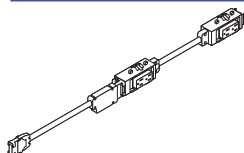
Powerkit systems are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a base or desk-height cavity for installation inside a Montage frame.

► Specifying, page 342

Powerkits are always field installed in the base of frames or in desk-height cavities.

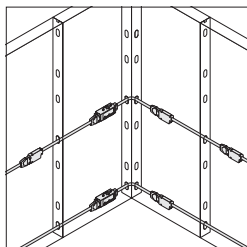


Product Details



Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Pass-through power-kits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame.

Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.

Pass-through power-kits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Retrofit powerkits are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with pass-through powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Retrofit powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

18"W

24"W

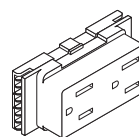
30"W

36"W

42"W

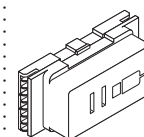
48"W

Width of base determines how many receptacle locations are available.

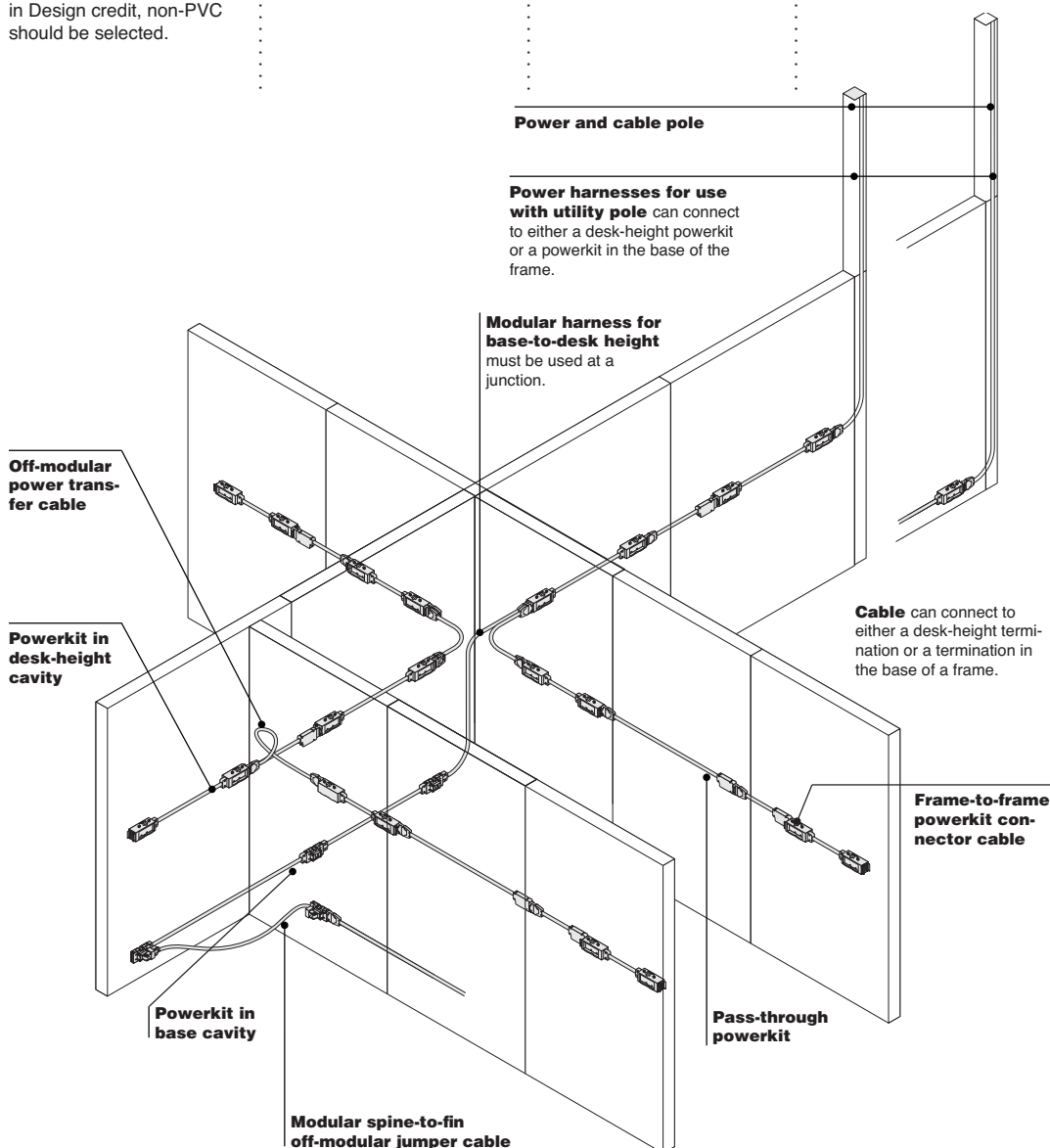


15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles

snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.



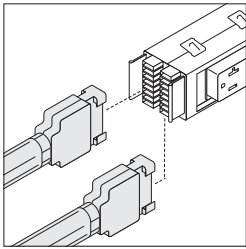
USB receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

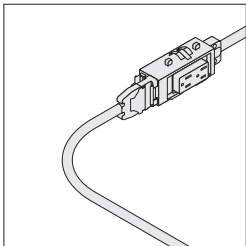
► Page 70

Connections

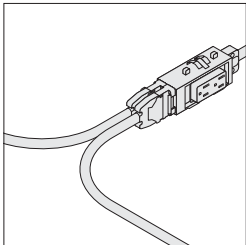


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

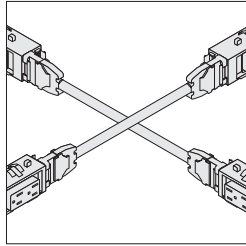
Power harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



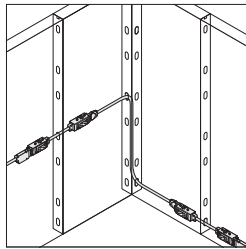
L-connection is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

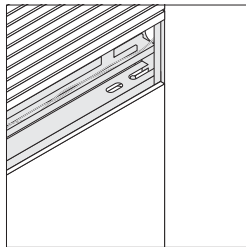


X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.



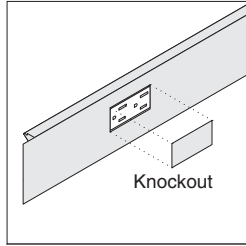
Modular harnesses that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Desk-height cavity is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.

► Page 354

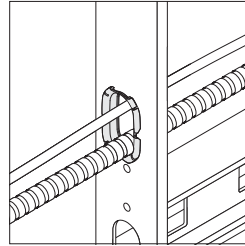


Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the frame base trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

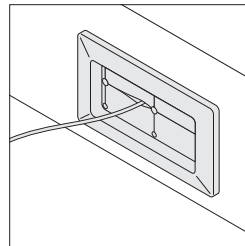


Power and cable pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

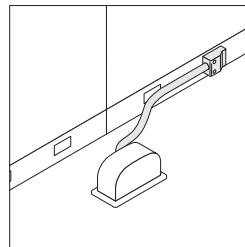
Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



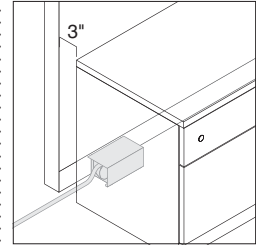
Cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



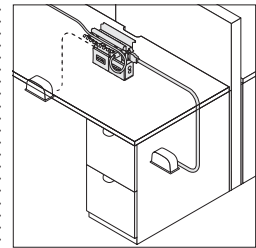
Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel. Black plastic only.



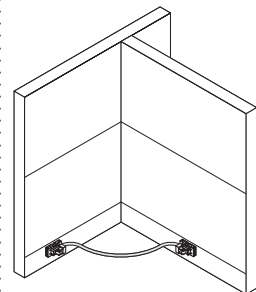
Power infeed is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.

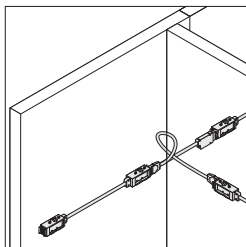


Internode is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-modular jumper cable.

Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Off-modular power transfer cable is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

Wiring & Cabling

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
► Page 68

San Francisco code allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

Surface Materials

Powerkit systems are concealed when they are properly installed.

Powerkit Receptacles and Covers

Powerkit receptacles and base and desk-height cavity covers

can be used with powerkit system only.

► Specifying, pages 349–354

Power receptacle openings cannot accommodate voice/data receptacles unless there is no powerway installed.

Optional voice/data openings can be specified below desk height. 24"W and 30"W covers have one optional opening and 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W covers have two optional openings.

Voice/data receptacle openings cannot accommodate power receptacles.

Cable-management tray is optional and concealed below the level of the worksurface. This tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D and 30"D) Universal pedestals.

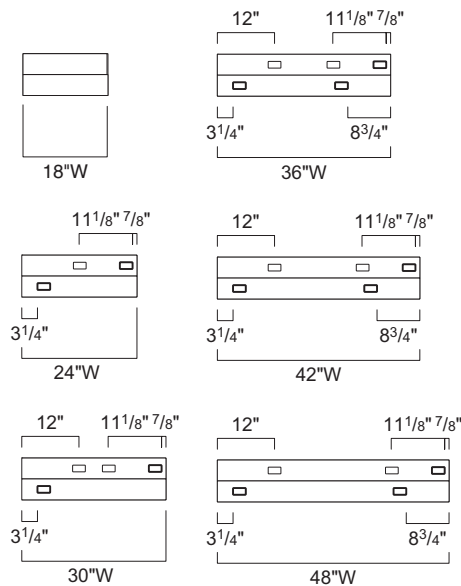
Powerkit base cover attaches to the frame and accommodates receptacles.

Powerkit base cover for use with a modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable has knockouts that need to be removed in the field to install jumper cable.

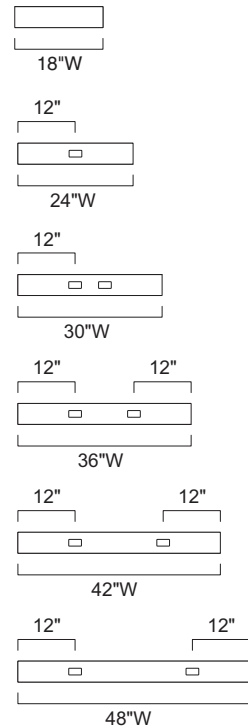
Enhanced desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles.

Plain base cover can be combined with power base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

Desk-Height Cavity Covers



Base Covers



Actual Dimensions

Desk-height cavity cover

Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7"

Base cover

Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	3 7/16"

Receptacle opening

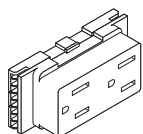
Width of opening	2 5/8"
Height of opening	1 3/8"

Product Details

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field.

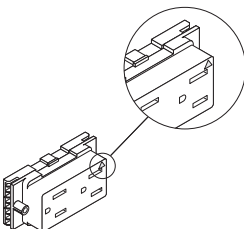
Covers are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle.

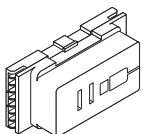


Receptacles are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

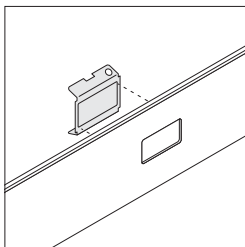
Label on each receptacle face indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



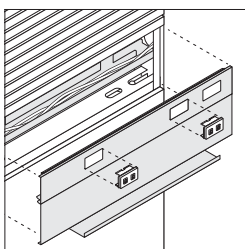
Orange triangle indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated grounds.



USB receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



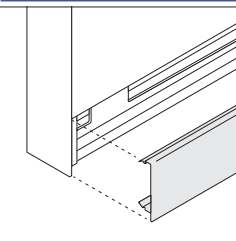
Outlet filler plate is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.



Desk-height cavity without powerkit can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

Voice/data receptacles are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

Connections



Base covers attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

Desk-height cavity covers snap onto desk-height utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

Power is not available in 18"W frames, pass-through only.

Wiring & Cabling

Any circuit can be accessed at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

Surface Materials

Desk-height cavity cover

- Paint

Base cover

- Paint

Outlet filler plate

- Paint

Receptacle

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames

Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using desk-high cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

Protection

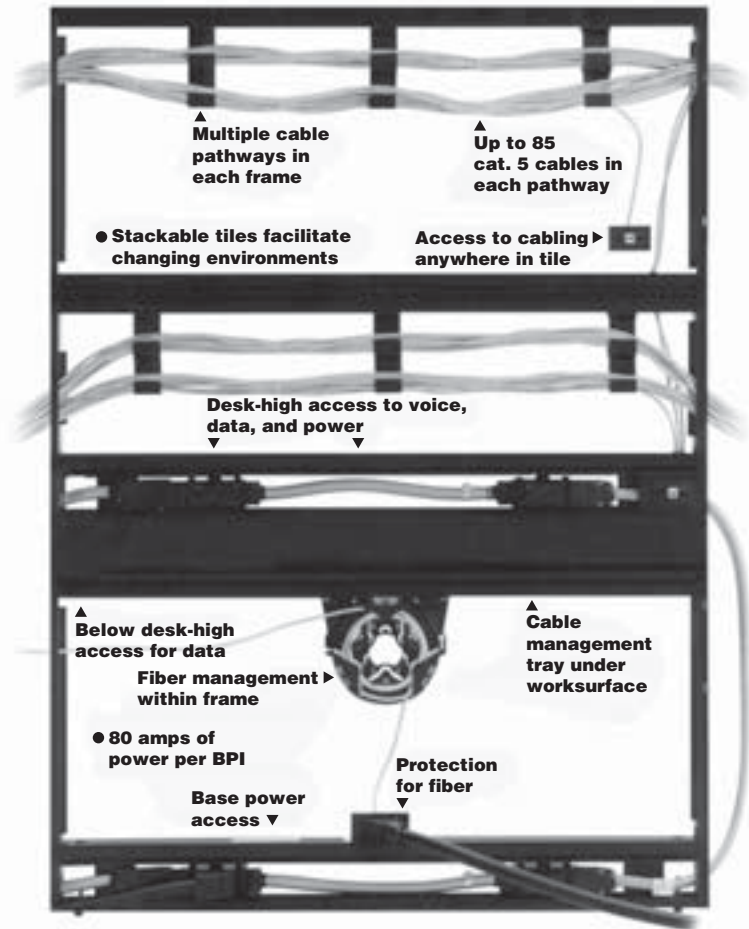
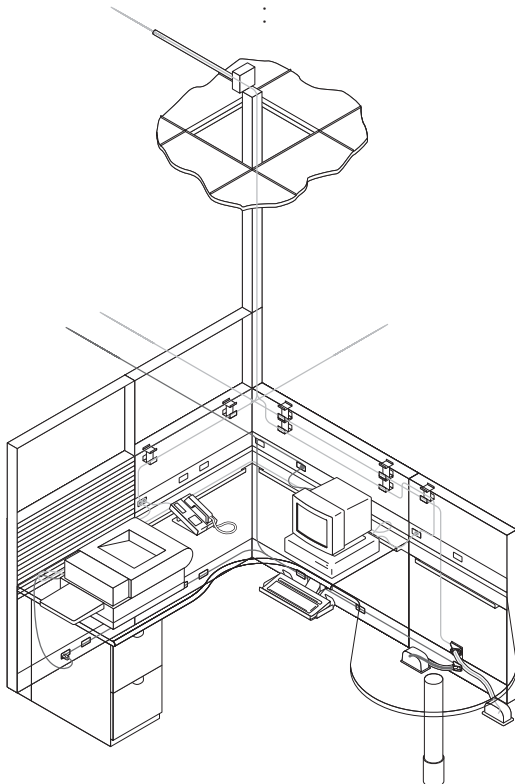
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction



Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a powerkit in a Montage or Internode power module.
► See *Answer or Context Specification Guide*

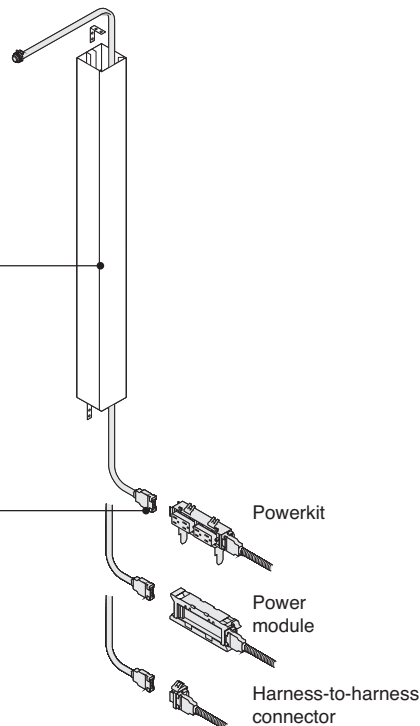
Utility pole is used to conceal multipurpose power infeeds and cables that drop from the ceiling.

Modular connector attaches to a powerkit, power module, or another harness with a harness-to-harness connector.

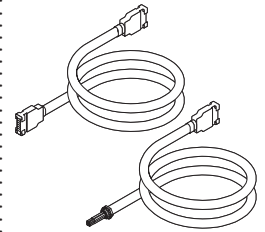
Modular connector receptacle is available to be connected to building power source.

Hardwire infeeds connect to the building power source.

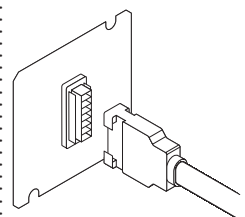
Multipurpose power infeed can pass through a wall start bracket directly into the base or desk-height cavity of a Montage panel.



Product Details



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.

Flexible conduit is available in two lengths—12' or 24'.

Surface Materials

All of the components of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

Utility pole
• Paint

Actual Dimensions

Multipurpose power 12' or 24' infeed length

Consolidation Point

Consolidation point

can be accommodated inside a Montage frame to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/voice networks. The power routing capabilities of the frame are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/voice cabling and network hardware, such as punchdown blocks and 19" patch panels.

Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.

► Specifying, page 355

Tiles on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.

Mounting brackets

can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

Slotted channels in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

Consolidation point kit

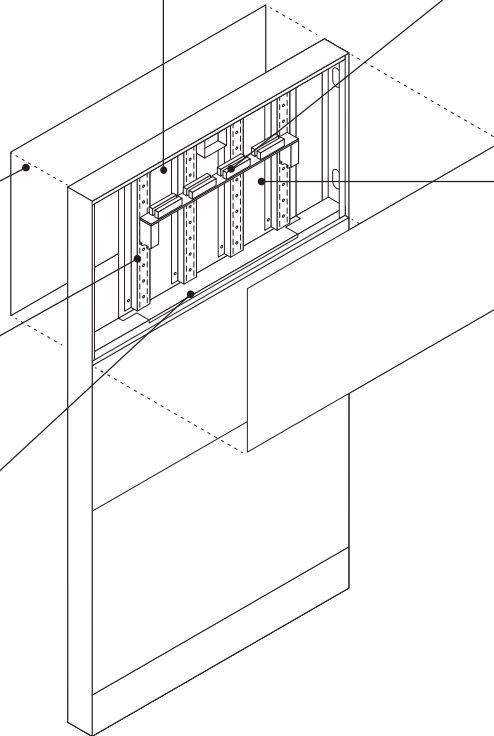
attaches inside Montage frame. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.

Punch-down blocks or patch panels, supplied by the customer, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

Mounting brackets

accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.

Back panel supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are customer-supplied.



Actual Dimensions

Depth	2.5" (64 mm)
Width	28" (711 mm)
Height	20" (508 mm)

Product Details

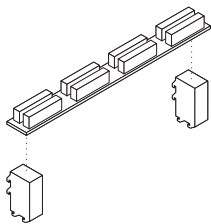
Consolidation point can be installed at any height within a frame, but you should plan to install it above 45"H to ensure that it is not blocked by a worksurface and to make it convenient to work at. Remember to plan the location of your consolidation points so that they are not blocked by other furniture.

Tiles on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.

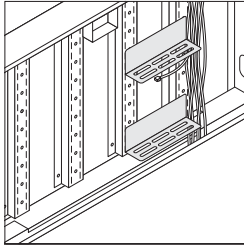


Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a top power-in harness.

► Page 346



Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

Wiring & Cabling

Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Application Topics

Cable Capacities

► Page 72

Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles

Local electrical codes

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

Chicago Junction Box

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

Any hardwired installation can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

Chicago code does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

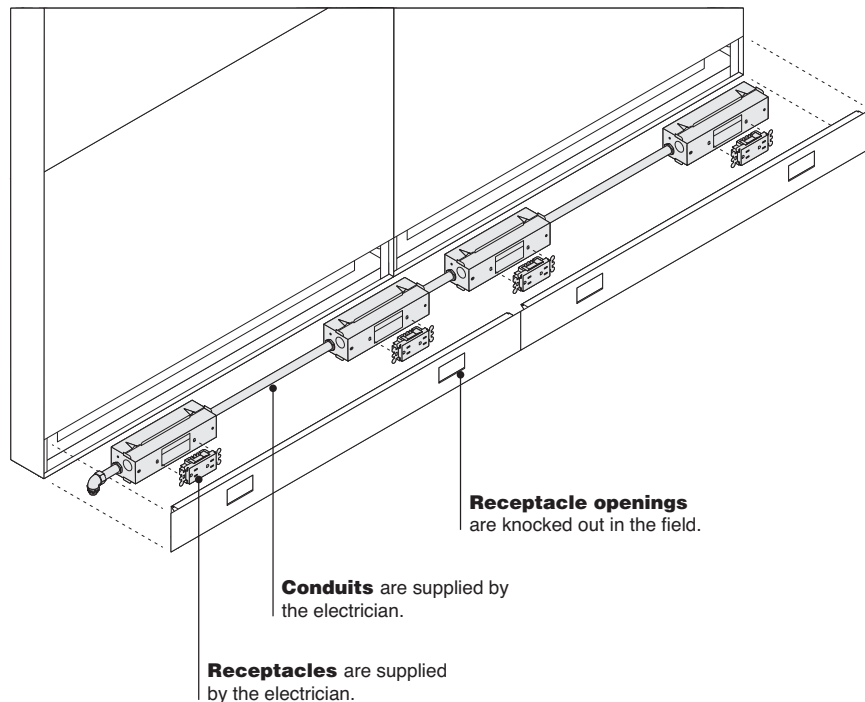
Order Chicago junction boxes separately.

Chicago junction box can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

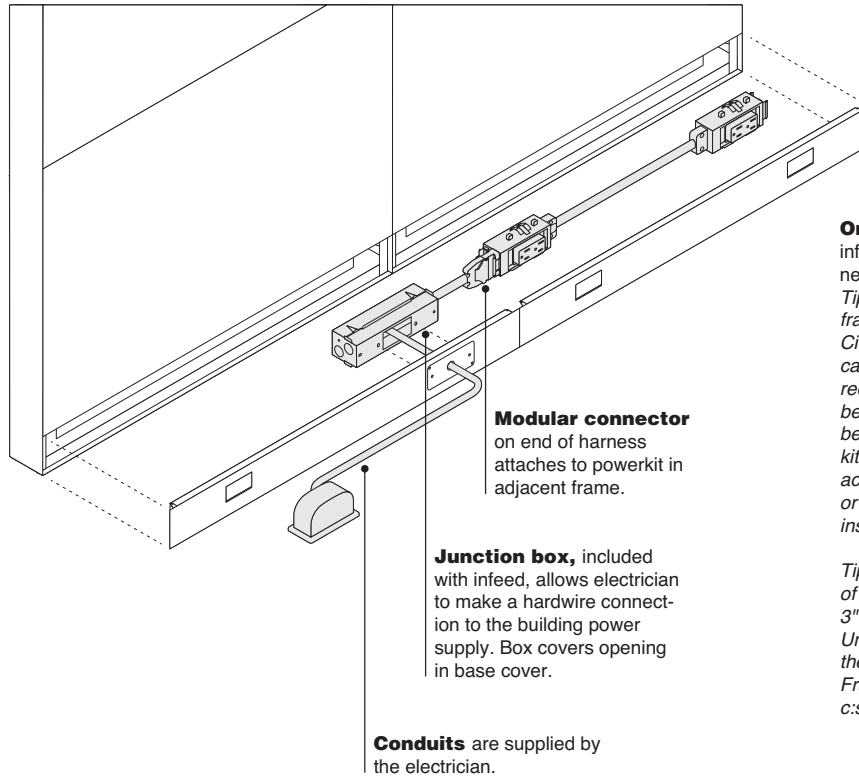
Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

San Francisco applications use standard powerkit components.

Los Angeles applications must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



Order New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit.

Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

New York City

Internode modular components are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

New York City code also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.

San Francisco

San Francisco code does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

Los Angeles

All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

Powerkit Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Montage powerkits offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. *Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

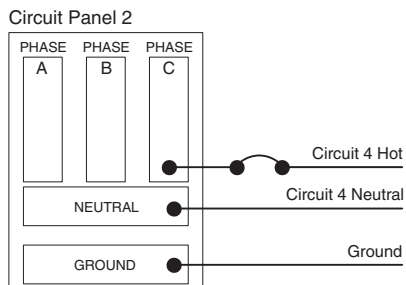
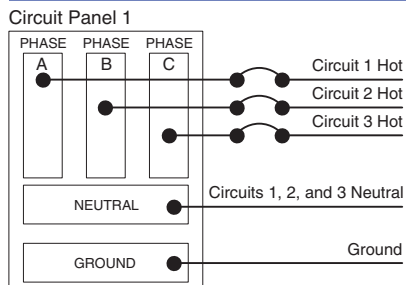
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge

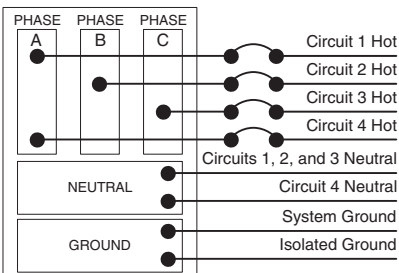
Ground wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1



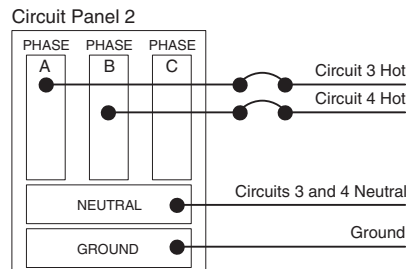
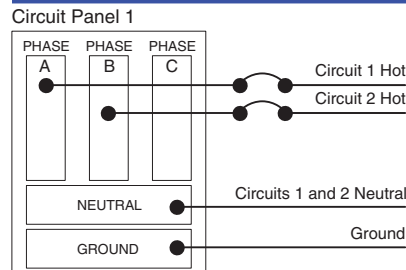
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



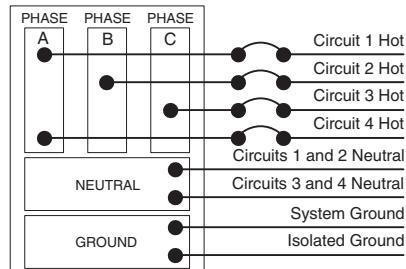
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2



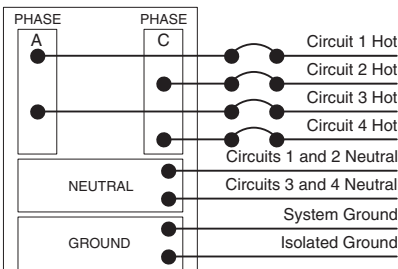
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and are supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



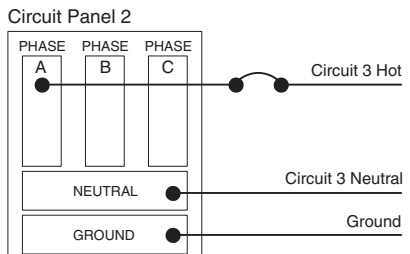
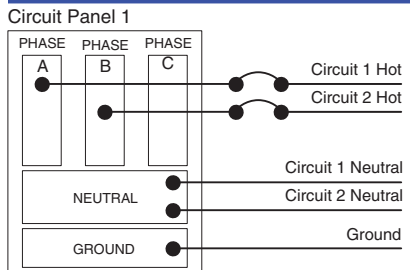
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



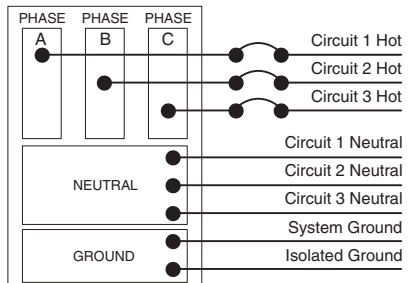
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals



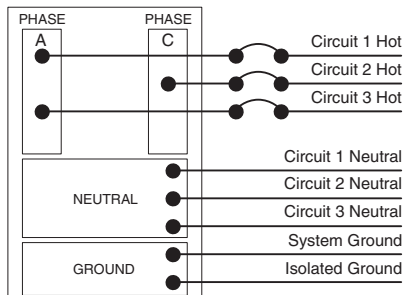
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network,

you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables

A Avaya 1071
OD=0.215"

B Avaya 1081
OD=0.250"

C Avaya 2071 Plenum
OD=0.195"

D Avaya 2081 Plenum
OD=0.240"

E Belden Media Twist 1872A
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000
OD=0.230"

H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum
OD=0.225"

I CommScope UltraMedia
OD=0.240"

J General Cable Command LINX 6
OD=0.250"

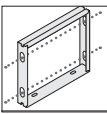
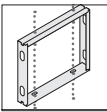
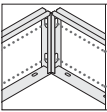
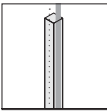
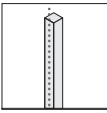
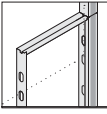
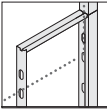
K Mohawk GigaLAN
OD=0.240"

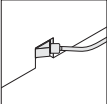
L Nordx 4812LX
OD=0.245"

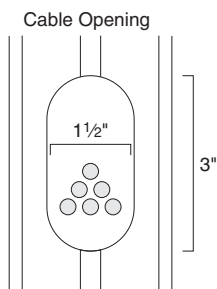
M Nordx 4813X Plenum
OD=0.230"

Cat 5 Test Cables

N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP
OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	140	108	140	120	120	120	120	120	100	98	100	108	120	170
 Vertical cable routing inside frame without desk-height cavity (per opening)	44	36	48	38	40	40	40	40	32	32	32	36	39	50
L, V, T, Y, and X														
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	100 ^L 110 ^T 140 ^X	64 ^L 68 ^T 108 ^X	100 ^L 112 ^T 140 ^X	80 ^L 88 ^T 120 ^X	90 ^L 100 ^T 120 ^X	90 ^L 100 ^T 120 ^X	82 ^L 84 ^T 120 ^X	82 ^L 84 ^T 120 ^X	56 ^L 60 ^T 100 ^X	55 ^L 58 ^T 95 ^X	56 ^L 60 ^T 100 ^X	63 ^L 68 ^T 110 ^X	82 ^L 86 ^T 120 ^X	118 ^L 118 ^T 118 ^X
Power Pole and Cable Pole														
 Vertical cable routing in pole with power harness	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	70
 Vertical cable routing in pole without power harness	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	105
 Cable routing from pole with power harness into frame (per opening)	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	50
 Cable routing from pole without power harness into frame (per opening)	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	64

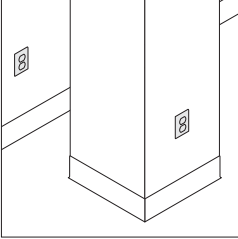
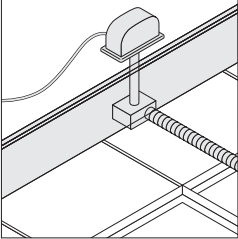
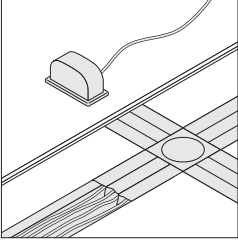
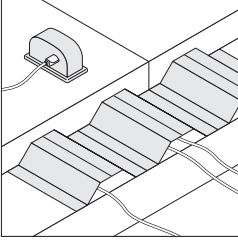
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Base Fiber-In														
 Base fiber-in into panel base	8	5	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	6	7

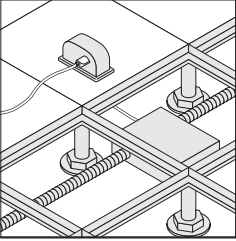
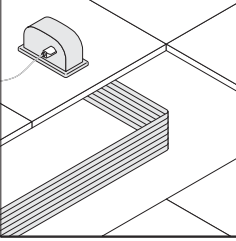
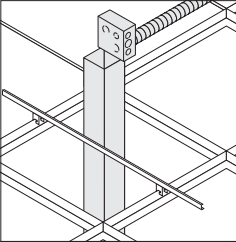


Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.

Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column 	- Common to most buildings. - Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.	- Low cost for initial installation. - Provides power in corridors and small rooms.	- Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. - Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.	- Workstations layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. - Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through 	- Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. - Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.	More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.	- High relocation costs. - Moving junction boxes requires putting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. - Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. - Monuments can cause people to trip.	- Not accepted by some local fire codes. - May weaken floor slab. - Flexibility dependent on building structure. - Pedestals can conceal monuments.
Underfloor Duct 	Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.	- Low life-cycle costs. - Easy access for relocation. - Relocation causes little disruption.	Flexibility limited to specific access points.	Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor 	- Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. - Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.	- Inconspicuous. - Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation. - Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.	System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.	Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring 	• Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures.	• Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.	• May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.	• Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring 	• Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.	• Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package.	• Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.	• Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring 	• Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.	• Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities.	• Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.	• Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

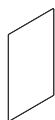
Understanding Tiles

	
Statement of Line	78

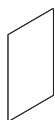
	
Product Details	
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	84
Enhanced Tiles	86
Accessories	89

Statement of Line

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles



Tackable
Acoustical
Tile



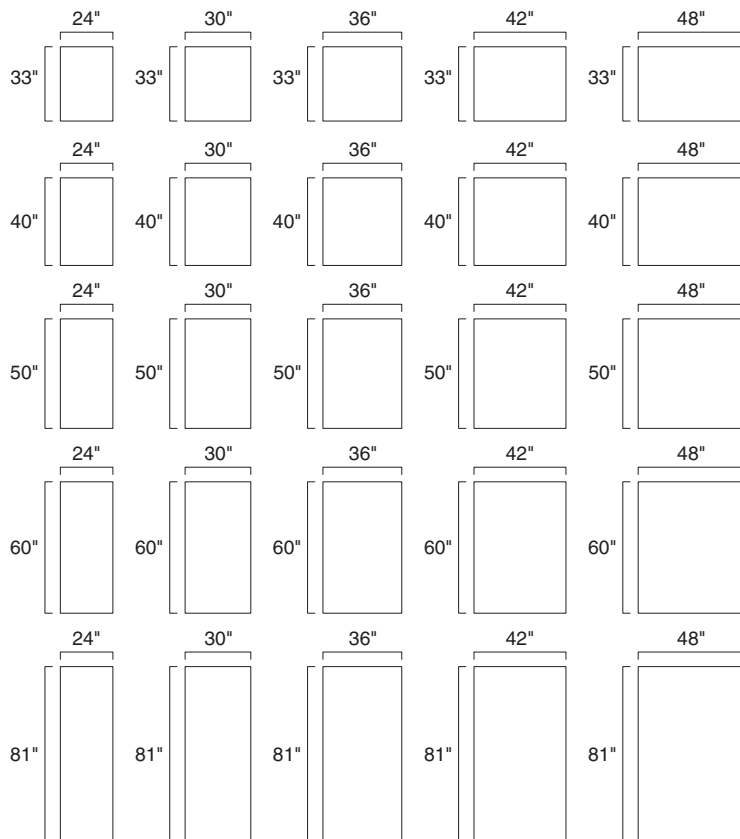
High-Performance
Acoustical
Tile



Wood
Tile

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

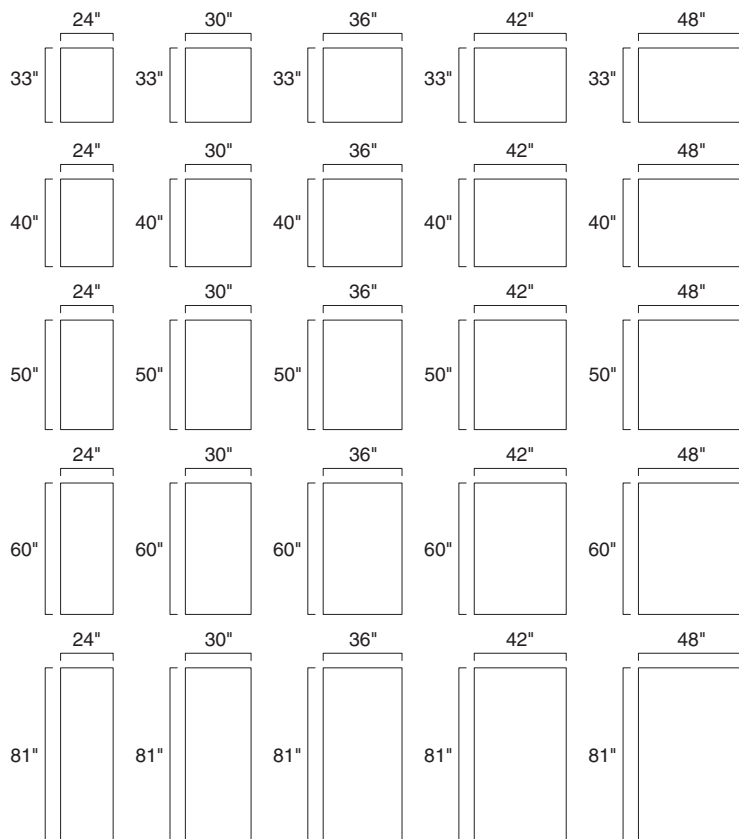
Tackable
Acoustical
Tiles



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 358–364

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

High-Performance
Acoustical
Tiles

Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 358–364

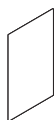
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Statement of Line Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued



Tackable
Acoustical
Tile

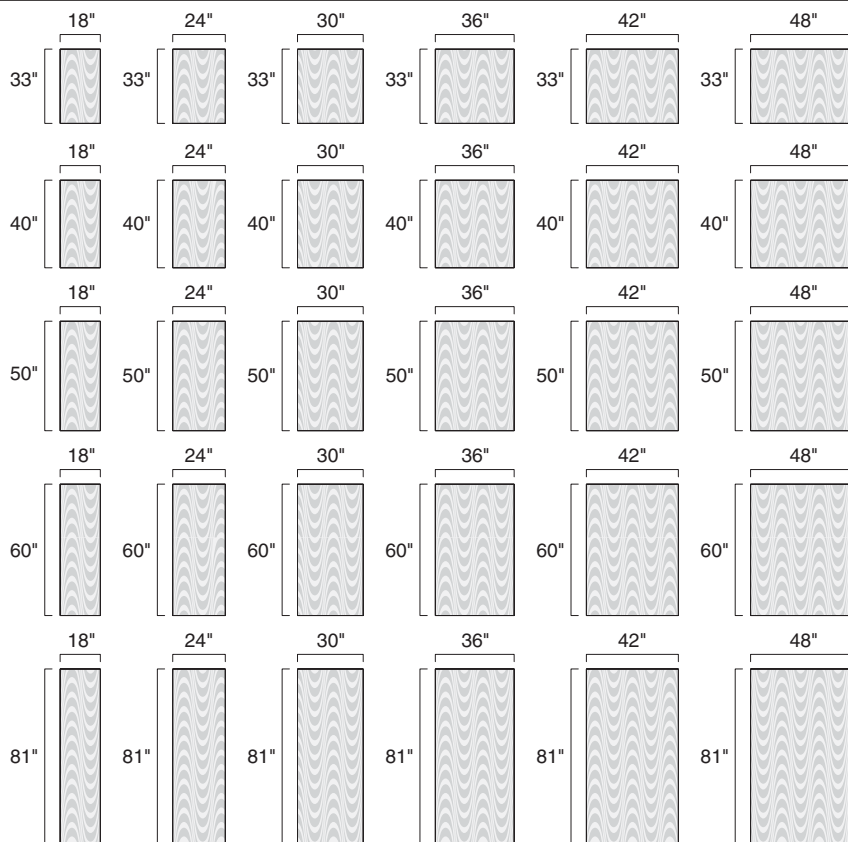


High-Performance
Acoustical
Tile



Wood
Tile

Wood
Tiles



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 358–364

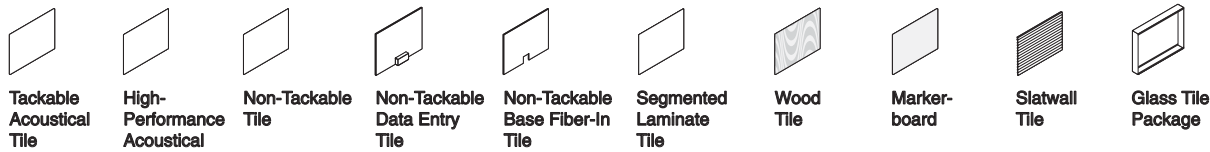
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Statement of Line

Enhanced Tiles



Enhanced Tiles

Tackable Acoustical Tiles	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]
13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]
20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]

High-Performance Acoustical	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 304
10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]
13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]
20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]

Non-Tackable Tiles	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"	6"
	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"
	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"

Non-Tackable Data Entry Tiles	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]

Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles						
	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"

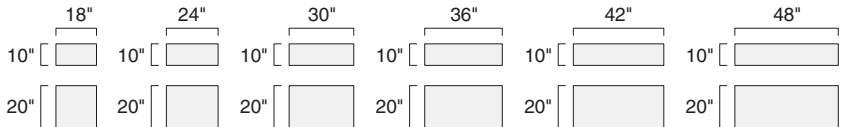
Segmented Laminate Tiles	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	Tip: Laminate woodgrain direction runs vertically.
10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]	10"	[]
13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]	13"	[]
20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]	20"	[]

Wood Tiles	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
	10" 	10" 	10" 	10" 	10" 	10" 
	13" 	13" 	13" 	13" 	13" 	13" 
	20" 	20" 	20" 	20" 	20" 	20" 

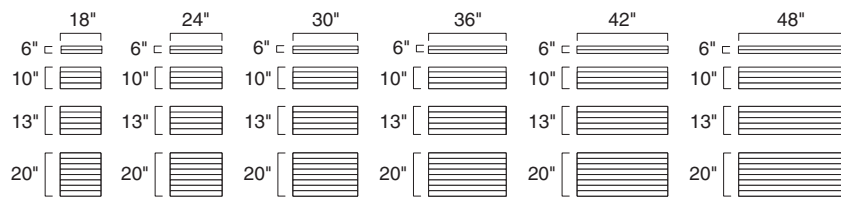
Tile dimensions are nominal.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 364–374

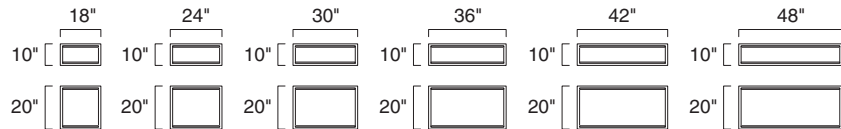
Markerboard



Slatwall
 Tiles

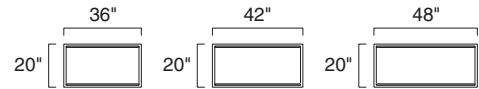


Glass Tile
 Packages

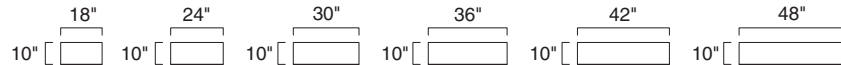


Refer to compatibility tips.
 ▶ Page 304

Pocket Door
 Glass Tile
 Packages



Frameless
 Glass Stacker



Refer to compatibility tips.
 ▶ Page 304

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

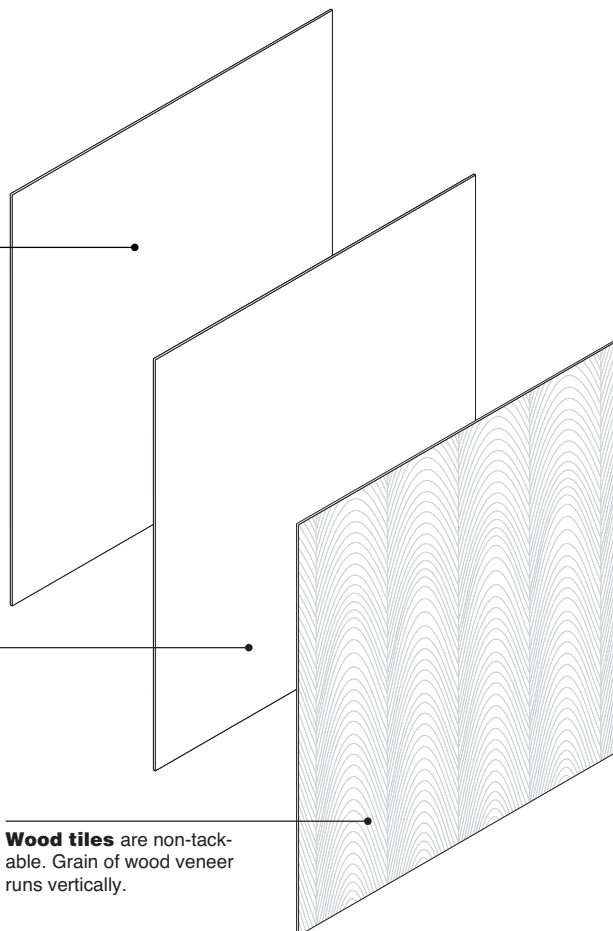
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Enhanced monolithic tiles cover the entire surface of the enhanced monolithic frames to provide a different aesthetic from segmented tiles.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 358–363

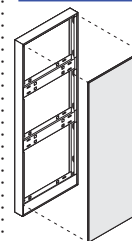
Tackable acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and absorb sound.

High-performance acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and offer enhanced sound absorption.

Wood tiles are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.



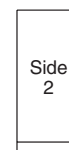
Product Details



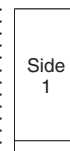
Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.



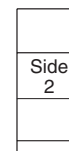
Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

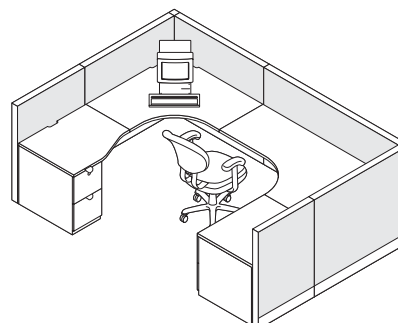


Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Segmented Tiles

Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.
Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.



Actual Dimensions

Width	17 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ³ / ₈ ", 29 ³ / ₈ ", 35 ³ / ₈ ", 41 ³ / ₈ ", or 47 ³ / ₈ "
Height	33 ³ / ₈ ", 40 ⁷ / ₈ ", 51 ³ / ₁₆ ", 61 ⁹ / ₁₆ ", or 82 ³ / ₁₆ "

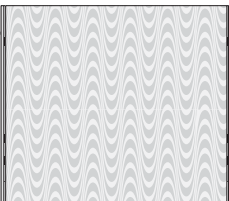


Enhanced Monolithic
Full To The Floor Wood Tile

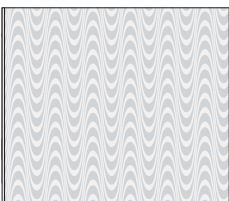
Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles extend all the way to the bottom of the frame.

Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.

Horizontal trim must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the tile to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

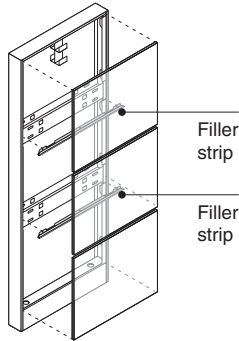


Standard Width Wood Tile

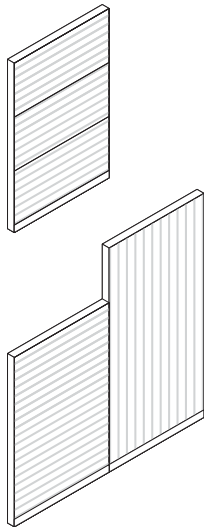


Full Width Wood Tile

Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



Horizontal filler strip must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.
▶ Page 19



Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.
▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 614.

Wiring & Cabling

Monolithic tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, and wood tiles cannot be field-cut to access power/data.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile

- Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile

- Fabric

Wood tile

- Wood
- Customiz stain

Application Topics

Acoustic Guidelines

- ▶ Page 53

Enhanced Tiles

Tiles finish the surface of structures built of frames.
► Specifying, pages 364–374

Tackable acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

High-performance acoustical tiles offer enhanced sound absorption and are tackable.

Laminate tiles are decorative and non-tackable.

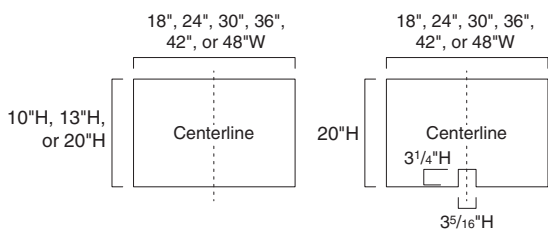
Slatwall tiles have horizontal channels that accommodate organizers and accessories.

Slatwall worktools can be installed and rearranged at any time by user.

Non-tackable tile with cutout accommodates a base fiber-in.

Non-tackable data entry tile manages cables into the Montage panel system.

Non-tackable data termination tile has only one data opening for either Nema or Decora. This data opening is located in one of six possible locations.



Actual Dimensions

Tile

Width	17 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ⁷ / ₈ ", 29 ³ / ₈ ", 35 ³ / ₈ ", 41 ³ / ₈ ", or 47 ³ / ₈ "
Height	9 ⁷ / ₈ ", 12 ⁵ / ₈ ", or 20 ³ / ₁₆ "

Conduit

Outside diameter	1"
Inside diameter	3/4"
Length	6'

Non-tackable tiles can be painted, patterned, or fabric covered.

Wood tiles are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.

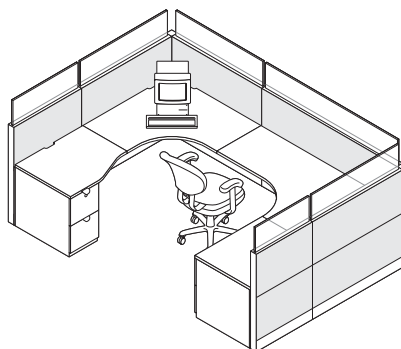
Markerboard tiles can be used with dry-erase markers and magnets will adhere to the surface.

Glass tile package trims the exposed interior surfaces of a 10"H or 20"H frame and includes two sheets of tempered glass.

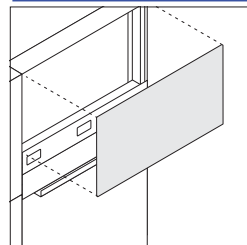
Frameless glass stacker is 1/2" integral glass that extends from top of Montage frame.
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
► Page 304*

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 23⁷/₈"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 29³/₈"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.



Product Details

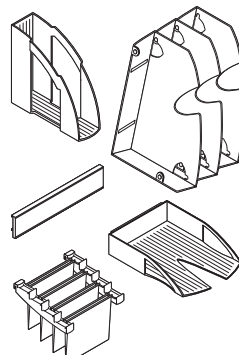


13"H tiles allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

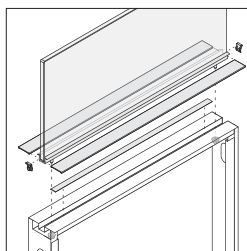
Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 614.



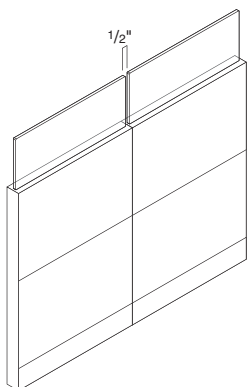
Worktools are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles.

► For additional information refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

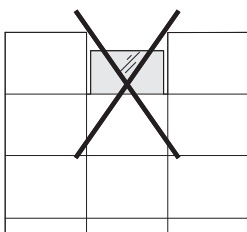


Frameless glass stacker is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips.

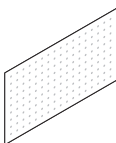
► Page 304



Between adjacent glass, there is a 1/2" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-of-height end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.



Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.



Patterned tiles are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 1 3/8"H area. Tiles are painted steel.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile



Indented and dome tiles are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are painted steel.

Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.

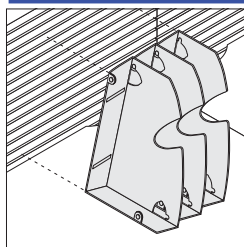
Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.

Glass tiles are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

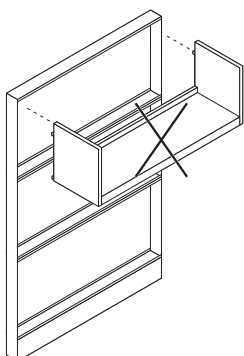
Pocket door frames will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

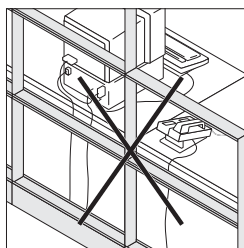
Connections



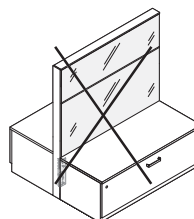
Slatwall worktools slide into channels in the slatwall tile.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.

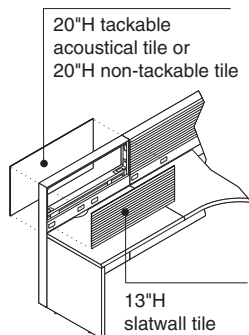


Glass tiles cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.



Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Fabric-covered tiles that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles. Regatta vertical surface fabrics are too thick for these off-module connections.

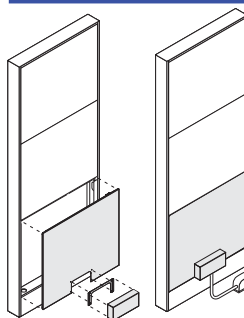


20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on opposite side.

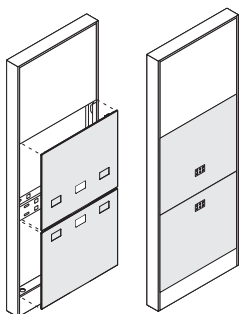
Wood and laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardware junction boxes installed.

6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

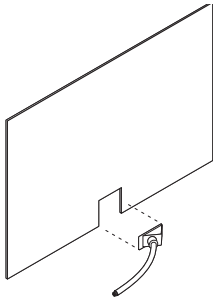
Wiring & Cabling



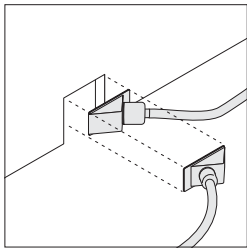
Data entry tiles manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.



Data termination tile openings depend upon the placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



Base fiber-in allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is $\frac{3}{4}$ ". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile

- Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile

- Fabric

Non-tackable tile

- Paint
- Fabric

Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in

- Paint
- Fabric

Laminate tile

- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Wood tile

- Wood
- Customiz stain

Markerboard tile

- White markerboard laminate only

Slatwall tile

- Paint

Glass tile

- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional)

Interior trim of glass tile

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

Conduit for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

Mounting bracket for base fiber-in

- Black paint only

Application Topics

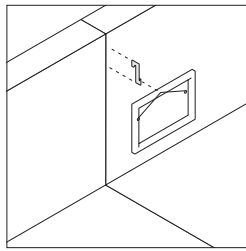
Acoustic Guidelines

► Page 53

Art Hook



► Specifying, page 375



Product Details

Supports pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

Surface Materials

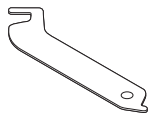
Art hook
• Black only

Actual Dimensions

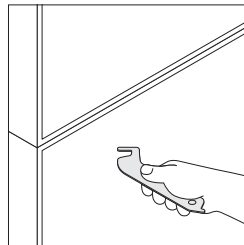
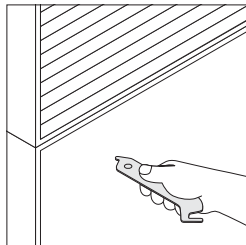
Depth 1 1/64"

Height 1 5/8"

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



► Specifying, page 375



Product Details

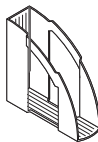
Allows enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

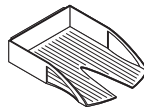
Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



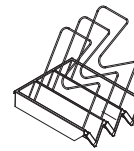
Binder Holder



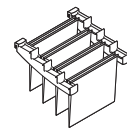
Letter Tray



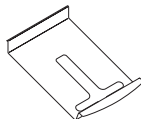
Universal Shelf



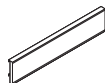
PaperFlo Manager



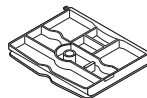
Hanging Brackets



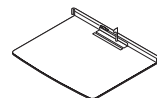
Telephone Caddy



TackStrip



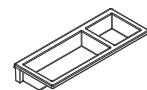
Office in a File



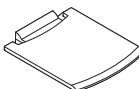
Workboard



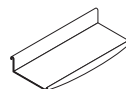
Pencil Cup



Double Square Dish



Mini Shelf



Personal Shelf

Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Worksurface Positioning	92
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	93
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	94
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters	95
Worksurface Support Guidelines	98
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	101
Answer Freestanding Desks	147
Universal Tables	173
Worksurface Screens	189
Worksurface Power and Communication	195

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Standard with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilever, center support panel, end panel, pedestal, or freestanding legs.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration. Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, or cabby legs give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casework solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casework applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with custom stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel		Montage Panel		Kick Panel		V.I.A. Wall	
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth			Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	●	●				●	●	
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶ Page 434			●	●				
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶ See <i>V.I.A. Specification Guide</i> .							●	●

Legend

- = Recommended solution
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific workspaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Workspaces—With 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 442	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 483		●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 480		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Pages 444, 481	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ See page 482		●

Legend

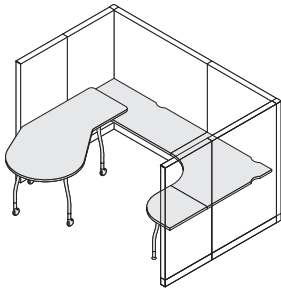
● = Recommended solution

Universal Worksurface Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

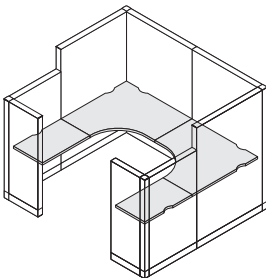
Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems worksurfaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding.
Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems worksurfaces and tables. legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure tables to Post and Beam fence.

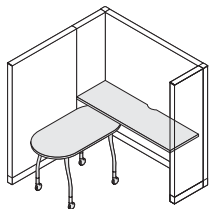
Tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



18"D Systems Worksurfaces allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.



Tables with nest-ing-height legs allow worksurfaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



U-Configuration with large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	BFJ2472IP
One 24"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US2460P
One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UCC224242P
One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UVC2430RP

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

Two 18"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	US1830
Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UCC124242

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

I-Configuration with Small Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 48"W capsule table	BFK2448P
One 18"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US1860P

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

UCC226060

Five linking peninsula, straight-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

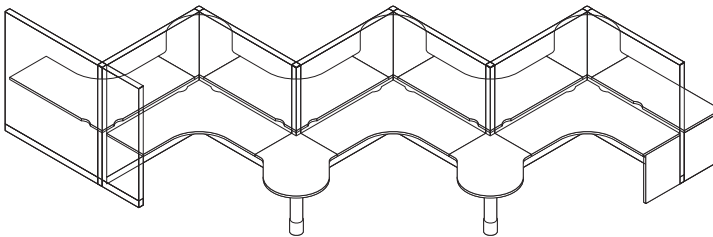
UPAC2748

One straight worksurface

US2460

Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

► See *Specifying* pages for pricing.



Worksurface Support Guidelines

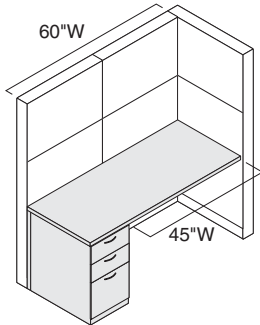
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

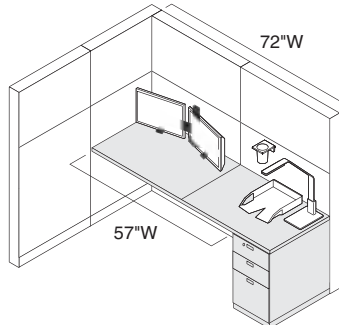
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 435

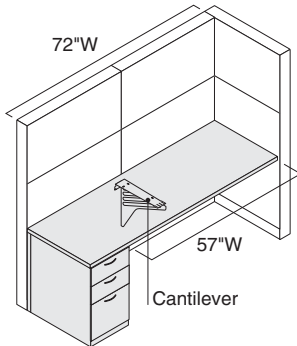
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



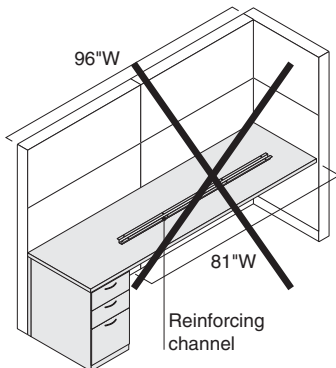
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

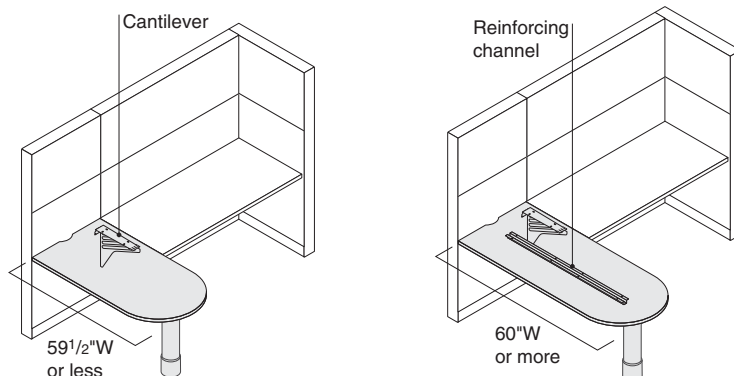
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ($72" - 6" = 66"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.

Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

	
Statement of Line	102

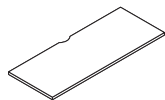
	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	118
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	122
Universal System Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	126
Transaction Worksurfaces	130
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames	132
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	134
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	136
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	139
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	140
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	142
Freestanding Guidelines	144

Statement of Line

Systems Worksurfaces

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



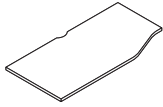
Understanding
 Page 118
 Specifying
 Page 380

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

18 ³ / ₈ "	24" 441 sq. in.	30" 550 sq. in.	36" 661 sq. in.	42" 771 sq. in.	48" 881 sq. in.	54" 991 sq. in.	60" 1102 sq. in.	66" 1212 sq. in.	72" 1323 sq. in.
18 ³ / ₈ "	78" 1433 sq. in.	84" 1543 sq. in.	90" 1653 sq. in.	96" 1764 sq. in.					
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24" 563 sq. in.	30" 704 sq. in.	36" 845 sq. in.	42" 986 sq. in.	48" 1127 sq. in.	54" 1268 sq. in.	60" 1409 sq. in.	66" 1550 sq. in.	72" 1691 sq. in.
23 ¹ / ₂ "	78" 1832 sq. in.	84" 1973 sq. in.	90" 2114 sq. in.	96" 2255 sq. in.					
29 ¹ / ₂ "	24" 707 sq. in.	30" 884 sq. in.	36" 1061 sq. in.	42" 1238 sq. in.	48" 1415 sq. in.	54" 1592 sq. in.	60" 1769 sq. in.	66" 1946 sq. in.	72" 2123 sq. in.
35 ¹ / ₂ "	60" 2156 sq. in.	66" 2371 sq. in.	72" 2587 sq. in.						

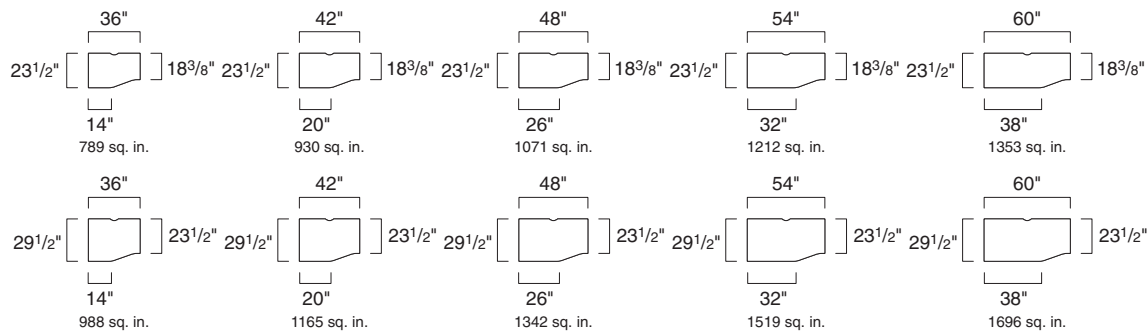
Tip: 35¹/₂"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.



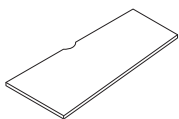
Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



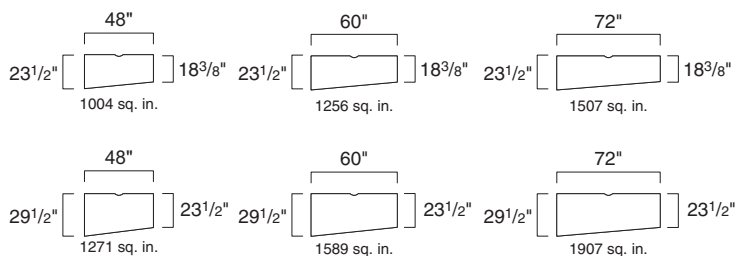
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



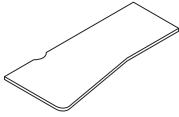
Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

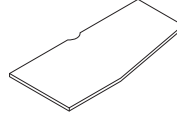


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

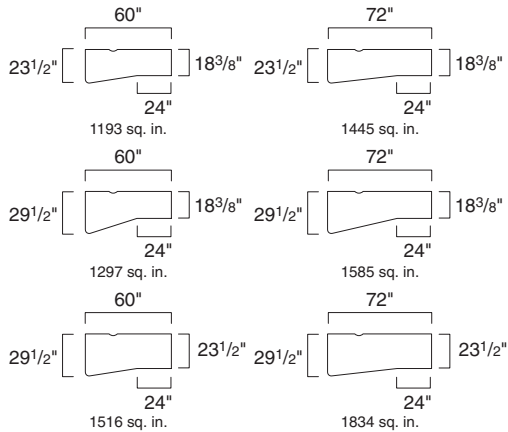


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 390



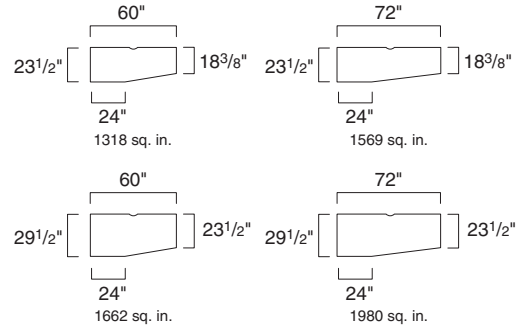
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 391

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

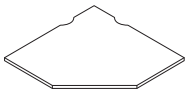


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



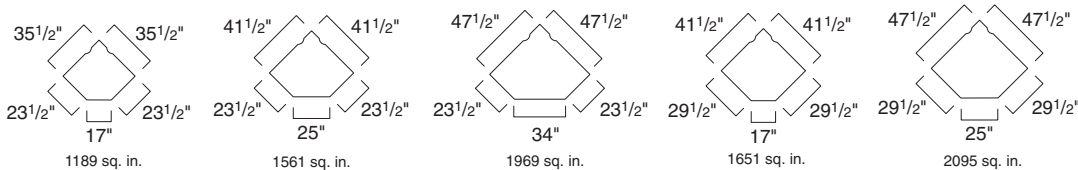
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



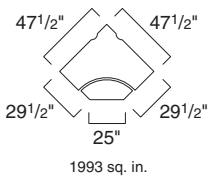
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

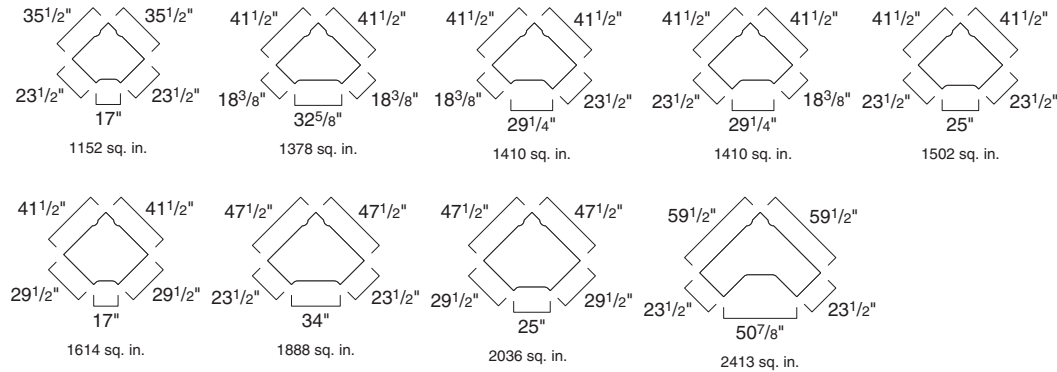




Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

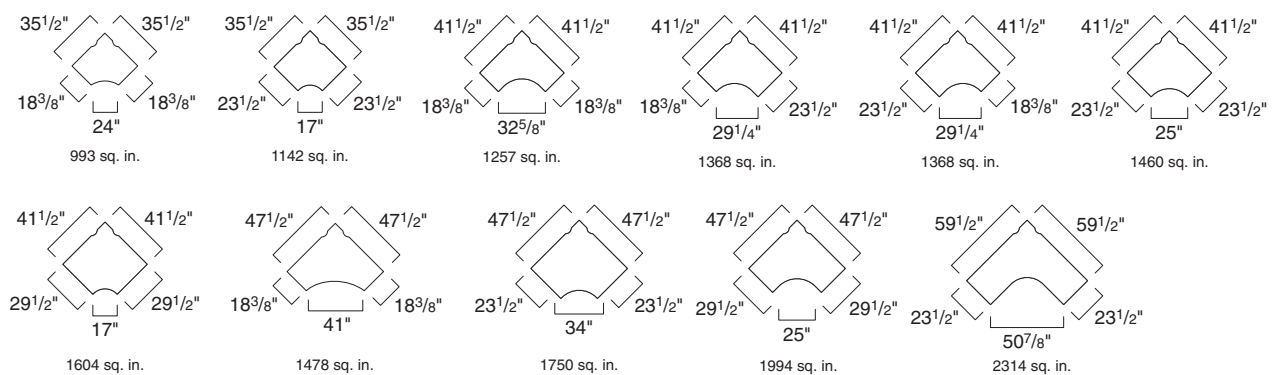


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.



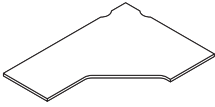
Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 395

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



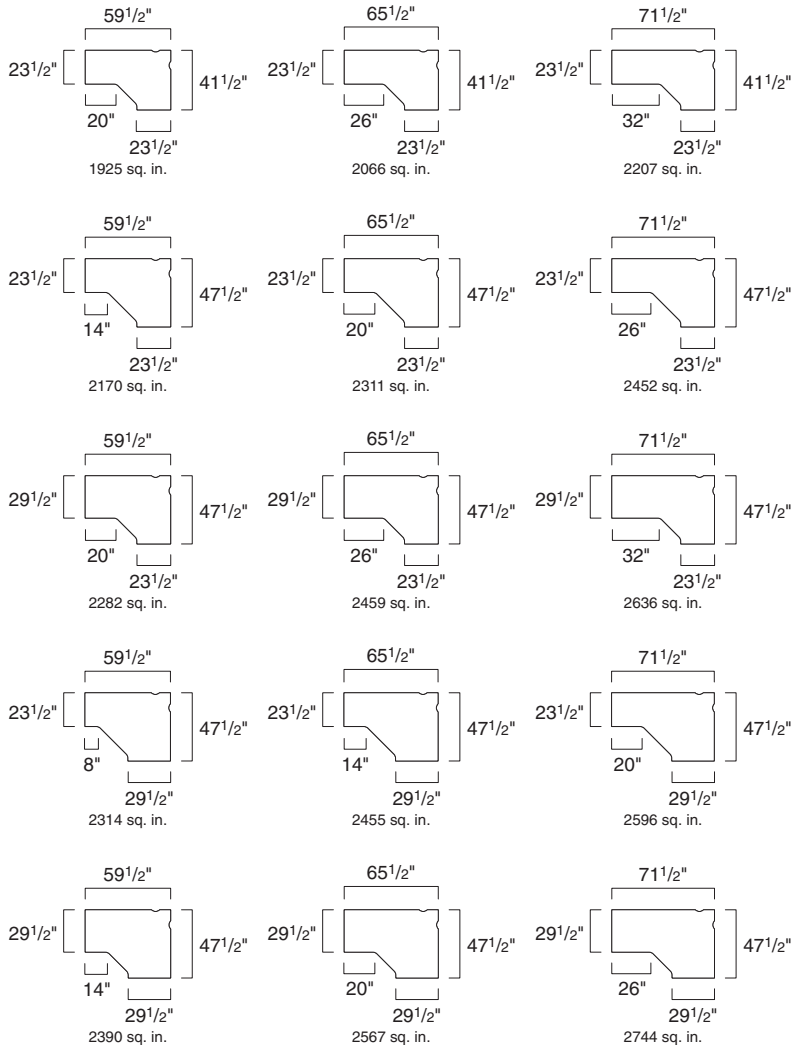
Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 396

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

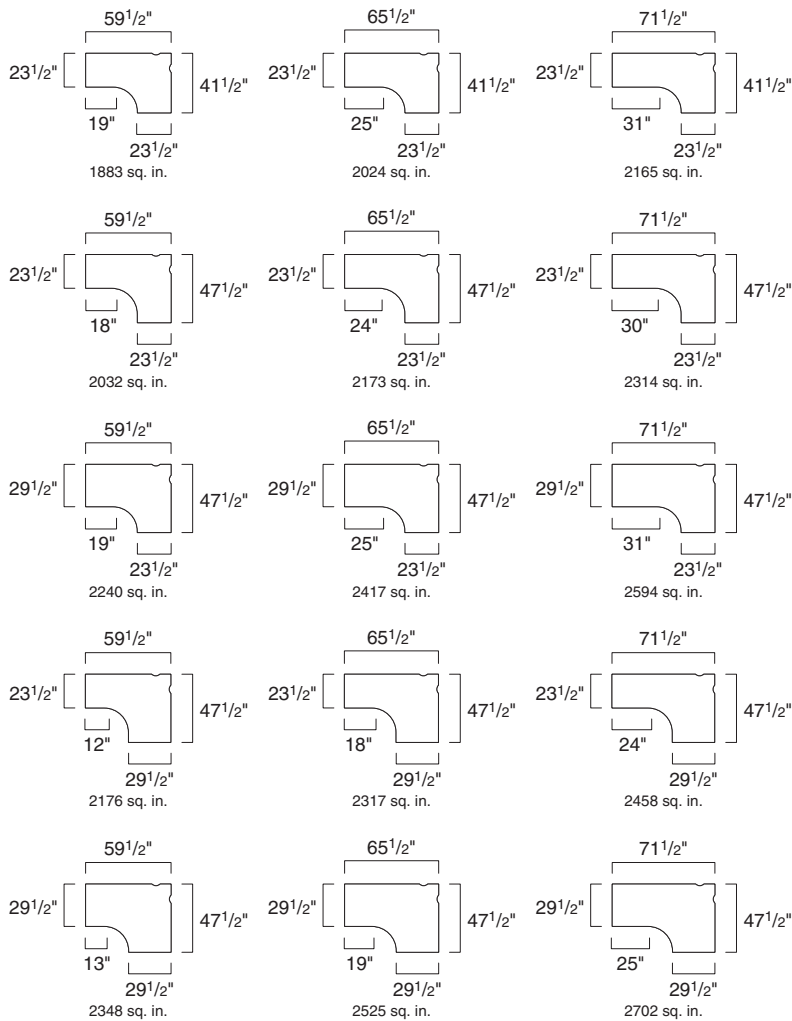
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.





Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 398

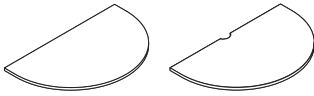
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

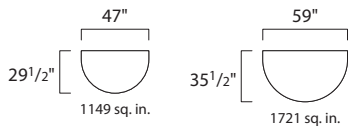
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

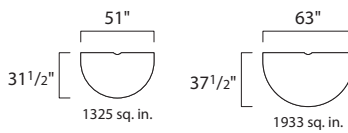


Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 400

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop

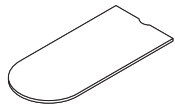


For Freestanding
Applications



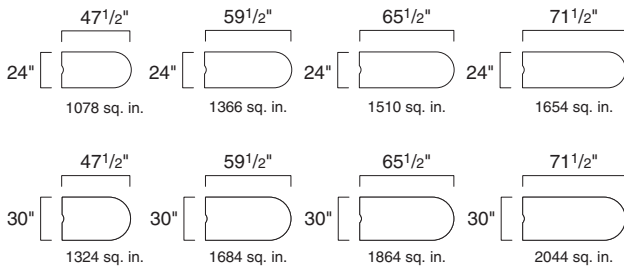
For Panel-Supported
Applications

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 401

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

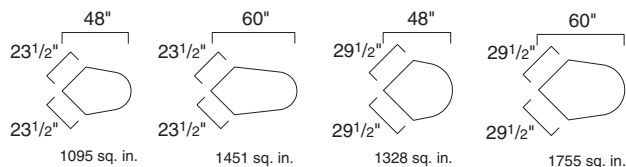


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 402

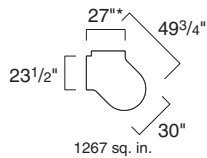
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop





Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 403

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



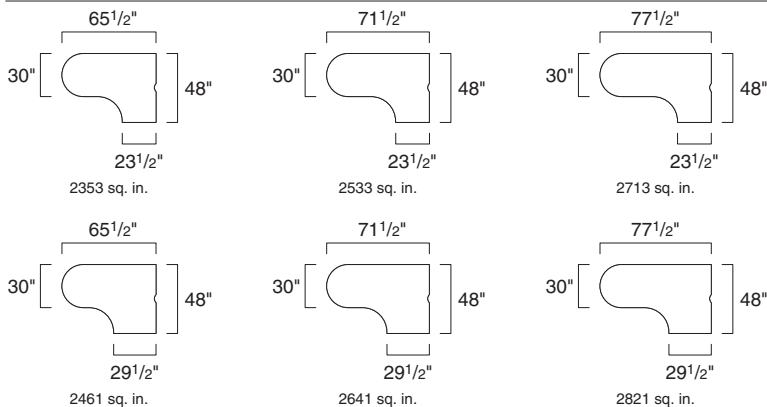
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 404

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

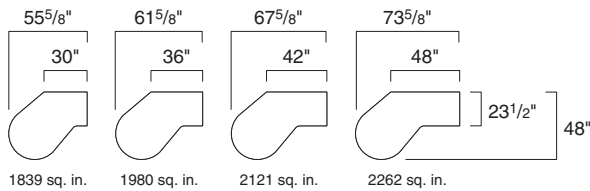
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 406

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



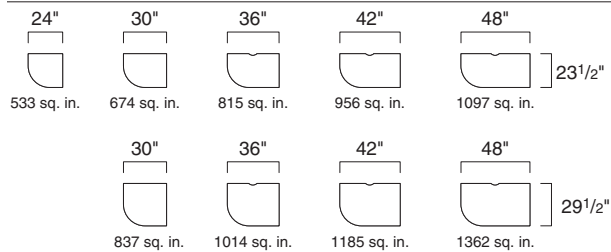
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23¹/₂" depth shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 408

Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

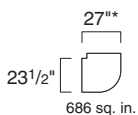
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



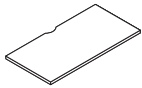
Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 408

Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Dimension includes notch width.

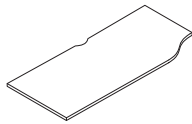
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23¹/₂" and 27" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 410

Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 453 sq. in.	30" 566 sq. in.	36" 679 sq. in.	42" 792 sq. in.	48" 906 sq. in.	54" 1019 sq. in.	60" 1132 sq. in.	66" 1245 sq. in.	72" 1359 sq. in.
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78" 1472 sq. in.	84" 1585 sq. in.	90" 1697 sq. in.	96" 1812 sq. in.					
24"	24" 574 sq. in.	30" 718 sq. in.	36" 862 sq. in.	42" 1005 sq. in.	48" 1149 sq. in.	54" 1293 sq. in.	60" 1436 sq. in.	66" 1580 sq. in.	72" 1724 sq. in.
24"	78" 1867 sq. in.	84" 2011 sq. in.	90" 2155 sq. in.	96" 2299 sq. in.					
30"	24" 718 sq. in.	30" 898 sq. in.	36" 1077 sq. in.	42" 1257 sq. in.	48" 1437 sq. in.	54" 1616 sq. in.	60" 1796 sq. in.	66" 1976 sq. in.	72" 2155 sq. in.



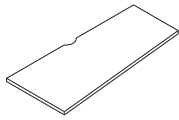
Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 414

Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth*

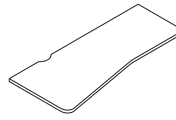
30"	36" 18" 1021 sq. in.	42" 24" 1201 sq. in.	48" 30" 1381 sq. in.	54" 36" 1560 sq. in.	60" 42" 1740 sq. in.
	24"	24"	24"	24"	24"

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are
 also available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

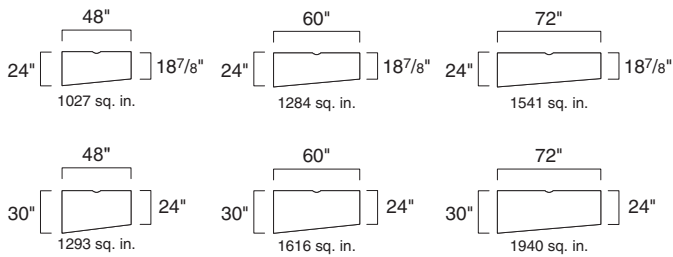


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 415



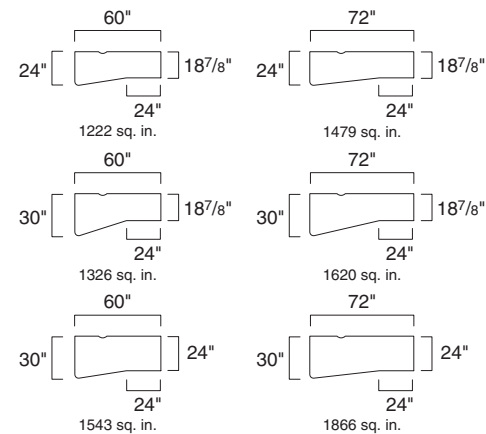
Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 417

Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth*

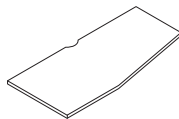


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth*

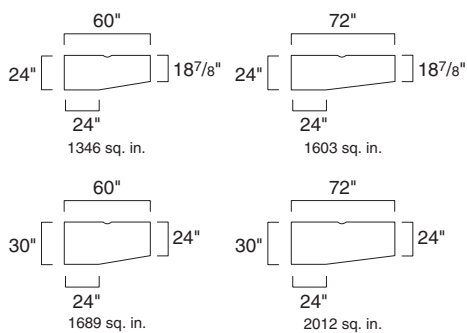


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

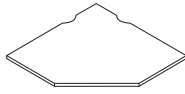


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 418

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth*



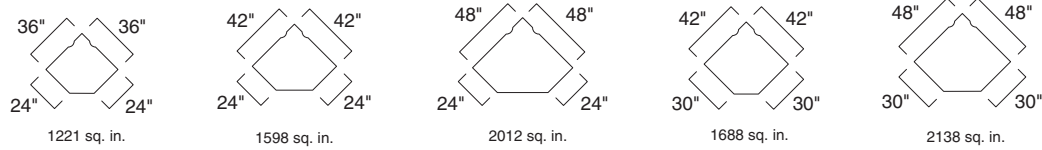
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



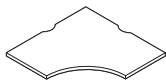
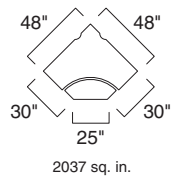
Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 419

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

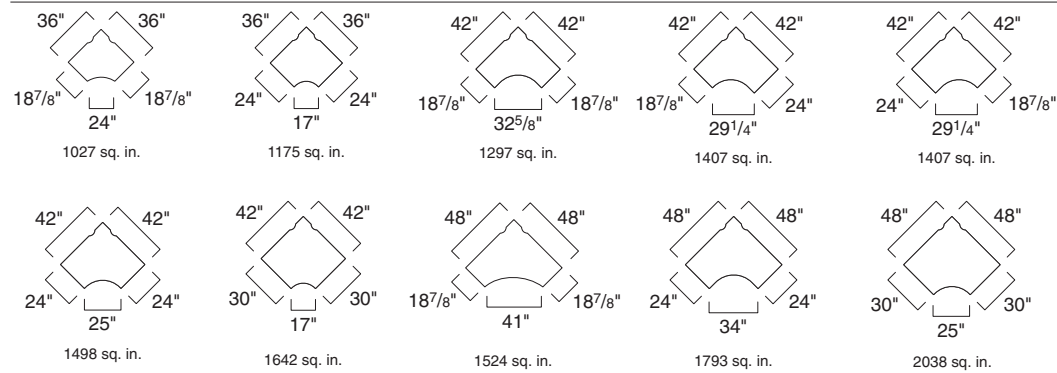


Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

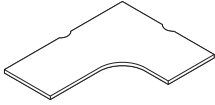


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 421

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

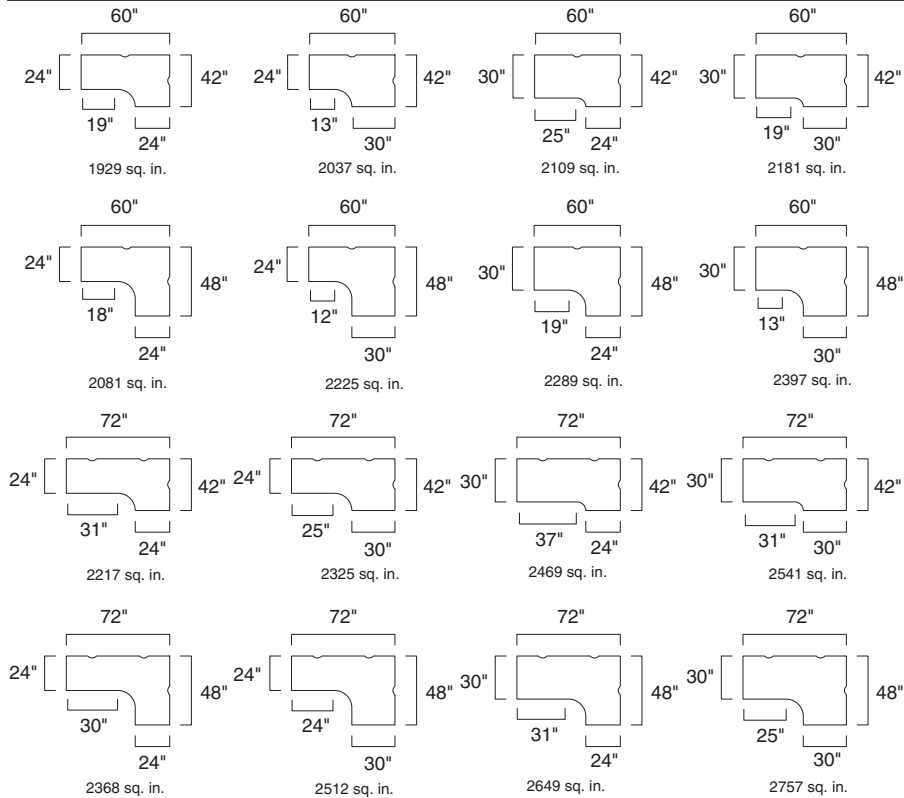


Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

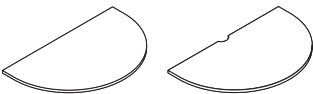


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 422

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth*

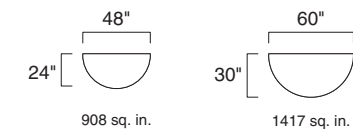


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.

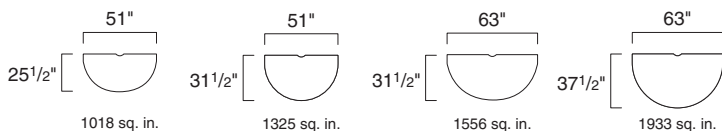


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 424

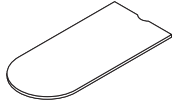
Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications



With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

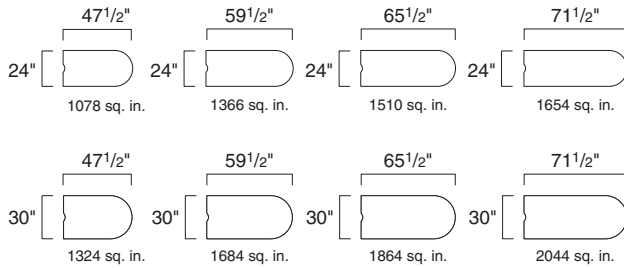


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 425



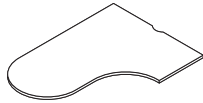
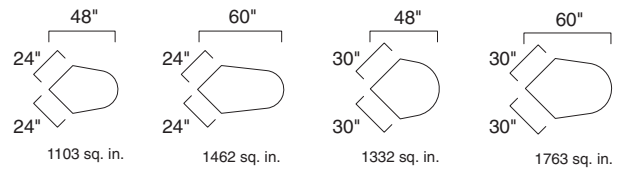
Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 426

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



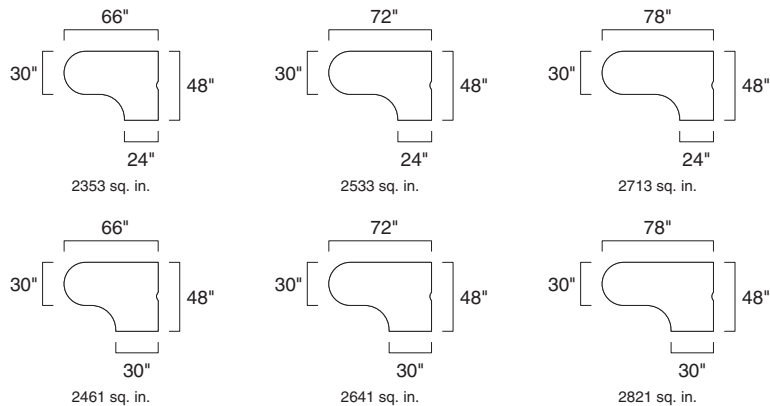
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 427

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding

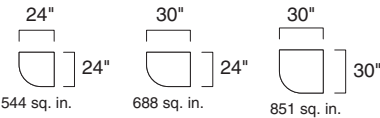
- ▶ Page 122
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 428



Understanding

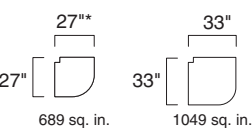
- ▶ Page 122
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 428

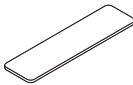
Visitor Worksurfaces—Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth





Understanding

- ▶ Page 130
- ▶ Specifying
- ▶ Page 429

Transaction Worksurfaces



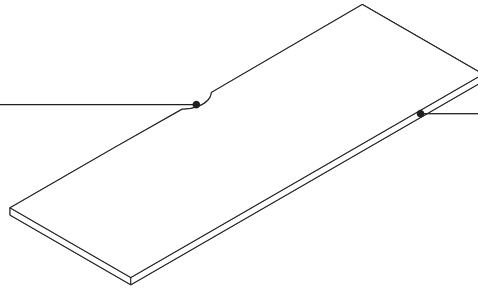
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop, pages 380–409

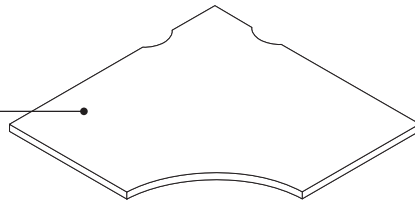
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Systems worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.



Edge Profiles



Straight



Transition



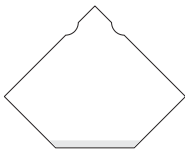
Tapered



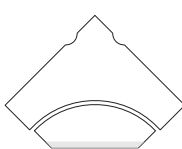
Taper-Flat



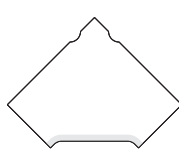
Single-Tapered



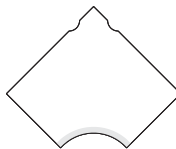
Corner, Flat-Front



Dual Corner, Flat-Front



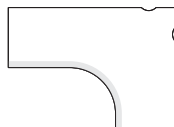
Corner, Straight-Front



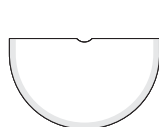
Corner, Curved-Front



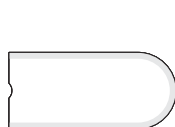
Extended Corner, Straight-Front



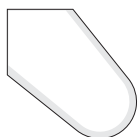
Extended Corner, Curved-Front



Spanner



Bullet Peninsula



Angled Peninsula



Linking Peninsula



Jetty



Bubble Jetty



Visitor



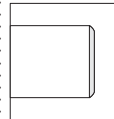
Linking

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

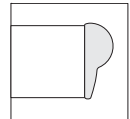
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile

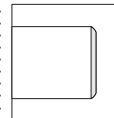
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

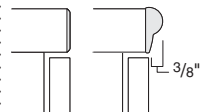
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

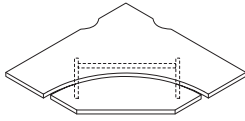
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



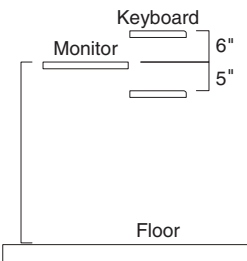
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



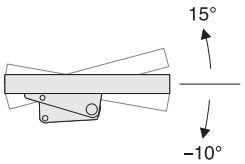
P-edge profile work-surface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with Universal Pedestals.



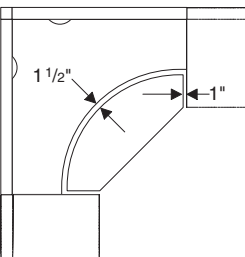
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



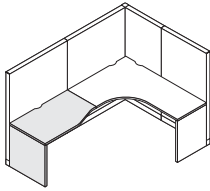
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



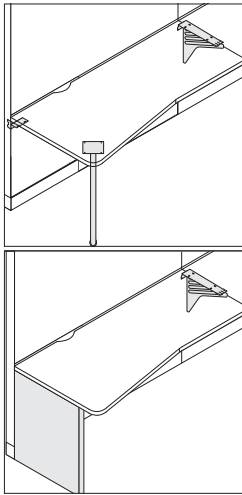
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



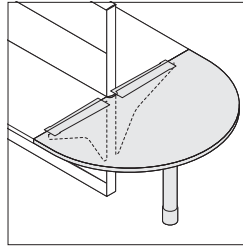
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

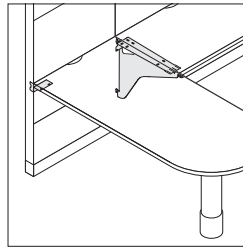


Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



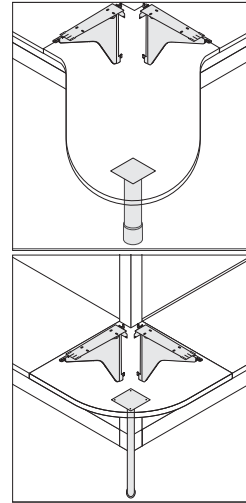
Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

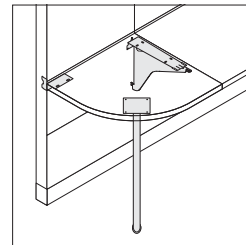


Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces require three supports:

- Cantilever
- Side support bracket
- Column or legs



Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

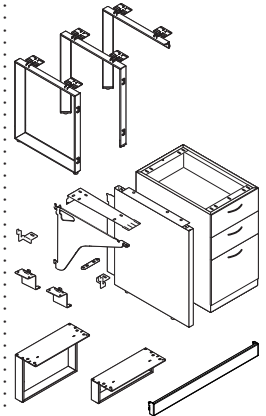


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

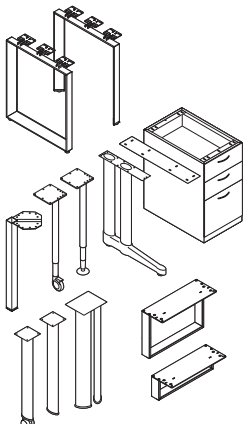
Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
- ▶ See page 132 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- ▶ Page 502
- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

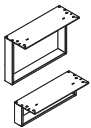


For leg-based application you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

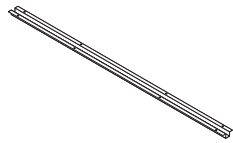
► See page 140 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports

replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

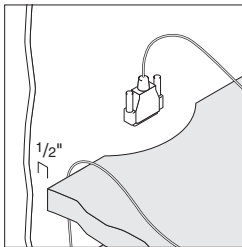


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

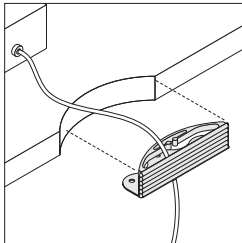
► Page 436

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

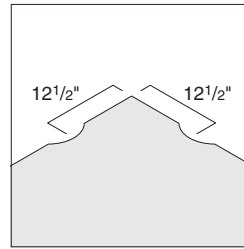
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ► See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 195.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

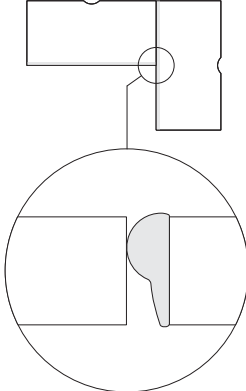
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

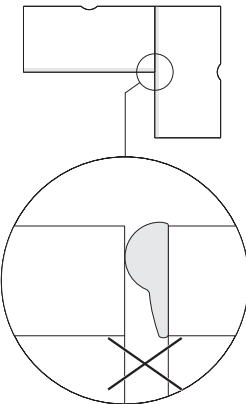
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

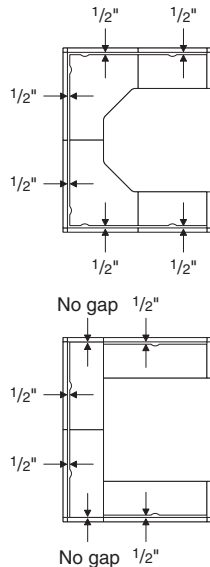


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.

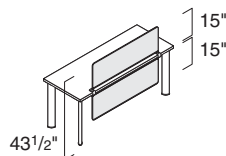


P-edge profile work-surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge work surface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge work surface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Plan using work-surfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because work surface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*

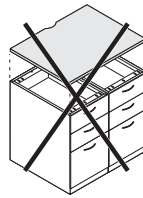


Screens mount to work-surfaces in privacy position or below the work surface for modesty.

► See *Screens*, page 189.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

► Page 48



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the work surface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application. ► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on work surface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

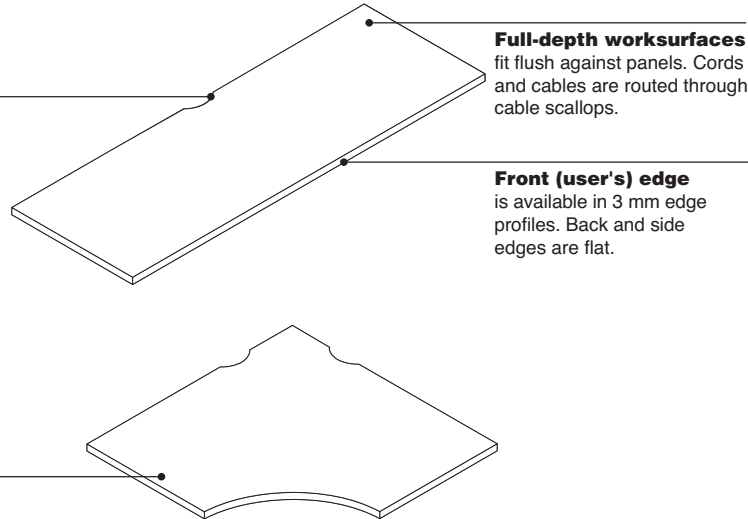
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth

► Specifying Systems
Worksurfaces—Full Depth
page 410–428

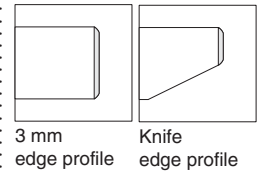
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.



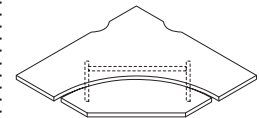
Product Details



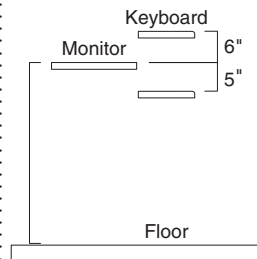
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

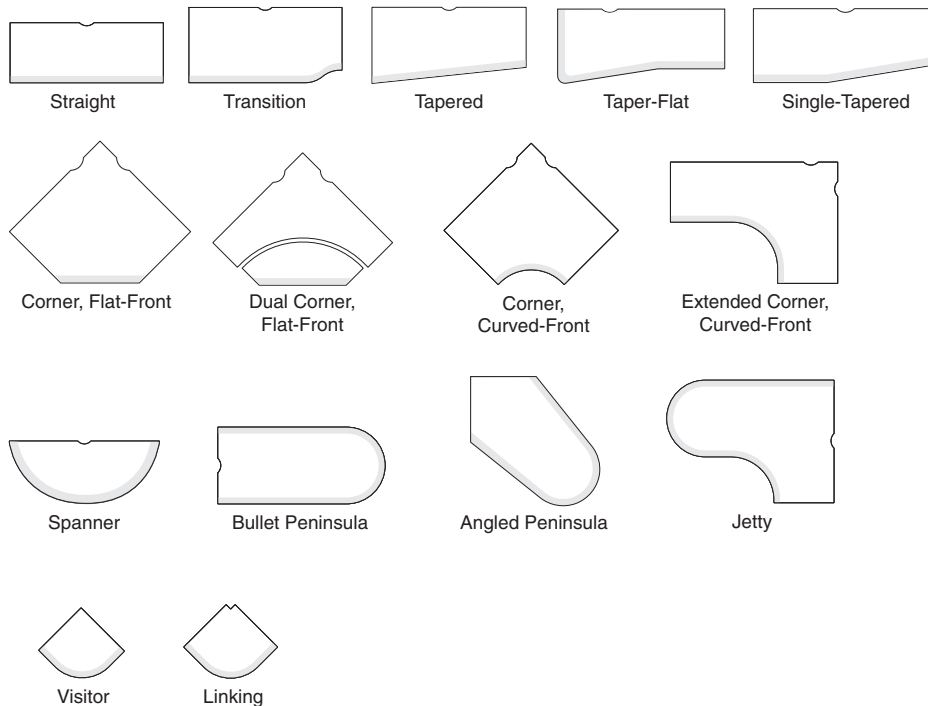


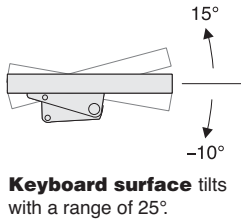
Dual worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



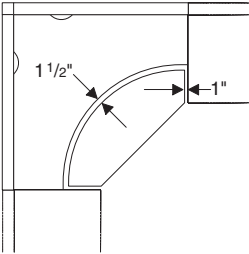
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.

Edge Profiles

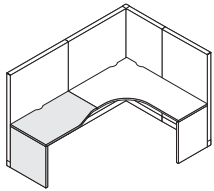




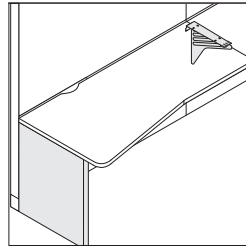
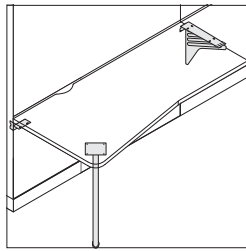
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



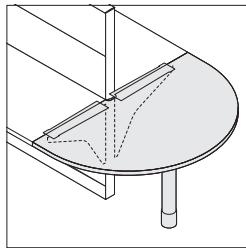
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

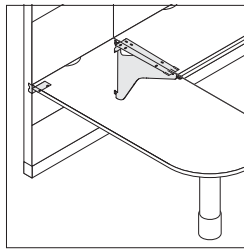


Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



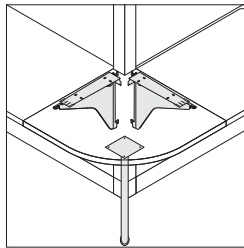
Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or adjustable column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.

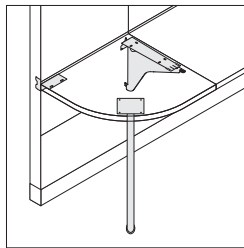


Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces require three supports:

- Cantilever
- Adjustable column or legs



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

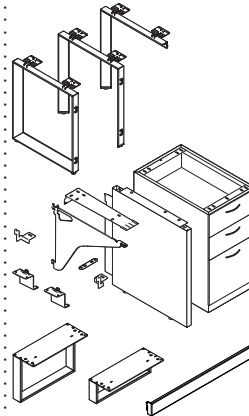


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

► Page 152

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs

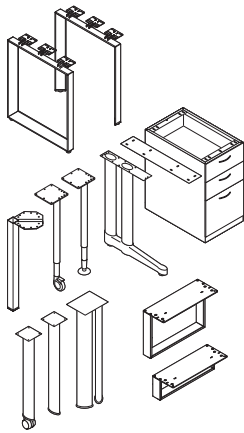
► See page 132 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames*.

- Universal pedestal with filler

► Page 502

- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth, continued

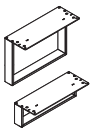


For leg-based application you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

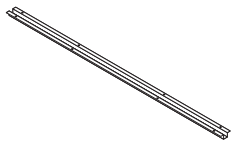
► See page 140 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports

replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



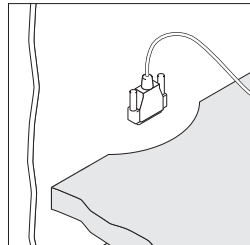
Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

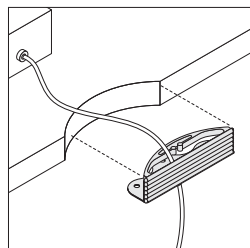
► Page 436

Heavy load work-surfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

Wiring & Cabling

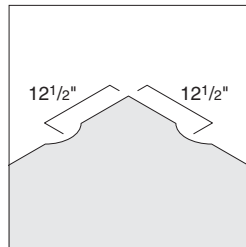


Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72"W worksurfaces.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ► See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 195.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

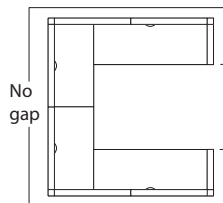
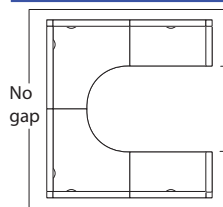
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

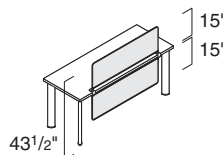
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Application Topics



Full-depth worksurfaces

provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.



Screens mount to work-surfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

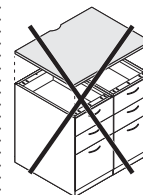
► See *Screens*, page 189.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

► Page 48

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

► See page 142 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying pages 384 and 389

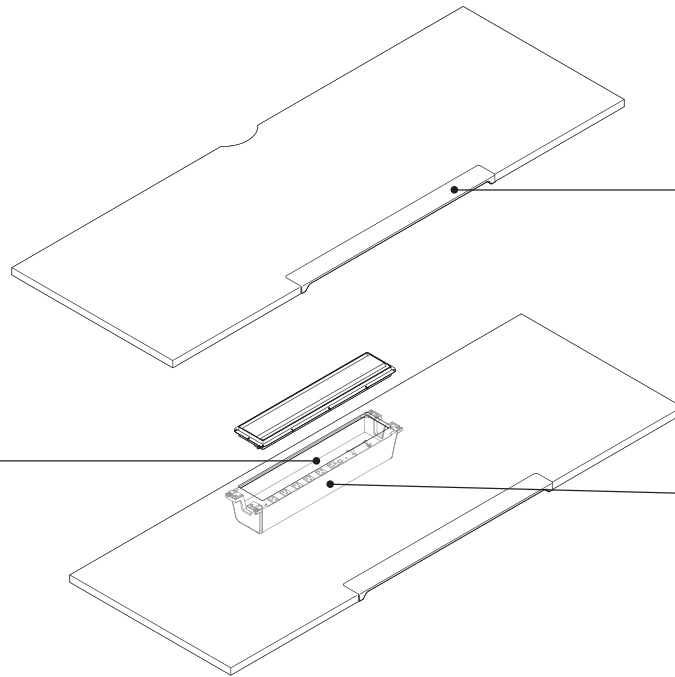
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

► Specifying page 430

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

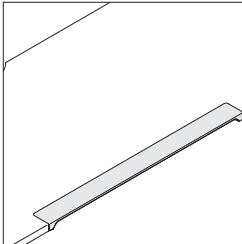
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Straights									
23 1/2"D and 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29 1/2"D and 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tapered									
29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	●		●		●				

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

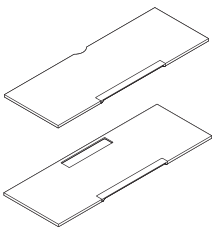
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

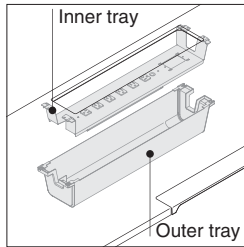
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

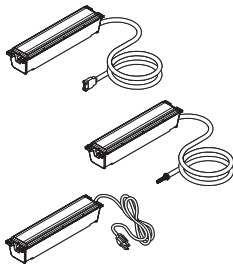


Scallops are omitted on worksurface when door and tray cutout option is selected.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

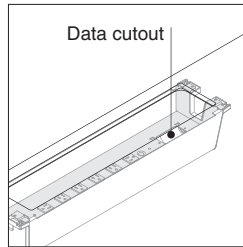
Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

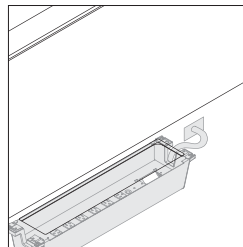
Cord version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

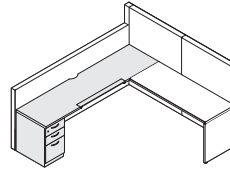


With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric tile. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the tile where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

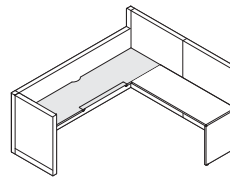
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

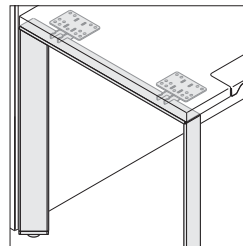


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

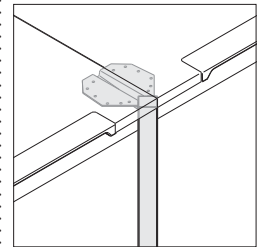


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

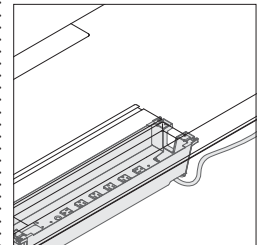
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



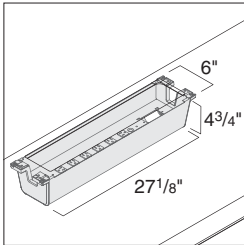
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

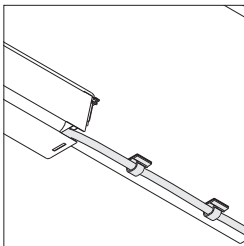
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The work-surface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

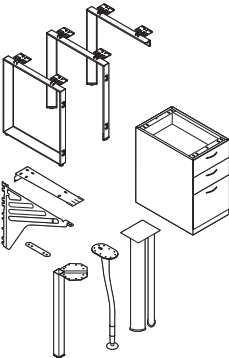


Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge work-surfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

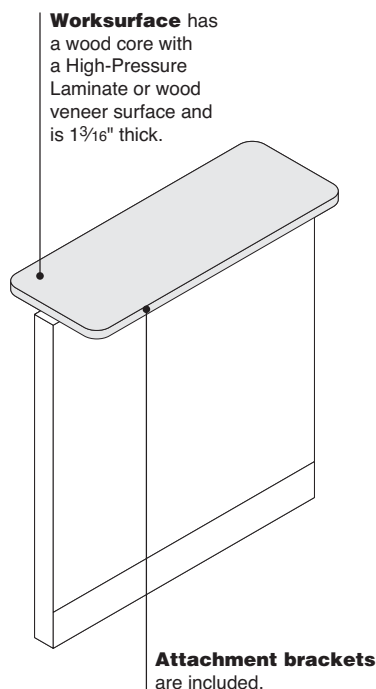
Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksur-
face provides a surface
that can be used by stand-
ing visitors or serve as a
shelf.

*Tip: Tops can't be
mounted off-module.*

► Specifying, page 429



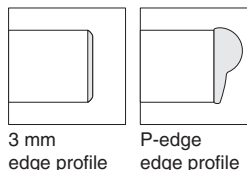
Actual Dimensions

A	B
15"	29"
15"	35"
15"	41"
15"	47"
15"	59"

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available in
two shapes.



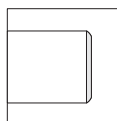
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge
profiles** are a proprietary
polyolefin blend for all solid
colors and seven woodgrain
finishes.

► See surface material listing
in this book for specific PVC-
free availability.

P-edge profile rises
slightly above the laminate
surface and curves into a ³/₈"
radius which optimizes ergo-
nomic benefit for the user.

Edge profile finishes
are specified separately
from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



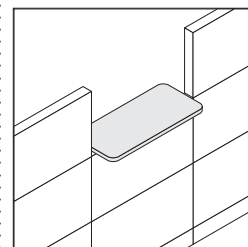
Edge profile is wood
veneer with a square (3 mm)
radius. Wood edge color
matches finish specified for
worksurface.



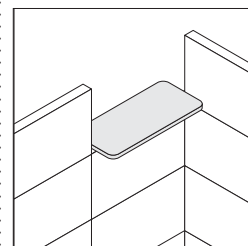
Edge profile is applied to
all edges.

Connections

**Recommended stand-
ing height** for transaction
worksurface is achieved
by attaching them to 45"H
frames.

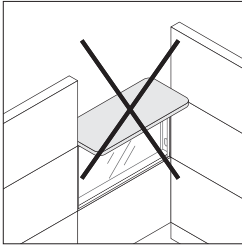


**Montage transaction
worksurfaces** can be
installed between adjacent
taller frames with standard
change of height trim. Elective
Elements transaction tops
cannot be installed between
adjacent taller frames.



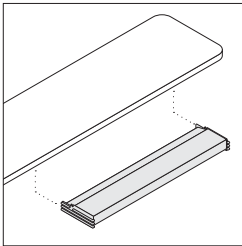
Perpendicular frames
can be higher than the
transaction worksurface.
*Tip: Transaction worksur-
face must be removed to
access adjacent frame.*

Frame top cap, steel
or wood, remains in place
beneath the transaction
worksurface and is not
damaged.
*Tip: When top is installed
over steel top caps, there is
a ³/₈" gap between under-
side of worksurface and
top cap.*

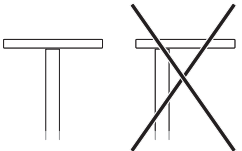


Glass tile will not fit directly below transaction top.

Transaction top fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edges

- Plastic

Brackets

- Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

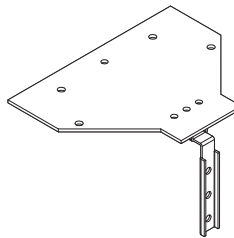
Brackets

- Black paint only

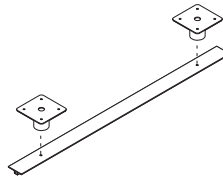
Application Topics

Transaction worksurface cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

Brackets shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.
Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.



Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3 1/4" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames

Supports can be used to mount worksurfaces in various configurations on to Montage frames.

► Specifying, page 434

Adjustable-height cantilever supports corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and also to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

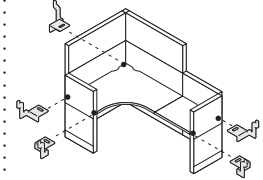
Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in an off-module position.

On-module cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height.

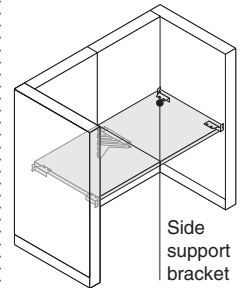
On-module end panel is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

Off-module end panel is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

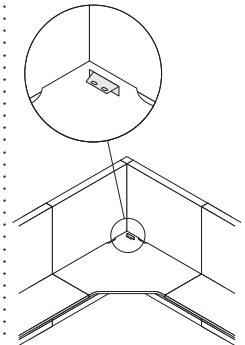
Product Details



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at 28⅝"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



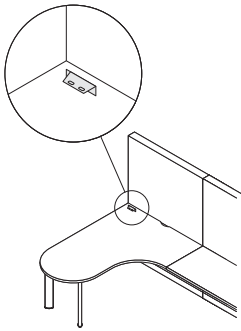
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.

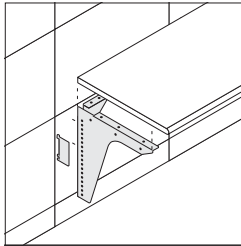
Actual Dimensions

	End Panel
Height*	28⅝"
Depth	23¾" or 29¾"

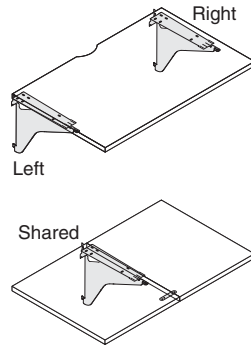
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.

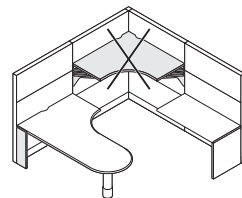


Adjustable-height cantilevers are available to support corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only.
Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner worksurface. Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".

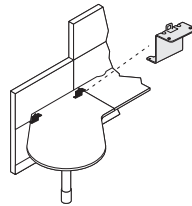


On-module cantilevers support worksurfaces at seated height of 28⅝" and standing height of 40⅞". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

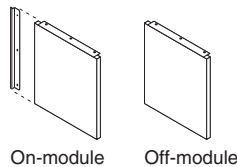
Tie plate is included to make connection to adjacent worksurfaces and used in conjunction with off-module worksurface brackets.



Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

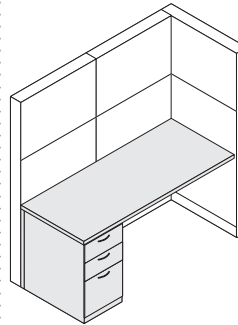


Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a worksurface on an off-module fin panel. Off-module worksurface brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide worksurface forward tip support. One off-module tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent worksurfaces.

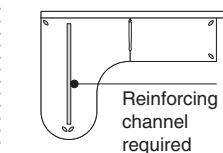
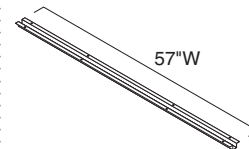


End panels are available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.
Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞" H.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



Pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
► Rules for Frame Stability, page 48



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 436
Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only supports that will work for standing height applications.

Surface Materials

End panel, off-module worksurface bracket, and end-of-run cantilever

- Paint

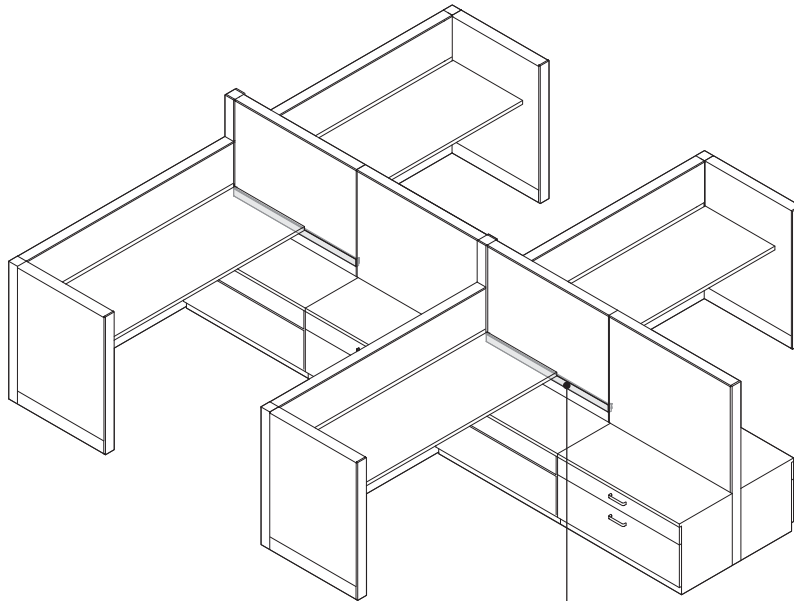
Cantilever and side support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate

- Black paint only

Application Topics

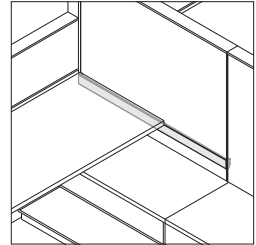
Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
► Page 48

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Connector attaches into the slots in the panel frame.

Product Details



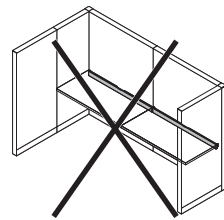
Connects 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

Worksurface must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

Opposite end of the worksurface must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width - 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height - 3"
Depth - 1/2"

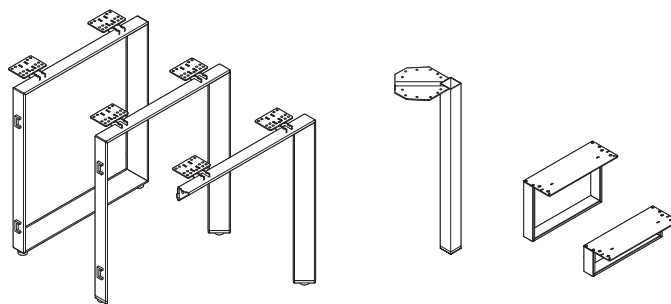
Off-Module
Worksurface-to-Panel
Connector

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

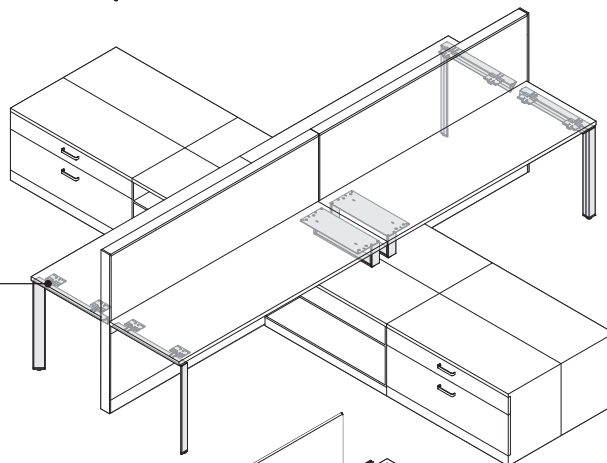
share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 440

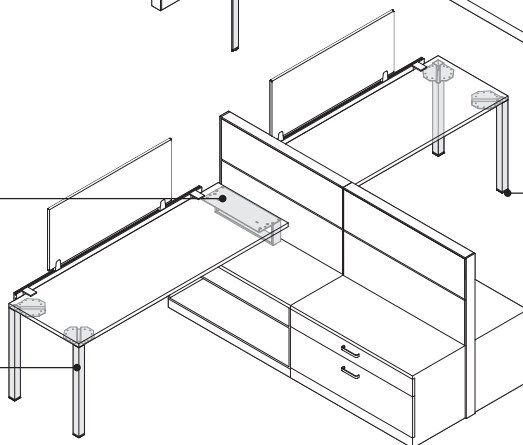


Spacers between top of legs and worksurface

provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



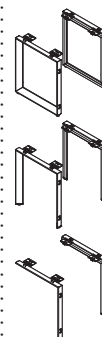
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



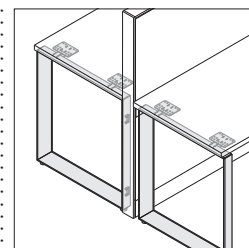
Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

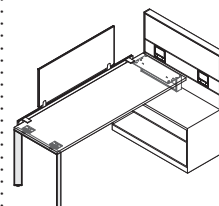
Product Details



Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

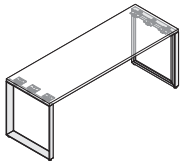


Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.

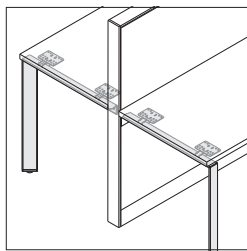
Dimensions

	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11 1/4"	5 1/4"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23 1/16"	23 1/16"
Glide range	2 1/4"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

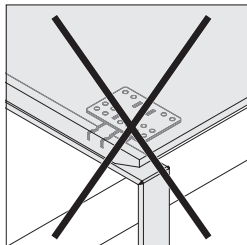
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



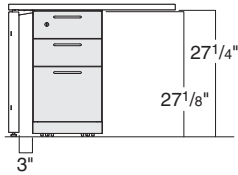
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



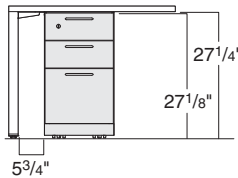
Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



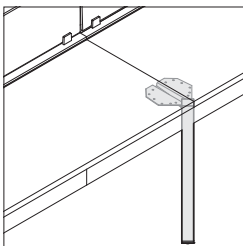
Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers. ▶ See page 142 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



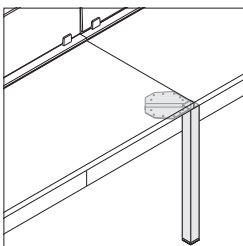
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



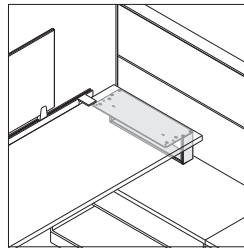
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

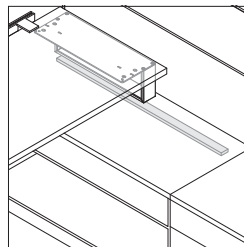


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

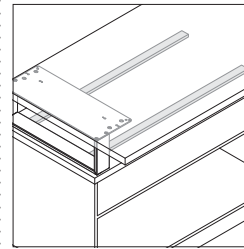
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the work-surface to storage.

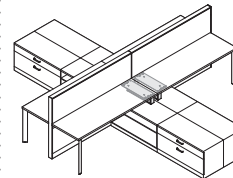


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

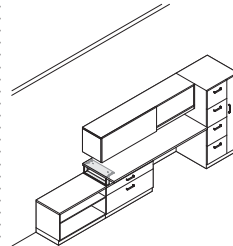


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

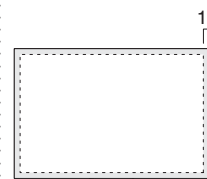
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



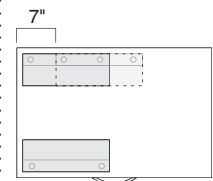
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



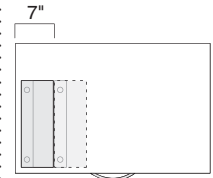
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.

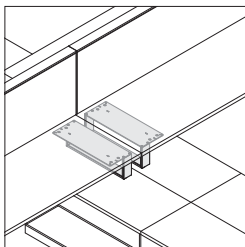


On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

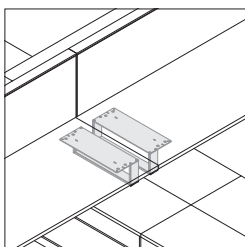


On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

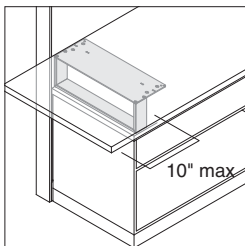
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued



Worksurfaces 18\"D or 24\"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1\" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 30\"D requires intermediate support centered below the worksurface.



Worksurface may extend up to 10\" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

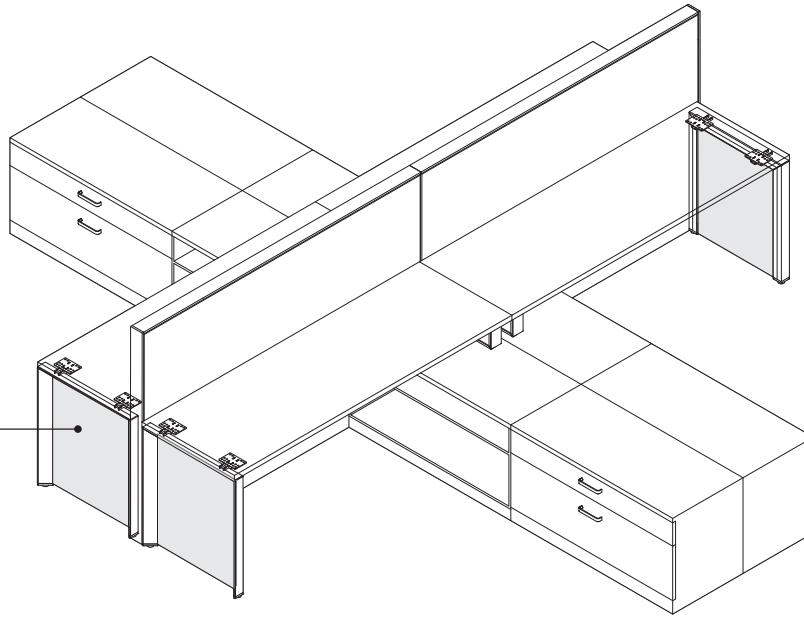
Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
 ▶ Specifying page 441

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 442

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31¹/₁₆"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Actual Dimensions					
	Column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "–31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	26", 28 ¹ / ₂ ", or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "– 31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3 ¹ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

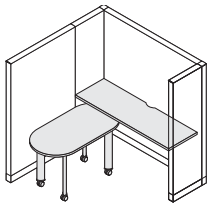
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

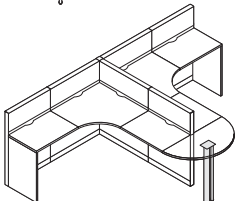
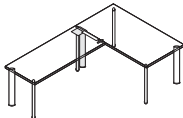
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



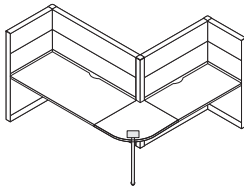
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



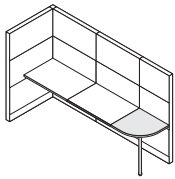
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



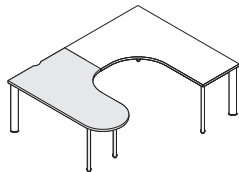
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



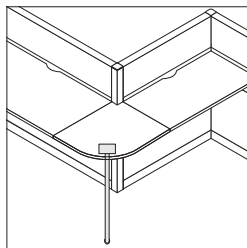
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



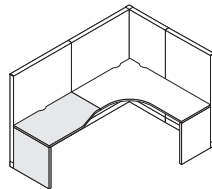
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



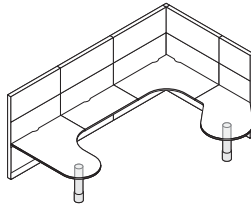
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

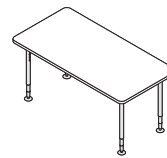
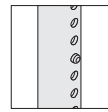


Columns can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 28½" to 31⅝".

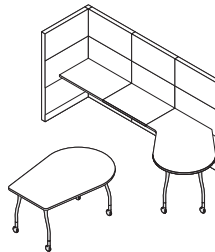
Columns cannot be used in a shared application.



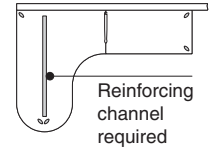
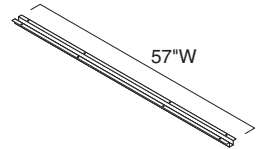
Columns are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include free-standing worksurfaces with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 436

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

- Paint

Adjustable-height leg caster

- Paint (default to match leg)

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

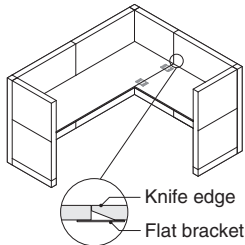
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

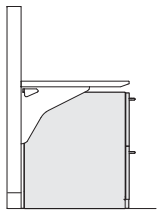
- Page 144

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

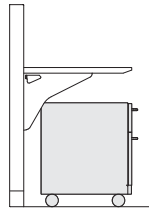
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

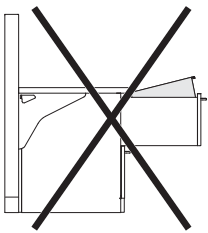


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

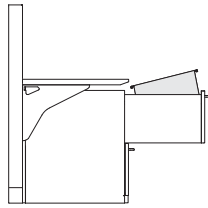


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



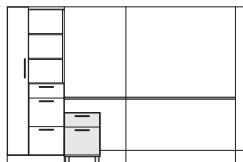
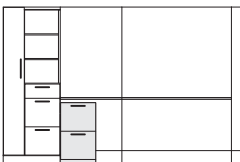
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



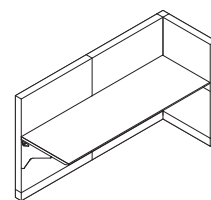
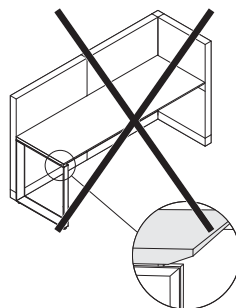
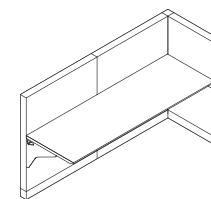
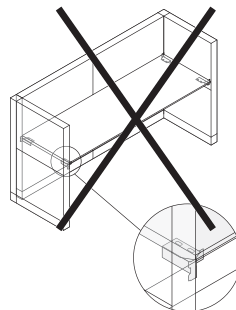
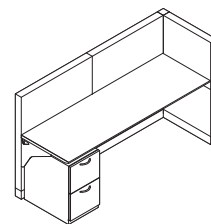
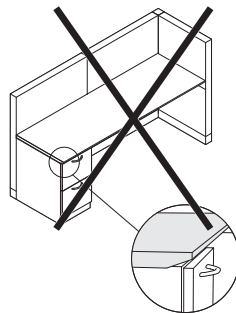
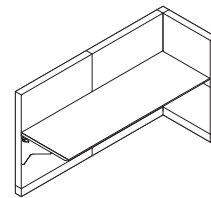
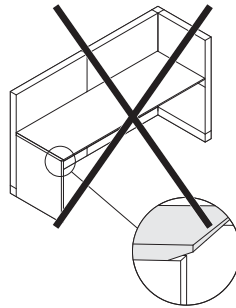
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

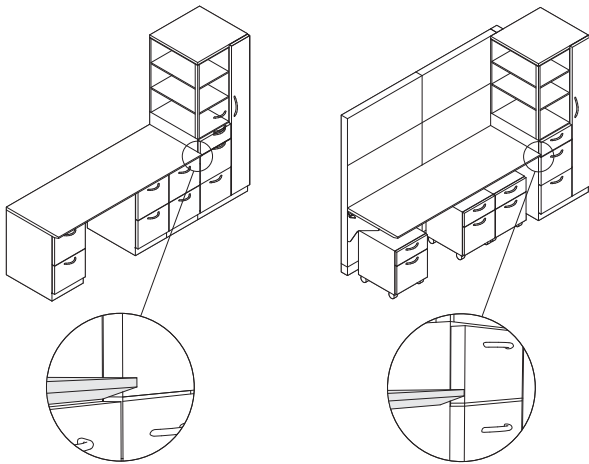


Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

****Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.**



In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added. This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.

Freestanding Guidelines

For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

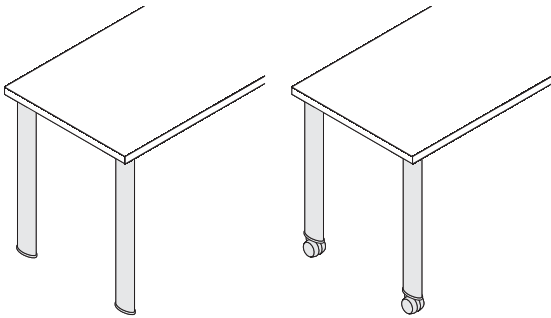
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

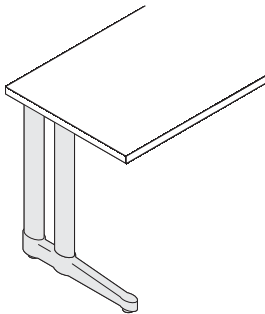
► See page 207 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

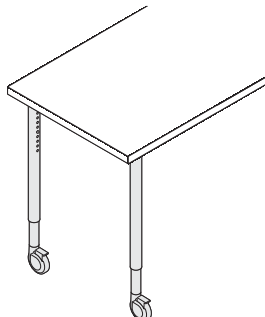
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



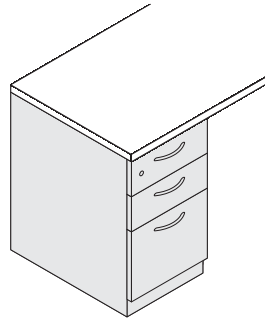
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



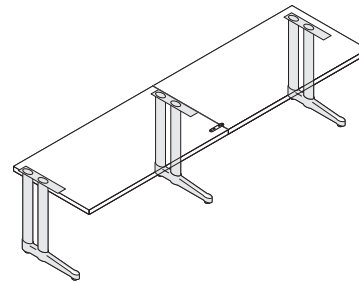
With a double post C-leg.



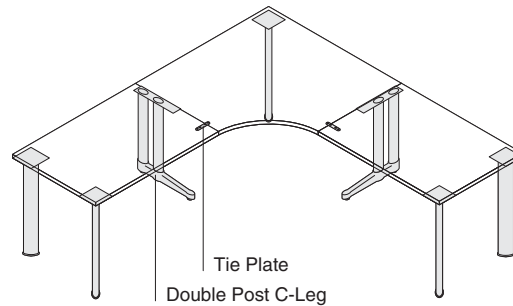
With adjustable-height legs.



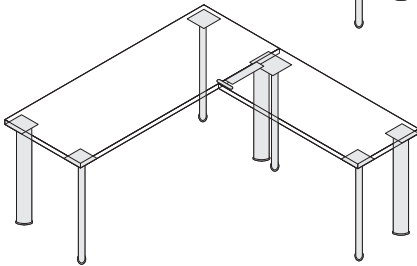
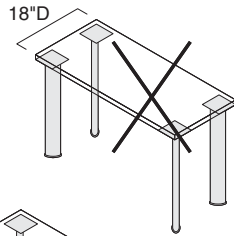
With a pedestal, other storage products can also be used.



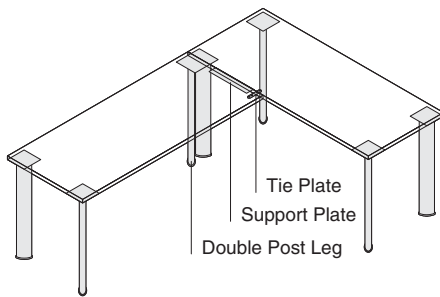
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



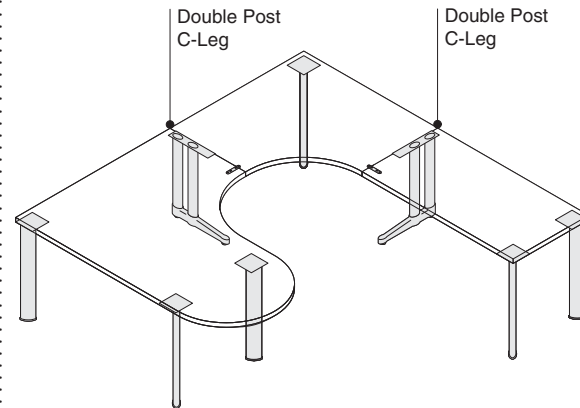
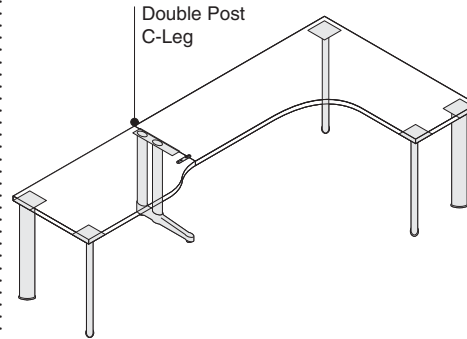
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



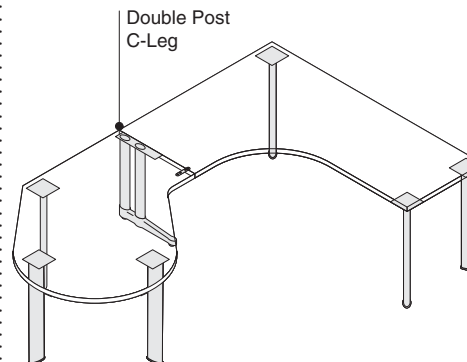
18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 24"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

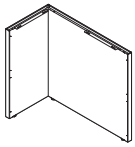
Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks

	
Statement of Line	148

Product Details	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	150
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	152
Modesty Panels	154
Application Topics	
Thought Starters and Applications	156
Height Matrix	164
Modesty Panel Alignment	166
Desk Stability Guidelines	168

Statement of Line

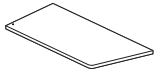
Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 455

End Supports

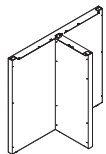
	18 ³ / ₈ "D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 455

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 ³ / ₈ "D	20 ¹ / ₂ "D	26 ¹ / ₂ "D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 456

Peninsula Supports

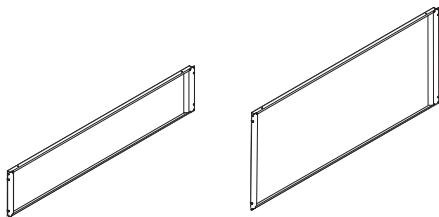
	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 457

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	•



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 458

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Quick spec pages conveniently provides all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered desk application.
▶ Page 448

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶ Page 516

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.
▶ Page 500

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶ Page 228

Tower
▶ Page 534

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶ Page 379

Field-installed round grommets
▶ Page 493

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶ Page 458

Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶ Page 506

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶ Page 455

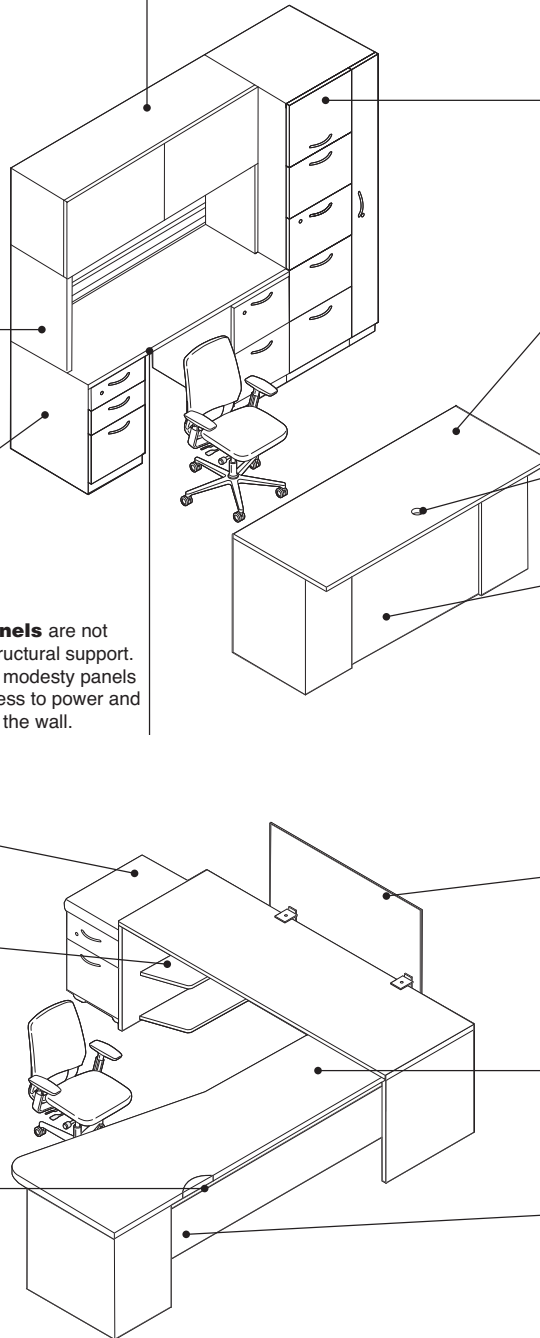
Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶ Page 494

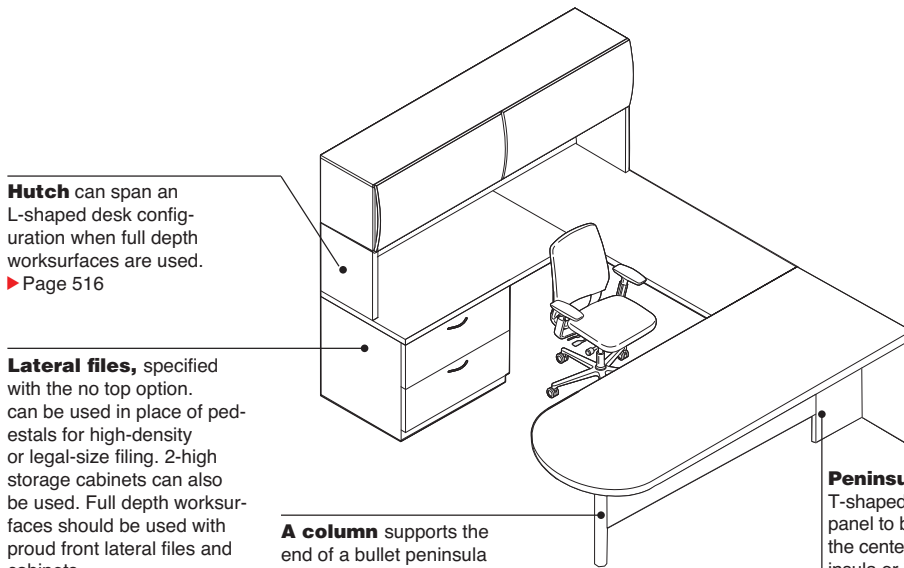
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 207

Screens clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶ Page 486
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶ Page 458





Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
► Page 516

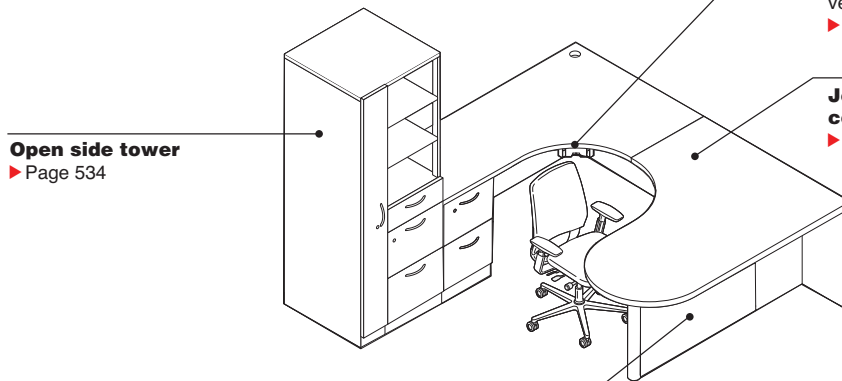
Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
► Page 554

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
► Page 444

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
► Page 456

Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
► Page 457

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
► Pages 404 and 396

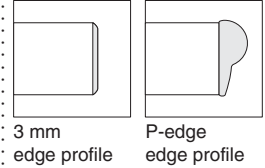


Open side tower
► Page 534

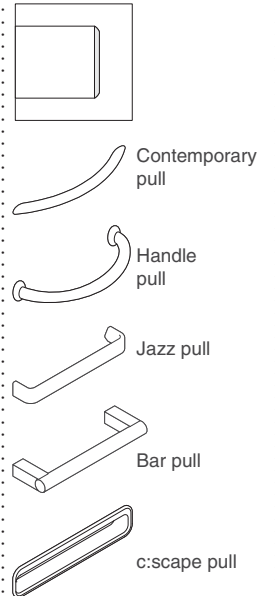
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
► Page 458

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



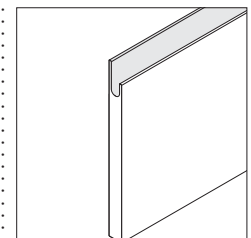
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
► Page 207



Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding

Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 455

Quick spec pages

conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

► Page 448

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 455

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

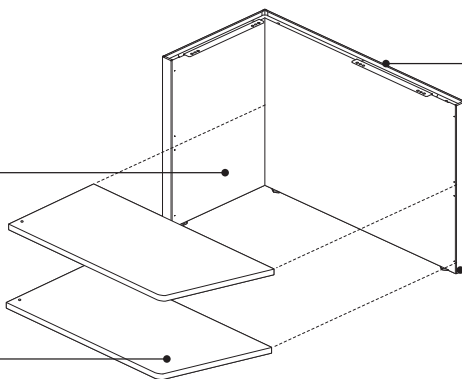
► Page 455

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 456

Flush-mount bracket

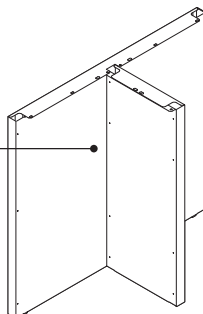
connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.



End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.

► Page 455

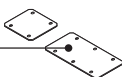
Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

► Page 457

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Product Details

Desk supports used with 1³/₁₆" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28¹/₂"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksurfaces include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1¹/₂" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces

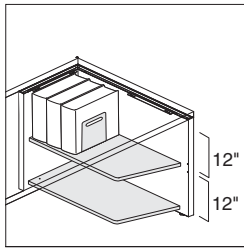
Compatible storage products include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins

Actual Dimensions

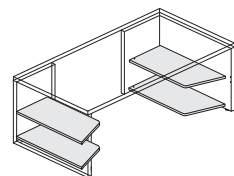
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "
Depth	18 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ¹ / ₂ ", or 29 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ³ / ₈ ", 20 ¹ / ₂ ", or 26 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "	5" and 8 ¹ / ₂ " (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.

*Height dimensions match Universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28¹/₂".

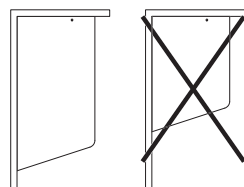


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

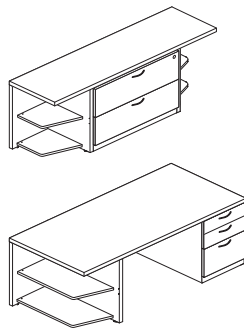
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

Corner shelf

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications

- ▶ Page 156

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 207

Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.

► Specifying, page 458

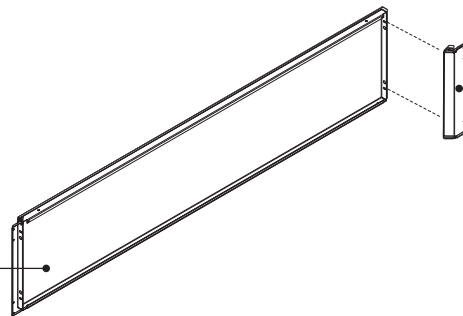
Quick spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

► Pages 448–454

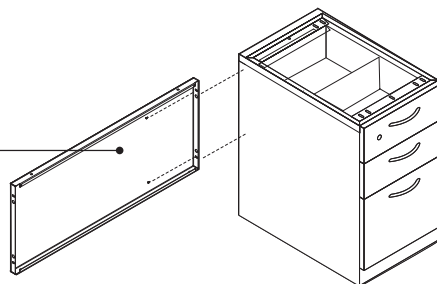
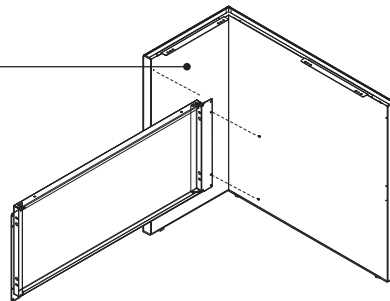
Modesty panels are painted steel.

Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

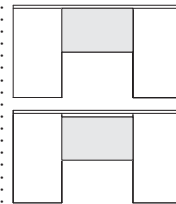


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

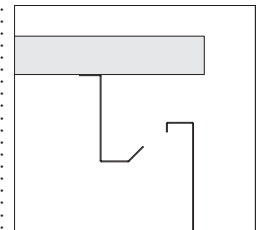


Product Details

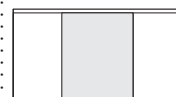
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12⅝" and 27"

Application Topics

Modesty Panel Alignment

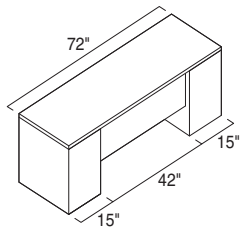
► Page 166

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

► Specifying, page 458

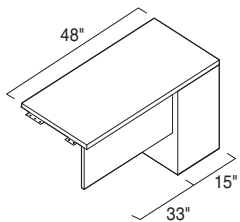
► Quick spec, pages 448–454



Example 1: Desk

Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"

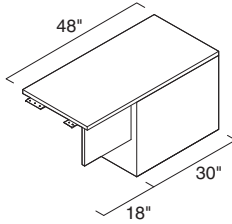
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



Example 2: Pedestal Return

Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"

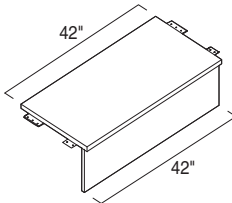
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



Example 3: Lateral File Return

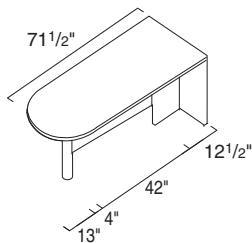
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"

Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



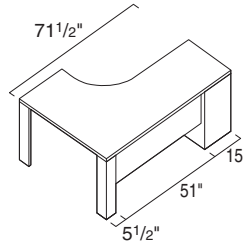
Example 4: Bridge

Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



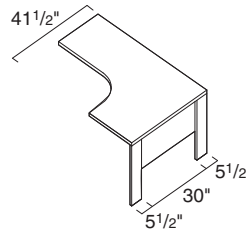
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



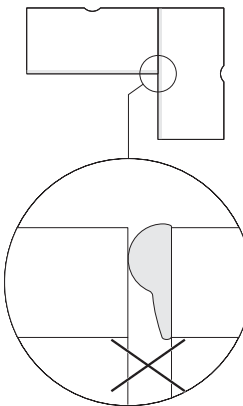
Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 207

Thought Starters and Applications

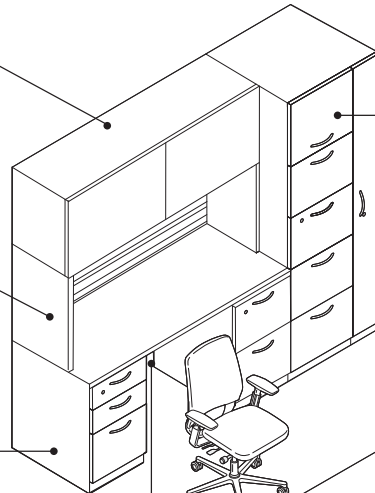
Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Universal over the case and in the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit. Bins are available in a variety of door styles and materials.
▶ Page 228

Hutch kit includes a double-sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶ Page 516

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.
▶ Page 500

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 207



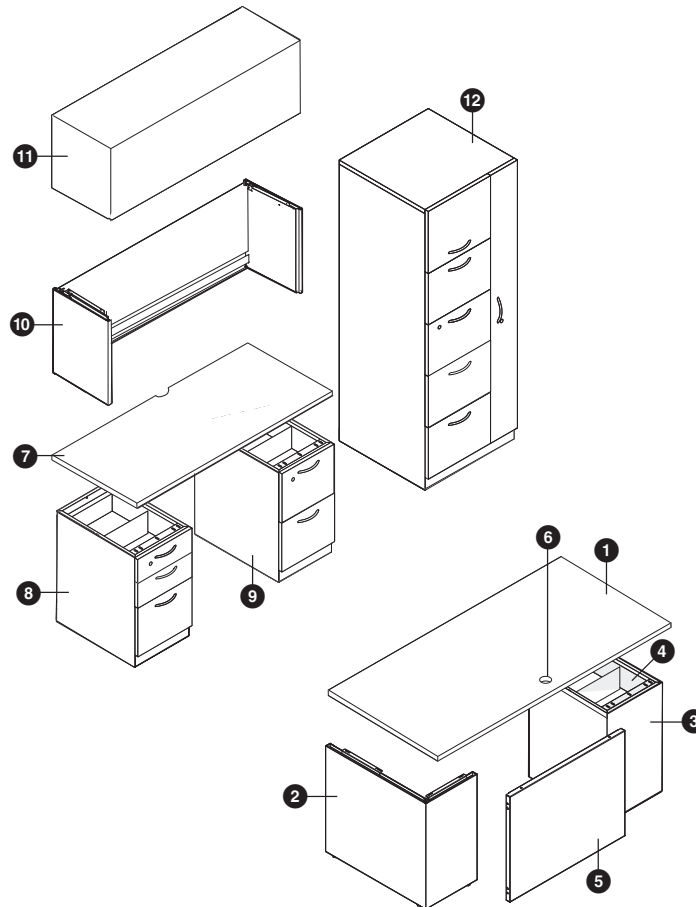
Tower provides storage and can be used to define boundaries and create privacy. Various storage configurations are available.
▶ Page 534

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full-depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶ Page 379

Field-installed round grommets are available to assist with cord routing.
▶ Page 493

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset, depending on the application.
▶ Page 458

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

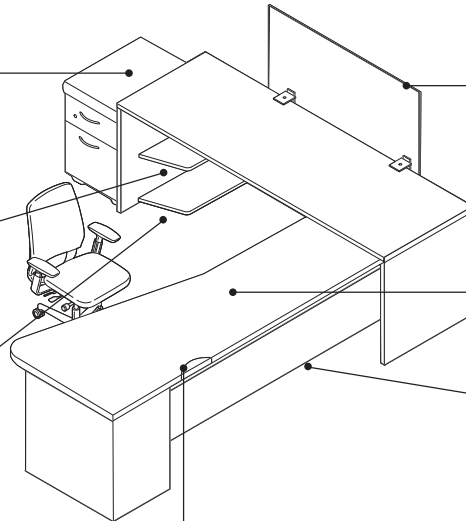
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	US3672	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	UE30	30"D End Support
3	1	RPF3027AP	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
4	1	RPCW	Pedestal Counterweight Package
5	1	UMF42	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	AWAG2	Field Installed Round Grommet
7	1	US2472	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)
8	1	RPF2427AP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
9	1	RPF2427BP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
10	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
11	1	RBB72QTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)
12	1	RVD24245RCP	24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts

L-Office

Mobile pedestal with cushion top provides occasional guest seating and can be stored below the worksurface when not in use.
▶ Page 506

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 455

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 455



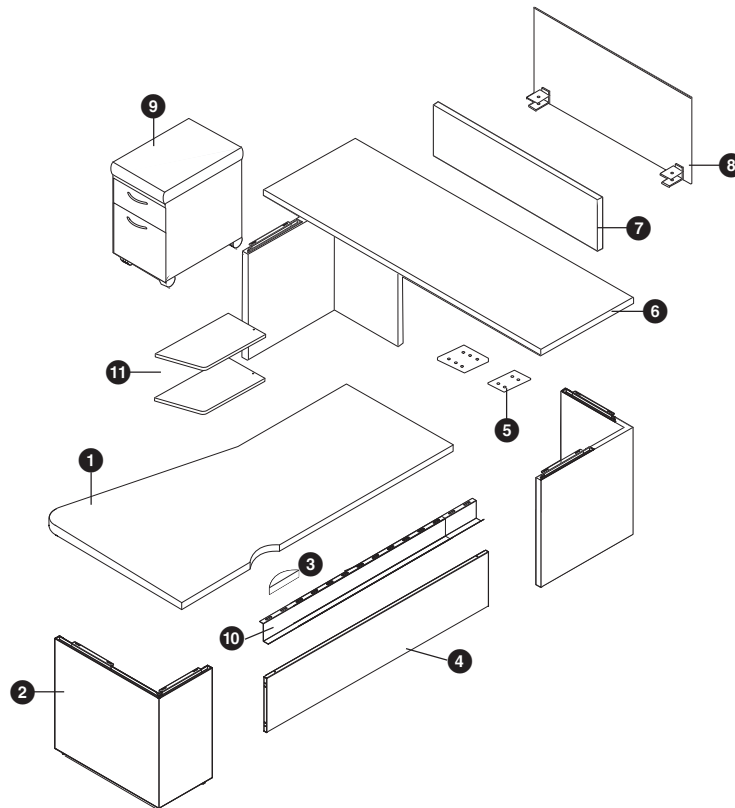
Screens clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶ Page 486
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra-deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels provide privacy with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶ Page 497

Cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.
▶ Page 460

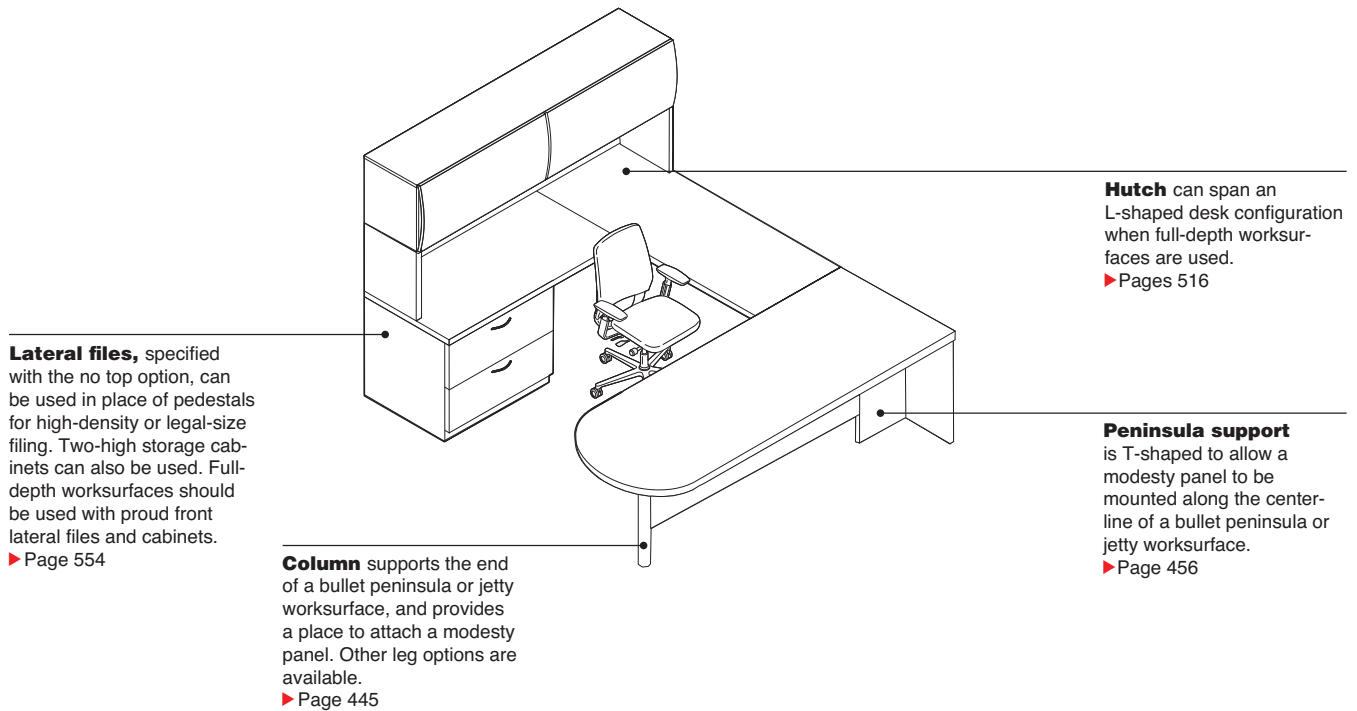


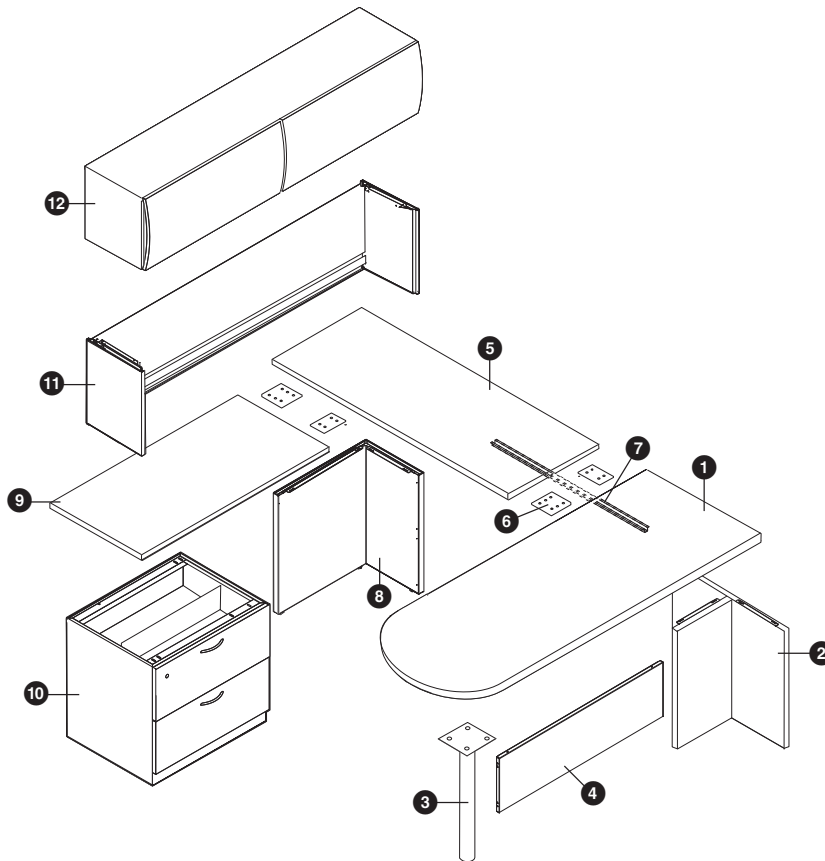
L-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	UTTF2360	23 1/2"D x 29 1/2"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface
2	3	UE24	24"D End Support
3	1	TS7WWM	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)
4	1	UMH45	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
6	1	US2472	23 1/2"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
7	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
8	1	AP40	40"W Privacy Screen
9	1	RPM2421CP	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)
10	1	UMCR36	Cable Race Channel Package
11	2	UES24	20 1/2"D x 11"W Corner Shelf

U-Office 1





U-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	UPBC3072	30"D x 71½"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	3	UPS30	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	UCOL	Column Support
4	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	WS2466	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
6	2	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	UE24	24"D End Support
9	1	WS1848	18⅞"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
10	1	RLF18362P	18⅞"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)
11	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
12	1	RBB72QCTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket)

U-Office 2

Open side tower provides storage space for binders, files, and coats without blocking access to natural light.
► Page 534

Column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
► Page 445

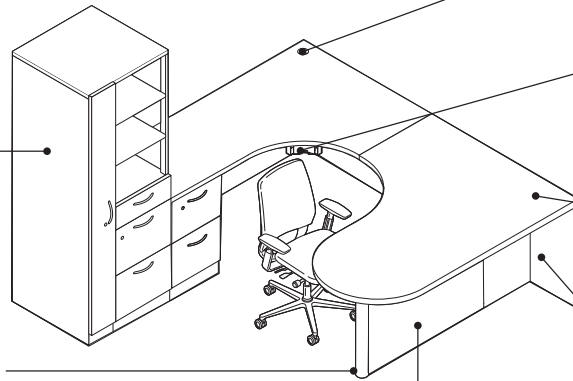
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
► Page 458

Field-installed round grommets are available to assist with cable routing.
► Page 493

Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
► Page 457

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces create a curvilinear, wrap-around office with plenty of room to work and to meet with guests.
► Page 422

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
► Page 456

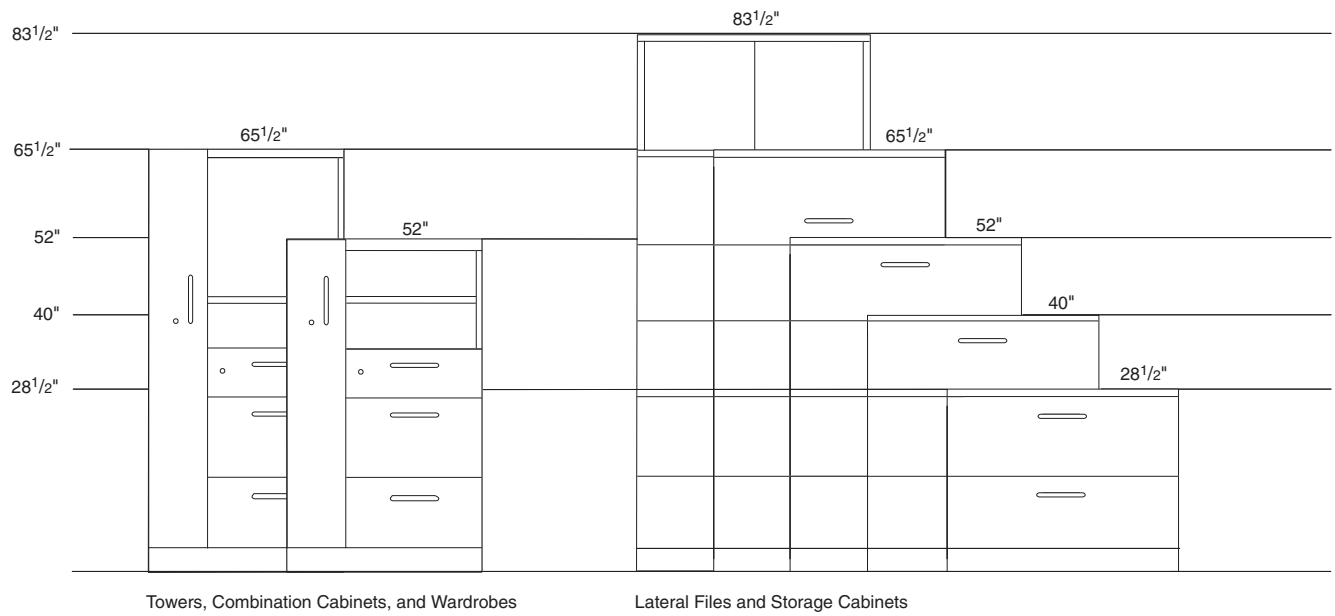


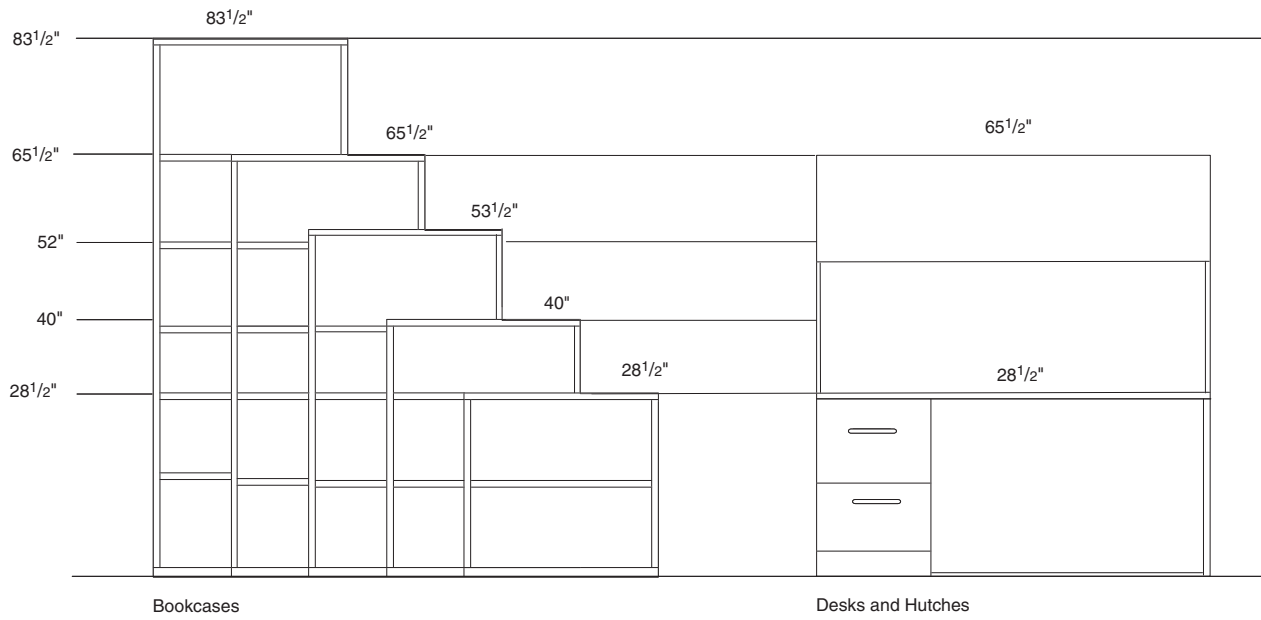


Recommended Components

163

Height Matrix





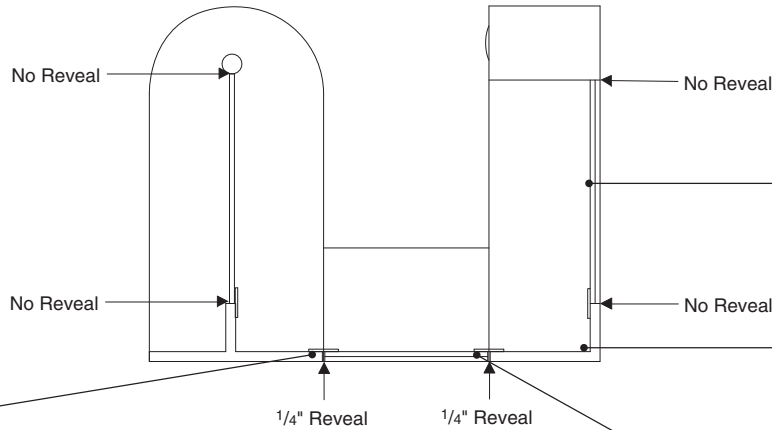
Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D x 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.



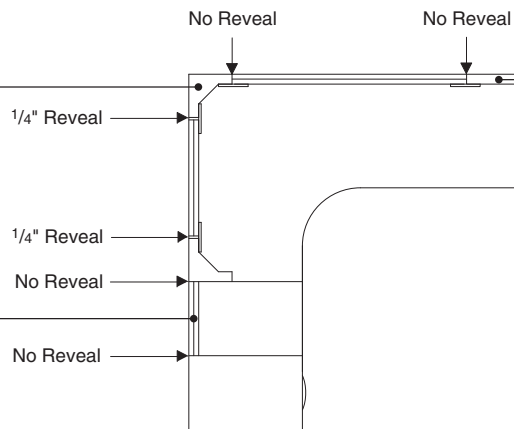
Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

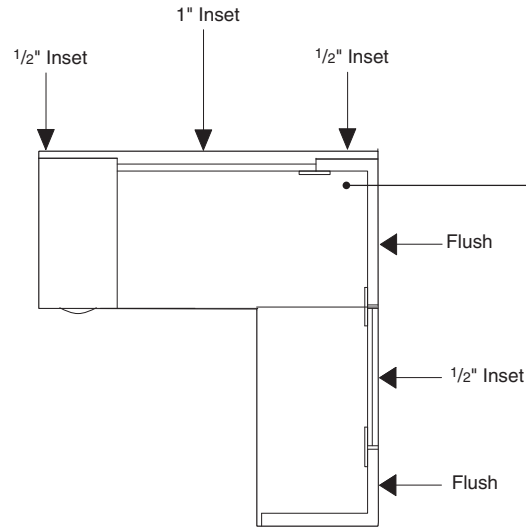
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

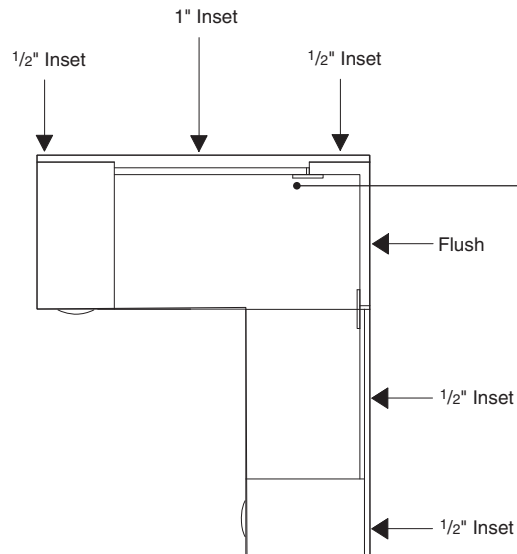


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth work-surfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



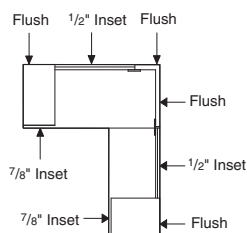
Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the work-surface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



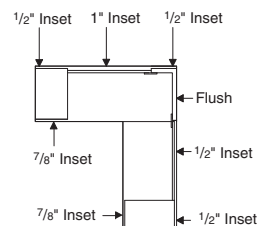
Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.



Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



Full-depth work-surfaces

Desk Stability Guidelines

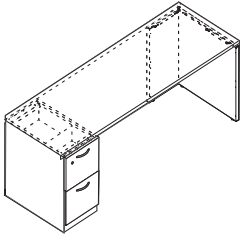
Answer Freestanding Desks are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

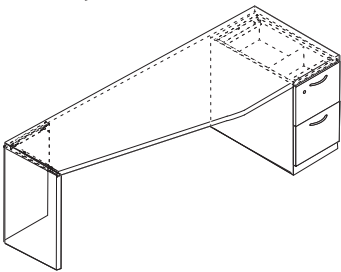
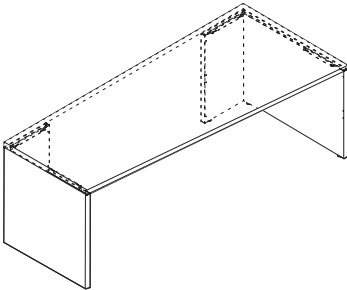
► See page 207 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

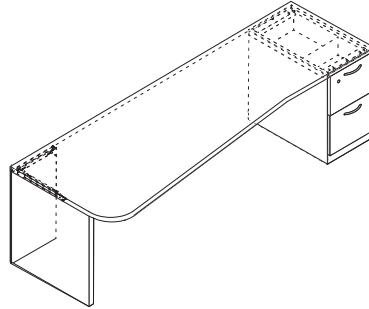
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



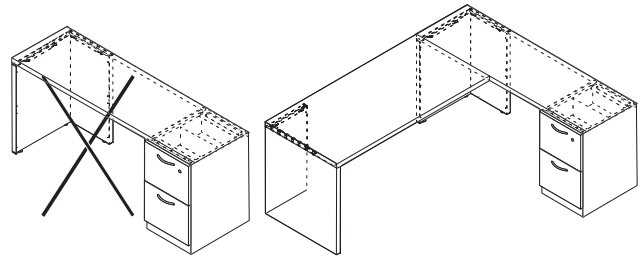
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



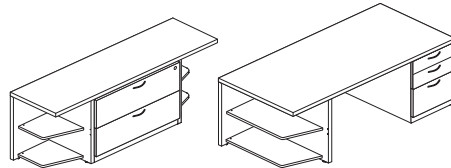
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



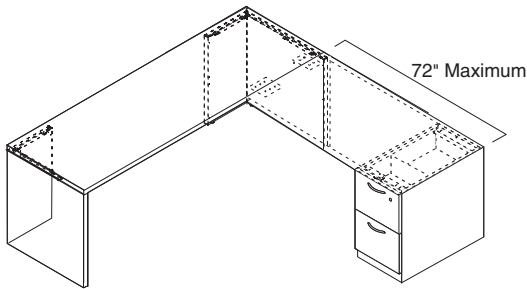
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23¹/₂"D end support at the wider end.



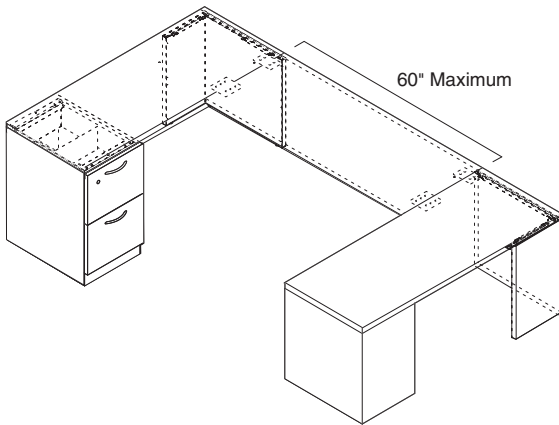
18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

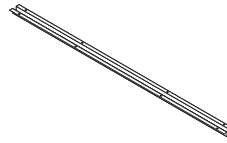


Return work surface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join work surfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return work surfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



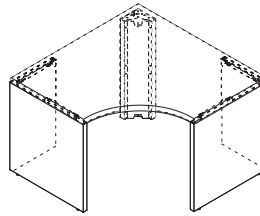
Bridge work surface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge work surfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge work surface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge work surface. The additional 3/8" work surface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.

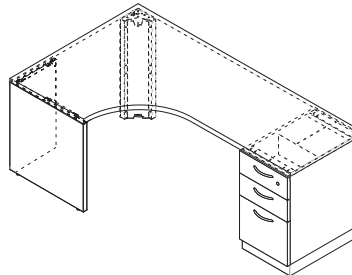


Work surface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

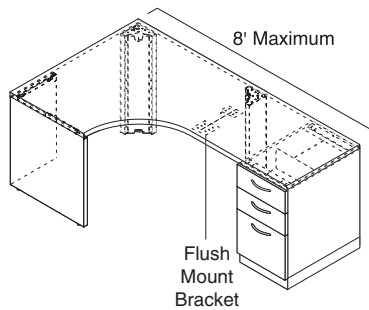
► Page 436



Corner work surfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner work surface is being used as a stand alone desk.

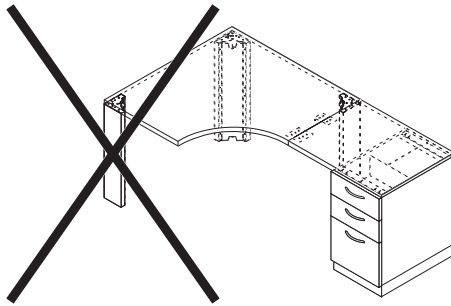


Extended corner work surfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

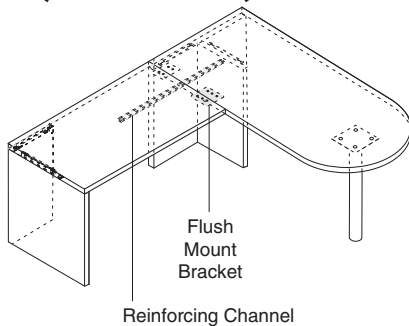
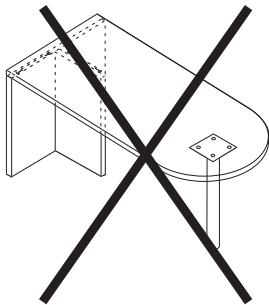


Corner work surfaces can be combined with other work surfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined work surface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the work surface.

Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

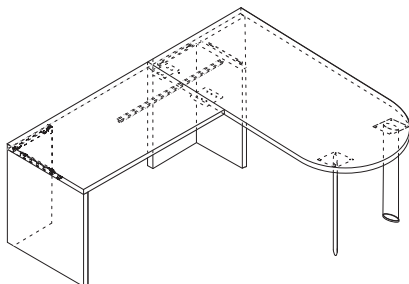


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

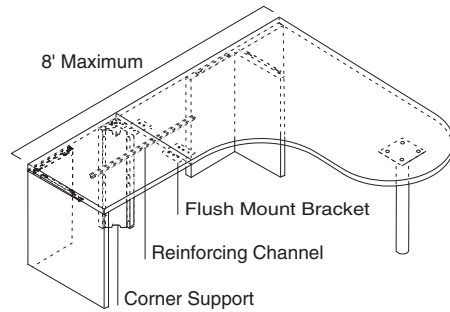


Bullet peninsula workspaces and jetty workspaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula workspace.

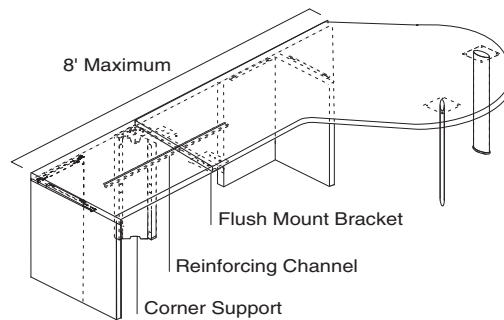
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



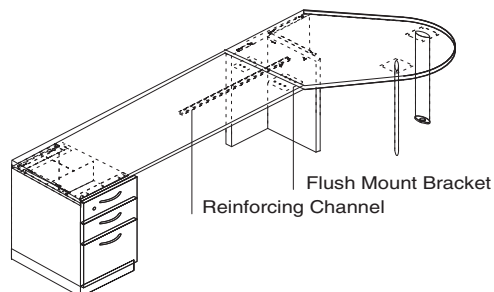
Jetty workspaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula workspaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another workspace in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either workspace.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty workspaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another workspace. This corner support may be attached to either workspace.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty workspaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

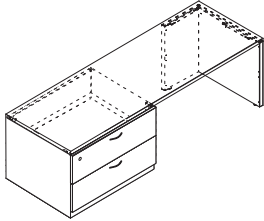
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty workspaces.



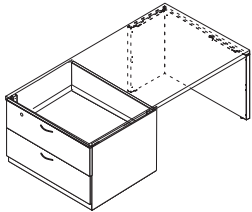
Angled peninsula workspaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula workspaces.

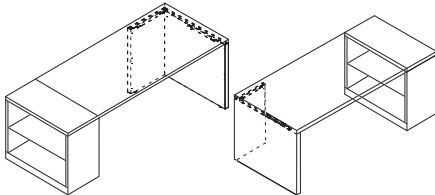
Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.



Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.

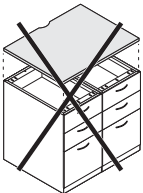


30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.
Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



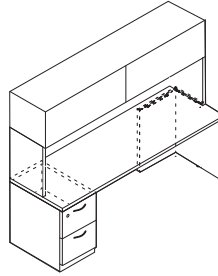
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

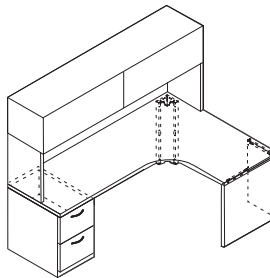


Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

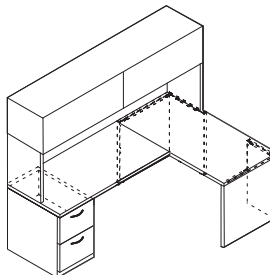
► See *Storage Specification Guide*



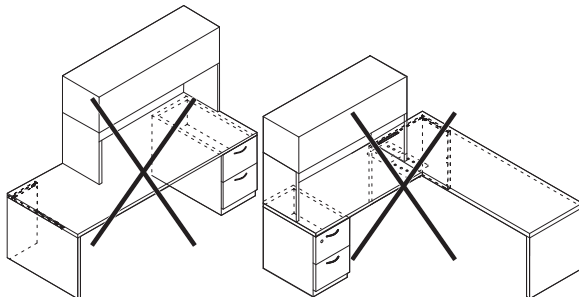
Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.



Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.

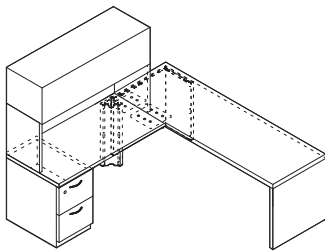


Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.

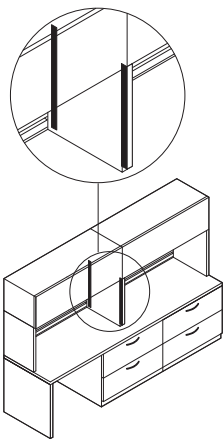


Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.

Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Understanding Universal Tables

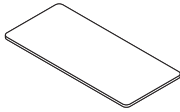
	
Statement of Line	174

Product Details	
Universal Tables	180
Bases for Universal Tables	183
Legs for Universal Tables	184
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	186
Table and Leg Combinations	187
Table Leg Positions	188

Statement of Line

Tables

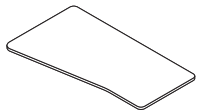
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 464

Straight Tables

29³/₄" 711 sq. in.	35³/₄" 855 sq. in.	41³/₄" 999 sq. in.	47³/₄" 1143 sq. in.	53³/₄" 1287 sq. in.	59³/₄" 1431 sq. in.	65³/₄" 1575 sq. in.	71³/₄" 1719 sq. in.	77³/₄" 1863 sq. in.	24"
35³/₄" 1069 sq. in.	41³/₄" 1249 sq. in.	47³/₄" 1429 sq. in.	53³/₄" 1610 sq. in.	59³/₄" 1789 sq. in.	65³/₄" 1969 sq. in.	71³/₄" 2149 sq. in.	77³/₄" 2329 sq. in.	30"	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 466

Transition Tables*

30" [59 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 10" 1581 sq. in.	30" [65 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 16" 1725 sq. in.	30" [71 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 22" 1869 sq. in.	30" [77 ³ / ₄ " 24"] 28" 2013 sq. in.
36" [59 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 10" 1940 sq. in.	36" [65 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 16" 2120 sq. in.	36" [71 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 22" 2300 sq. in.	36" [77 ³ / ₄ " 30"] 28" 2480 sq. in.

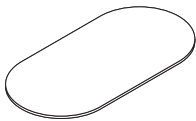
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 468

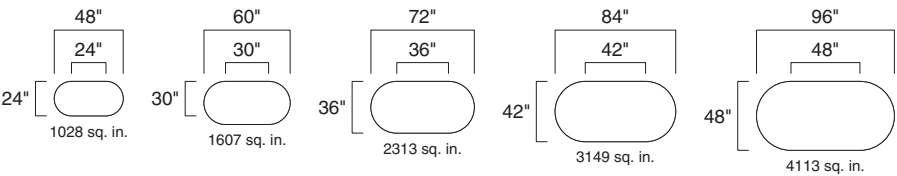
Corner, 120° Tables

62" 37" 24" 40" 1429 sq. in.	73" 43" 24" 50" 1717 sq. in.	83" 49" 24" 60" 2005 sq. in.	73" 43" 30" 44" 2043 sq. in.	83" 49" 30" 54" 2403 sq. in.



Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 469

Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

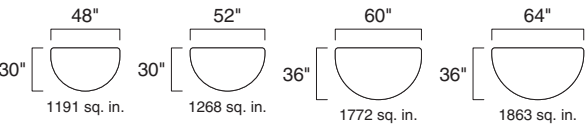


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 470

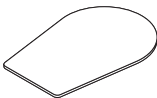
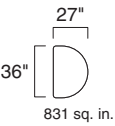


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 471

Spanner Tables

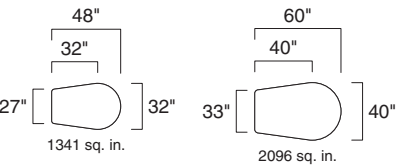


Peninsula Table

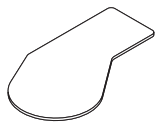


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 472

Tapered Peninsula Tables

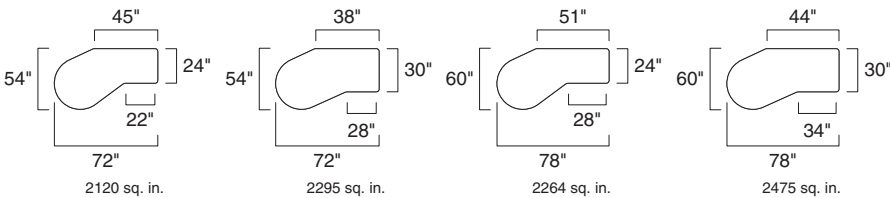


Statement of Line Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 473

Bubble Jetty Tables

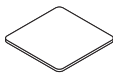
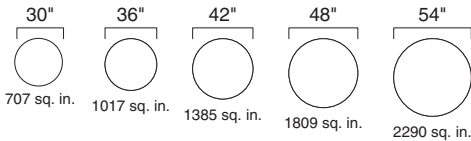


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



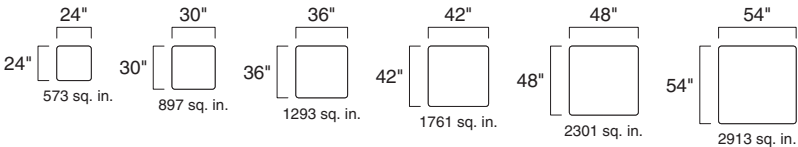
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 474

Round Tables

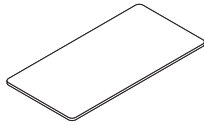


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 475

Square Tables

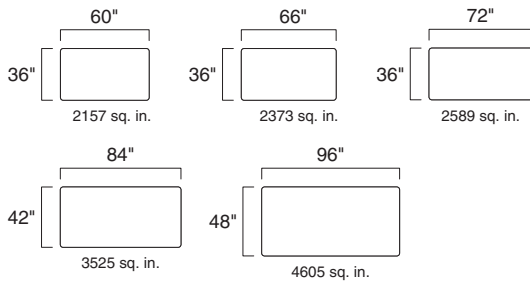


Tip: Wood veneer square worksurfaces are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.



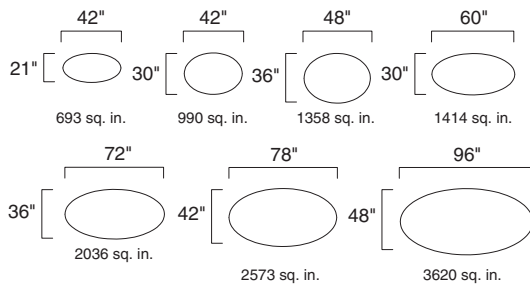
Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 476

Rectangle Tables

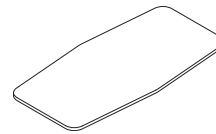


Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 477

Oval Tables

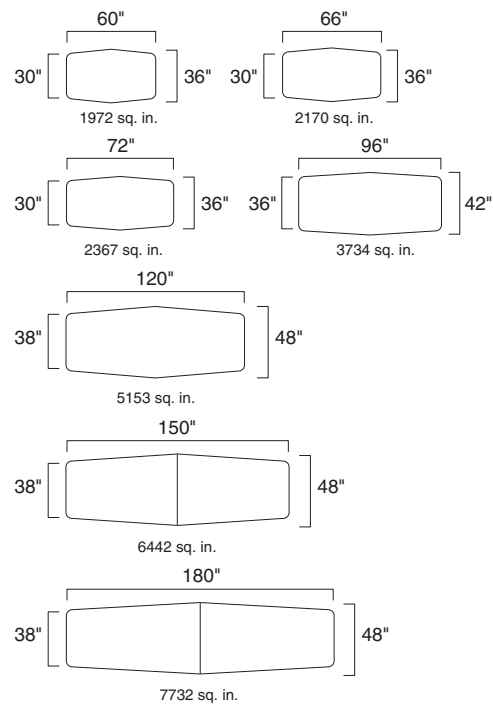


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 478

Hex Conference Tables

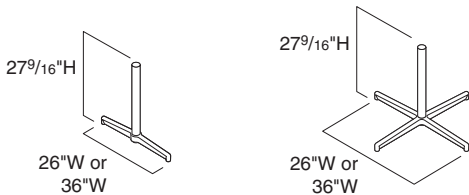


Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Statement of Line Tables, continued

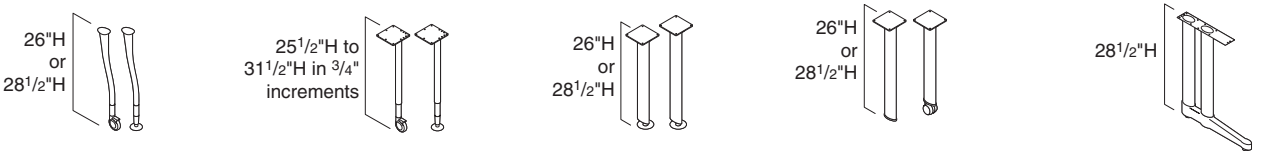
Understanding
▶ Page 183
Specifying
▶ Page 479

Bases for Universal Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Pages 480-483

Legs for Universal Tables



Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides

Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides

Elliptical Legs

Single Post Legs with Casters or Glides

Double Post C-Legs

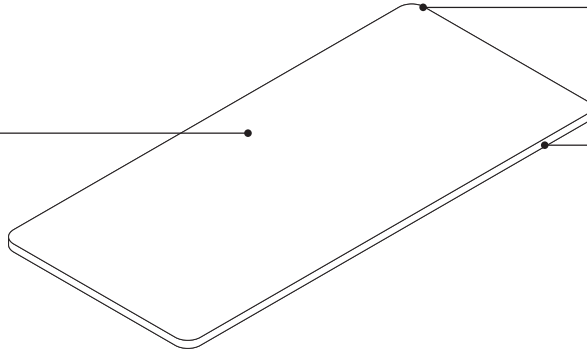
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.

► Specifying freestanding tables, pages 464–478

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



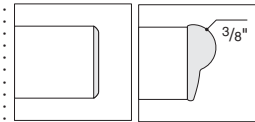
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

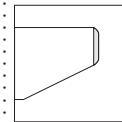
High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

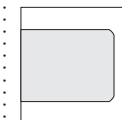
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

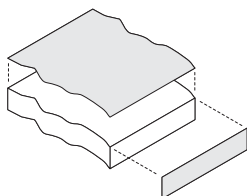
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available square (3 mm) profile.



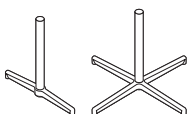
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

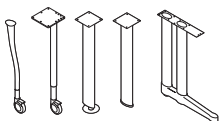
Connections

Universal tables are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



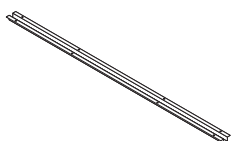
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

► Page 186

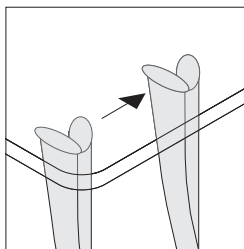


Use the Table and Leg Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

► Page 187

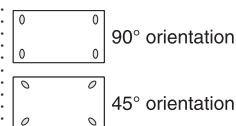


Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



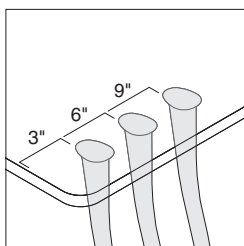
Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 188



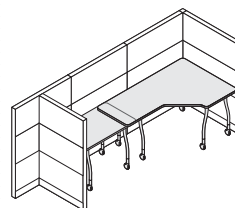
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 188.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

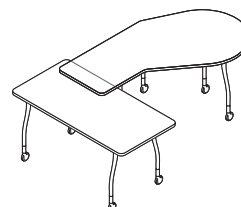
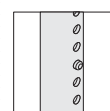
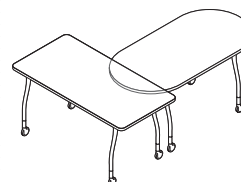


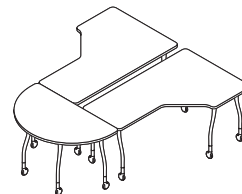
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



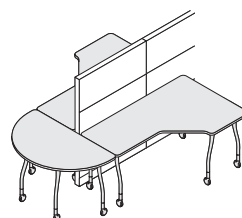
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

Universal Tables, continued

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

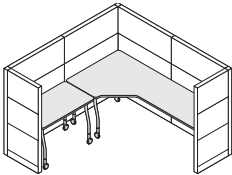
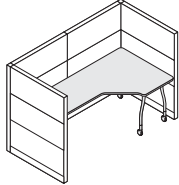
- Wood veneer to match table

Corian

- Tables are available in solid surface Dupont Corian. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont Corian products.
- ▶ See *Additional Resources*, page 4.

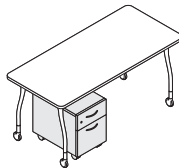
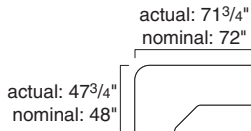
Application Topics

Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight and transition tables are $\frac{1}{4}$ " less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

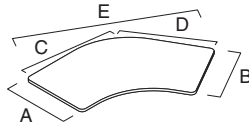
Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W.



Mobile pedestals up to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

- ▶ Page 186

Table and Leg Combinations

- ▶ Page 187

Table Leg Positions

- ▶ Page 188

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

- ▶ Page 197

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Bases for Universal Tables

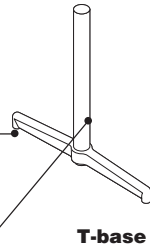
Pedestal-base tables

fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

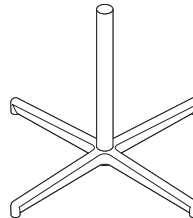
► Specifying, page 479

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

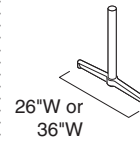


T-base

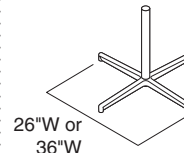


X-base

Product Details



26"W or
36"W



26"W or
36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 186

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.

► Specifying, page 480

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

► See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 187.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

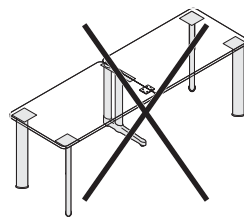
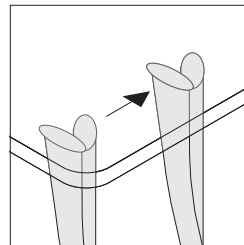


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



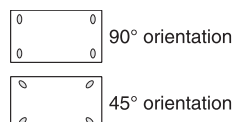
Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 188.

Actual Dimensions

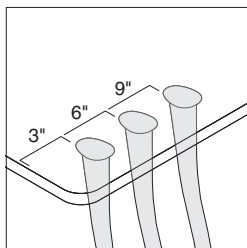
	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"—31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

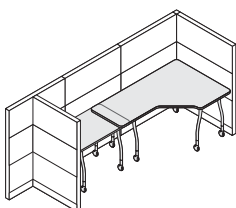


Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

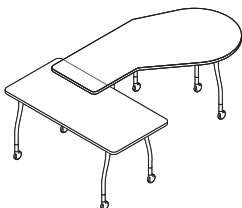
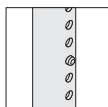
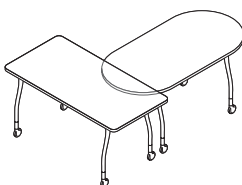


Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Adjustable-height legs

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 187

Table Leg Positions

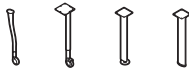
► Page 188

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	4 	2 
Transition Tables	4 	2  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	5  1 	2 
Round Tables	4 	
Square Tables	4 	
Rectangle Tables	4 	
Spanner Tables	4 	
Capsule Tables	4 	
Peninsula Tables	4 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	5 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	4 	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

1 = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge

Position 2 is 6" from edge

Position 3 is 9" from edge

Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Position 1



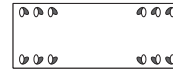
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



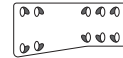
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



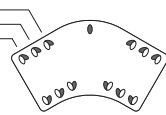
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 54"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 66"W
30"D x 72"W
30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



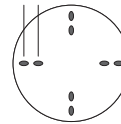
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



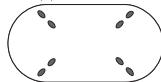
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



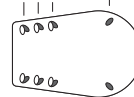
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



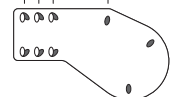
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



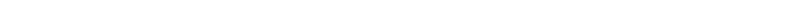
Oval Table
21"D x 42"W
30"D x 42"W
30"D x 60"W
36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

◐ = Both 45° and 90°

◑ = Either 45° or 90°

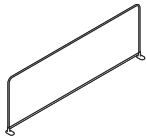
Understanding Worksurface Screens

	
Statement of Line	190

Product Details	
Worksurface Screens	192
Divisio Side Screen	194

Statement of Line

Workspace Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 192
Specifying
▶ Page 486

15"H Knit Screen

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38 ¹ / ₄ "W
15"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 194
Specifying
▶ Page 487

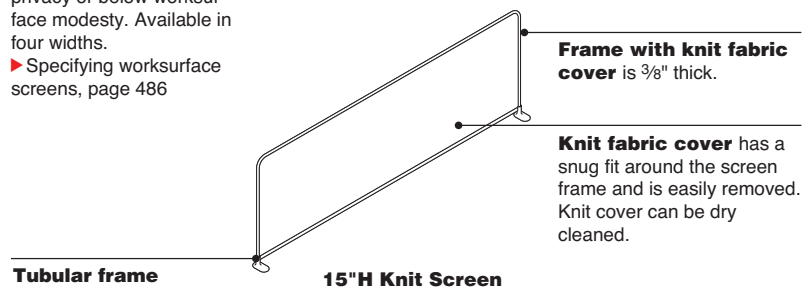
Divisio Side Screen

	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
11 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●

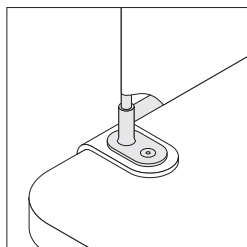
Worksurface Screens

Screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying worksurface screens, page 486



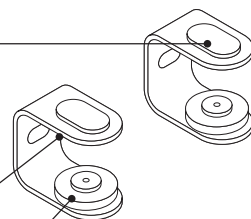
Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



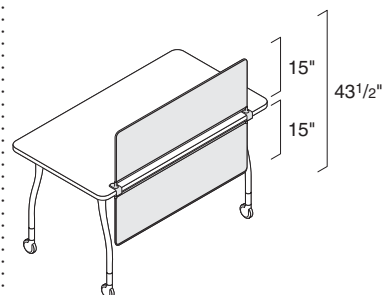
Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

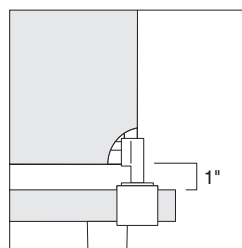
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.



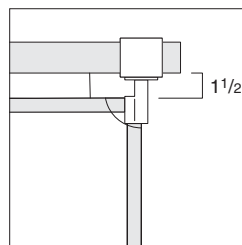
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 1/2"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

Actual Dimensions

15"H Knit Screen

Screen width	20 1/4", 26 1/4", 32 1/4", or 38 1/4"
Overall width	21 1/2", 27 1/2", 33 1/2", or 39 1/2"
Height	15"

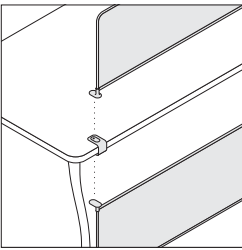
Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

Connections



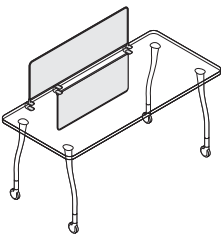
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1 1/8" to 1 3/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Answer, Montage, and Avenir 1 1/8" thick worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

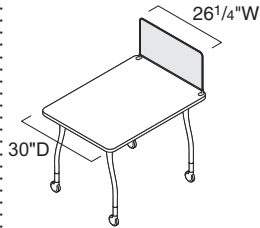


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

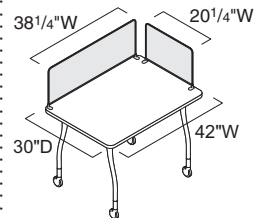
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



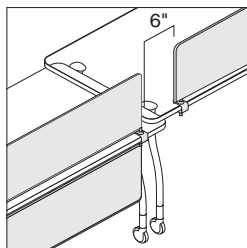
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



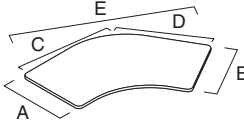
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 1/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° work surface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 1/4"W and 26 1/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

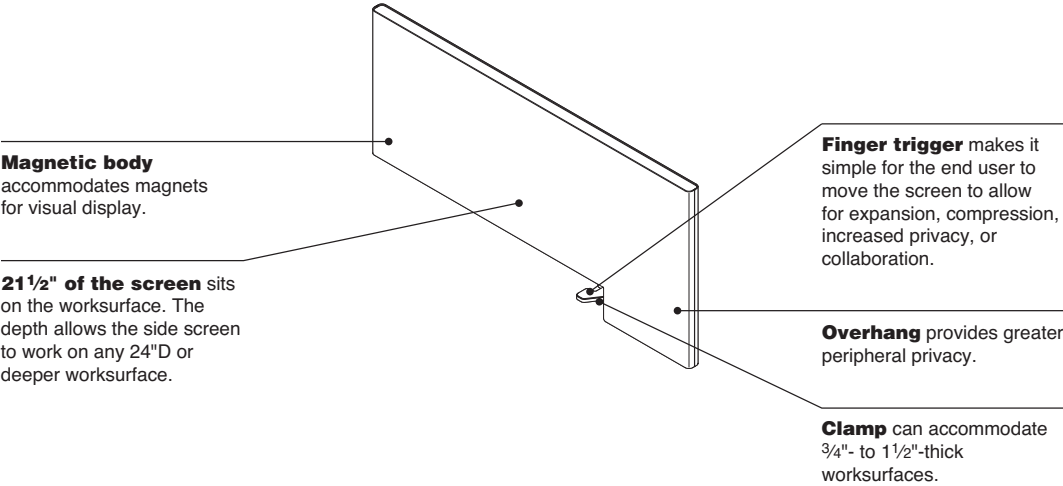
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

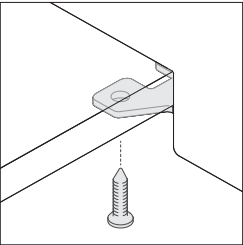
► Specifying, page 487



Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For work-surfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication



Statement of Line

196



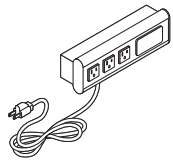
Product Details

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

197

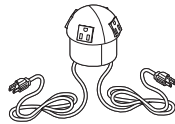
Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



Power and Data Strip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 197
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 490



Power Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 491



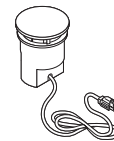
Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 491



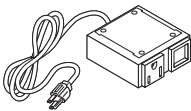
Communication Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 492



Power and Communication Port

Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 492



Power/Data Boxes

Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 493



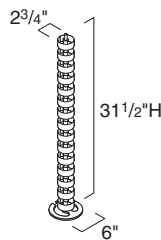
Field-Installed Round Grommet

Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 493



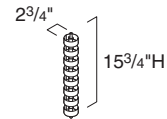
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494



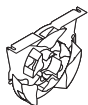
Vertebral Cable Riser

Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494



Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 494



Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 201
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 495



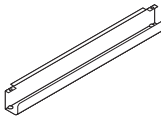
Termination Plate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 202
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 495



Cord Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 495



Cable Storage Tray

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 496



Wire Guide Clip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 496



Wire Clip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 496

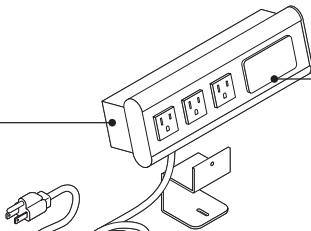


Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 203
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 497

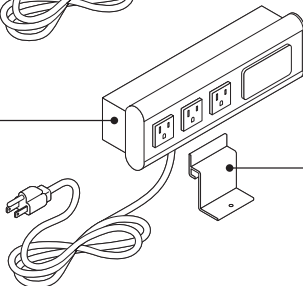
Power and Data Strips

**Powerstrip with cord
and worksurface
bracket**



Powerstrip includes
three simplex receptacles
and space for customer-
supplied voice/data outlets.

**Powerstrip with cord
and slatwall bracket**



Bracket attaches
to slatwall.

Product Details

Power and data strip
provides additional electrical
and voice and data
receptacles.

Power and data strips
are field-installed on either a
worksurface or on slatwall.
Specify appropriate attach-
ment bracket depending on
application.

**Power and data strip
worksurface bracket**
attaches to worksurfaces
59/64" to 15/8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long
cord with plug.

**Chicago, New York
City, and Los Angeles**
have special requirements.

**All Montage electrical
components** are listed
by Underwriters Laboratory
of the United States (UL),
and Canada (ULC), and
certified by the Canadian
Standards Association
(CSA). Local electrical
codes vary, so consult with
your local authority having
jurisdiction as they have
final say if the products as
installed are compliant with
local code. Consult a
qualified electrician or
electrical engineer for
proper installation of all
electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized
Aluminum cover with
black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

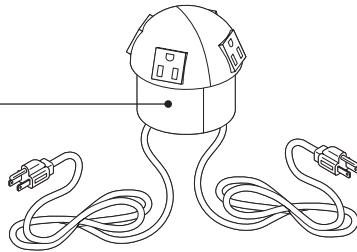
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/4"
Width	10 1/4"
Height	3"

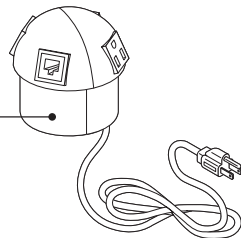
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
► Specifying, page 491



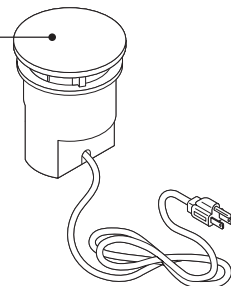
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
► Specifying, page 491



Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
► Specifying, page 492

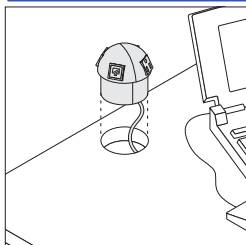


Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
► Specifying, page 492



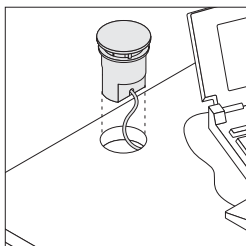
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

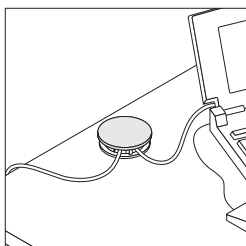


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

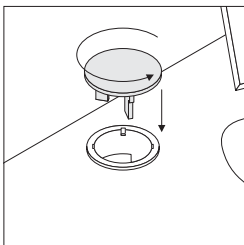
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



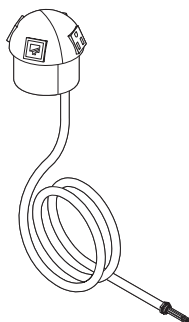
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.
Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

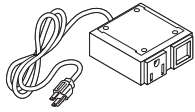
All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 493

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Field-Installed Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 493

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

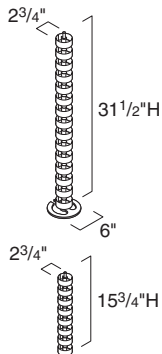
Round grommet

- Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



► Specifying, page 494

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

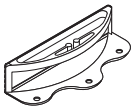
Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

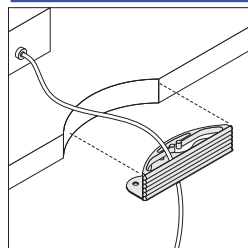
Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 494

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 495

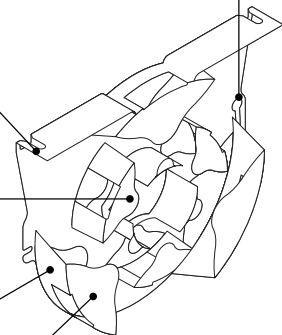
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

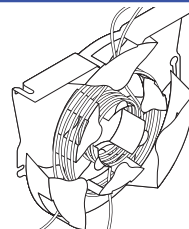
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

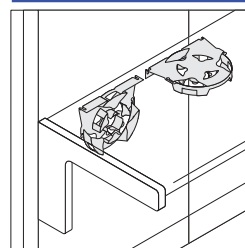


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reels

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

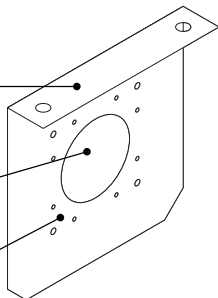
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 495

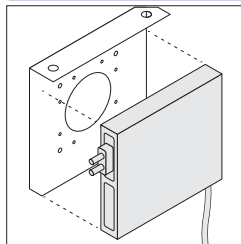
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

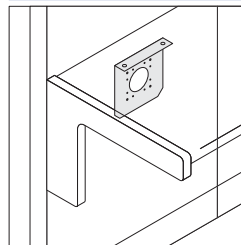


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

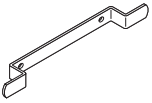
Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 495

Product Details

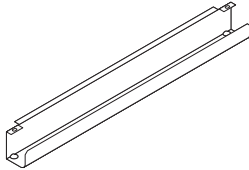
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reels

- Black paint

Cable Storage Tray



► Specifying, page 496

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray

- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 496

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

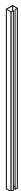
Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips

- Black plastic

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 497

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Understanding Counterweights

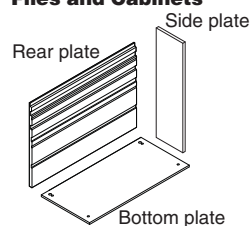
Counterweights	206
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	207

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

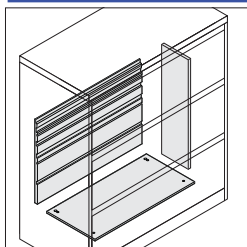
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 207.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 568

Product Details



Surface Materials

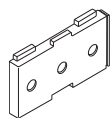
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

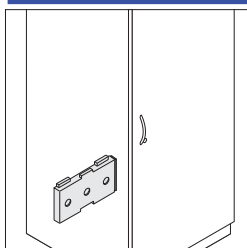
Depth	3 ¹ / ₈ " or 2 ³ / ₈ "
Width	25 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 568

Product Details



Surface Materials

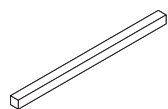
Counterweight

- Black only

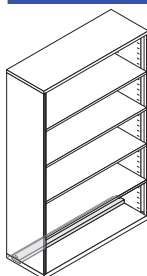
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	12"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Cover	
Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	23 ³ / ₄ ", 29 ³ / ₄ ", 35 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood				

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				

65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

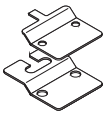
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW _

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

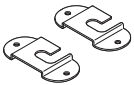
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

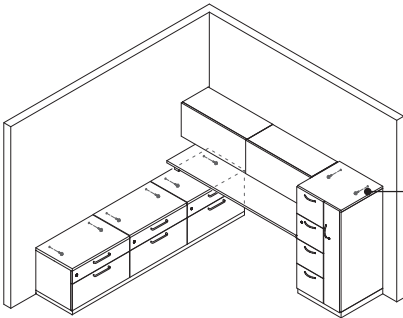
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

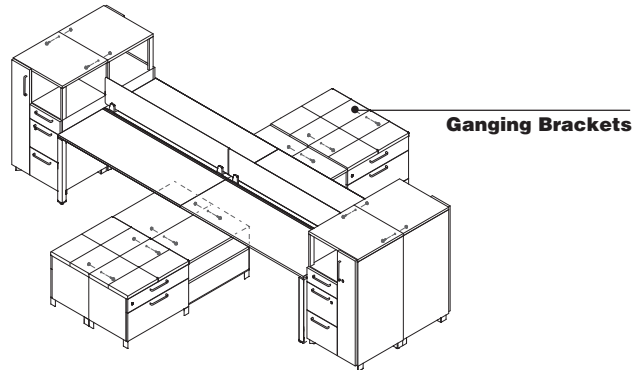
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

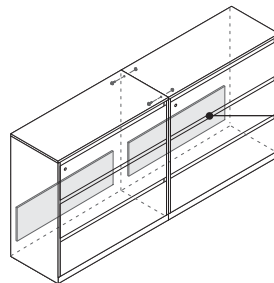
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



Counterweights

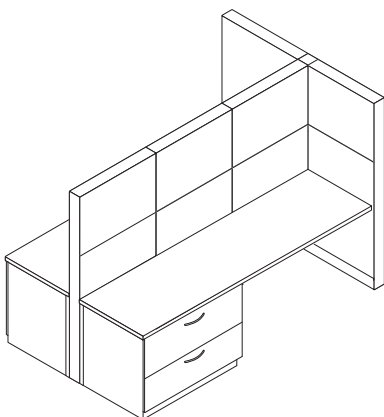
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

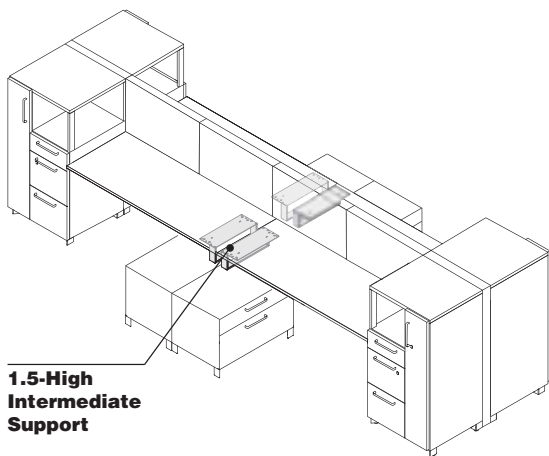
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



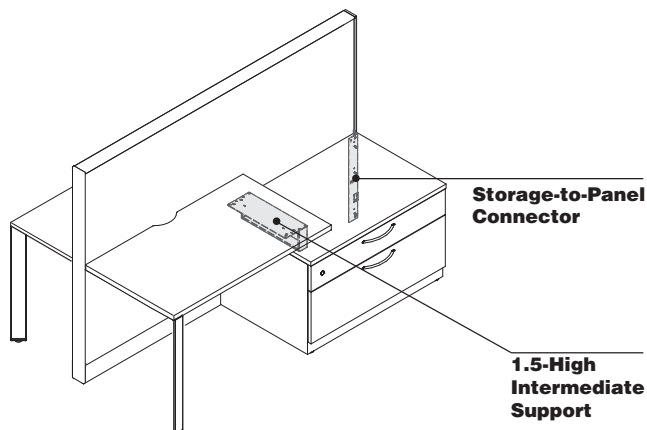
1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.

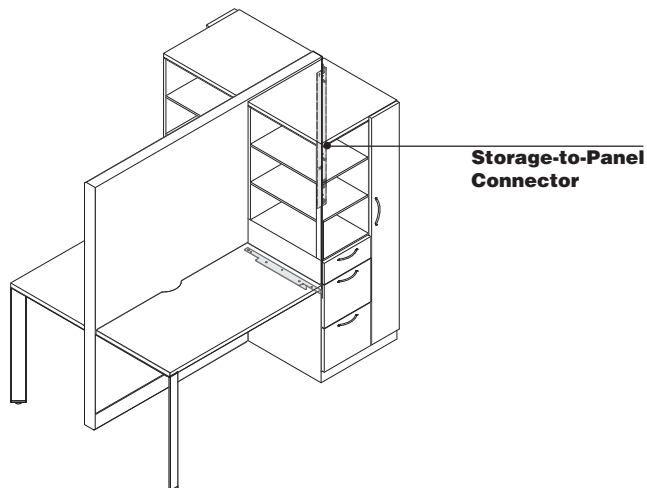


2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



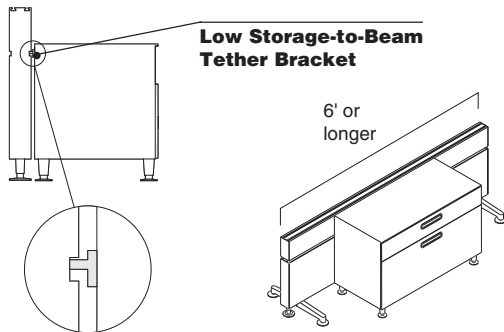
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

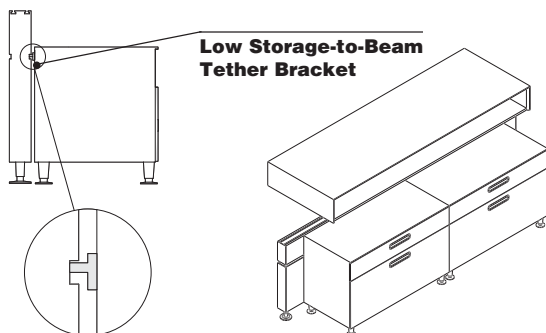
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

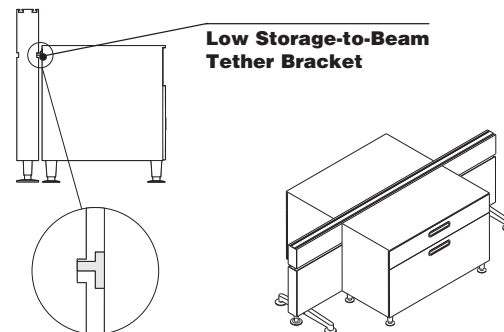
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



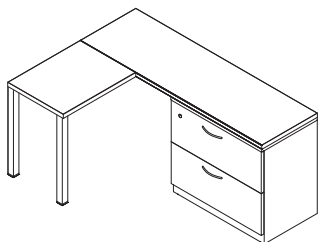
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

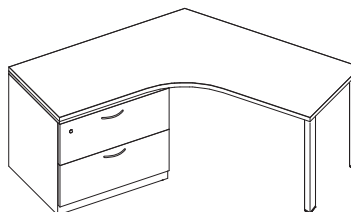
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

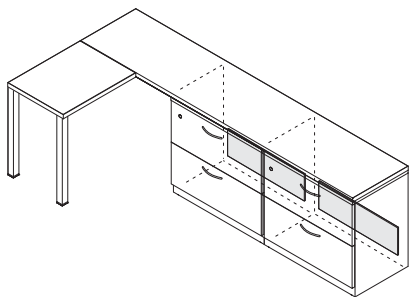
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



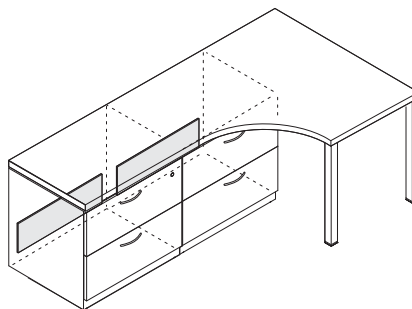
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



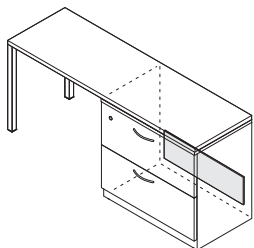
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



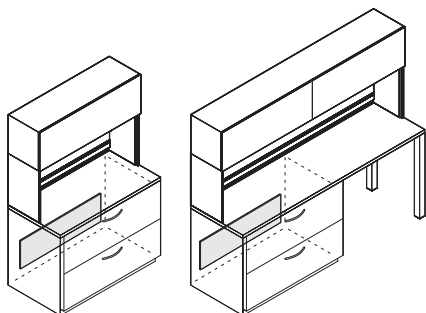
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



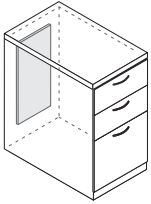
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



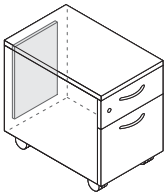
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



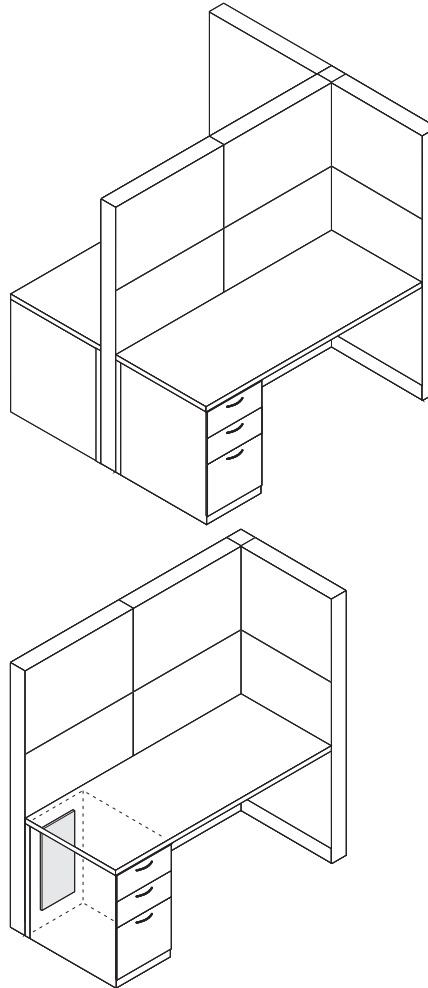
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



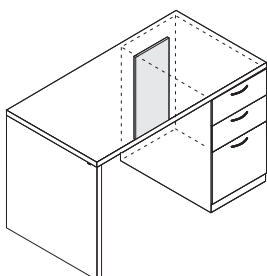
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

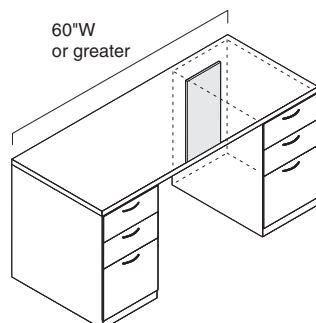
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

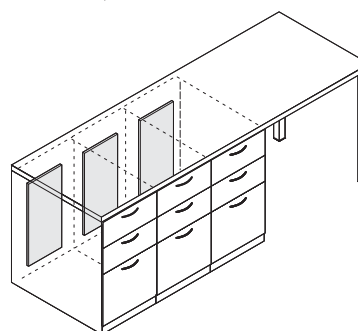
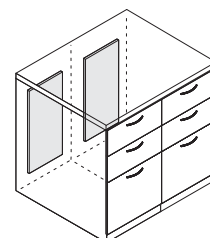
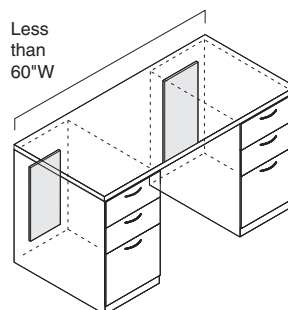


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

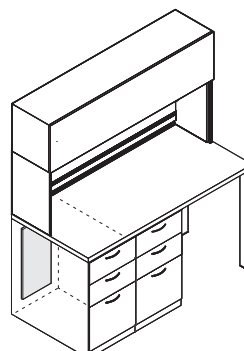
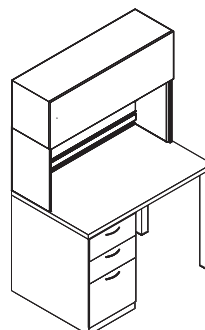
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

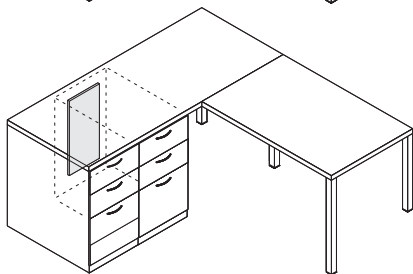
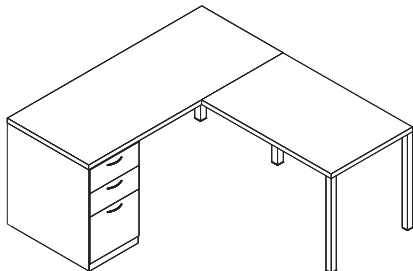


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

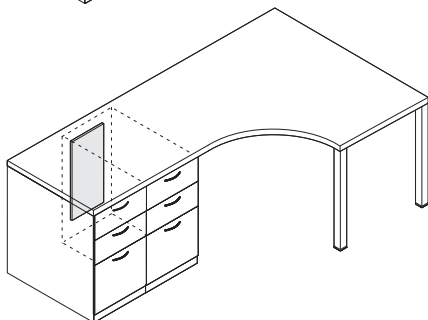
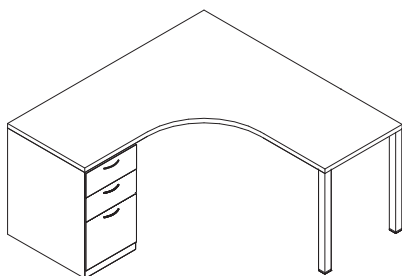


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

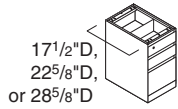
	
Statement of Line	216

	
Universal Pedestals	220
Universal Sliding Door Bins	224
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	228
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	231
Hutch Kits	232
Universal Shelves	234
Dividers	236
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	237
Slim Shelves	238
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	240
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	242
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	246
Universal Lateral Files	250
Connectors	253

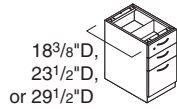
Statement of Line

Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

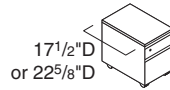


Flush steel front

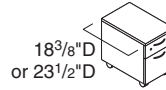


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
► Page 220
Specifying
► Page 500



Flush steel front



Proud steel or wood front

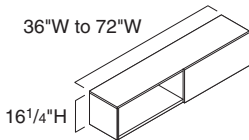
Understanding
► Page 220
Specifying
► Page 506

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

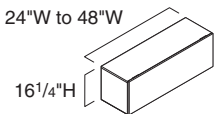


Understanding
► Page 224
Specifying
► Page 510

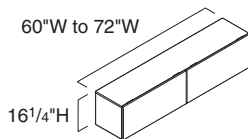
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

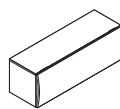
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



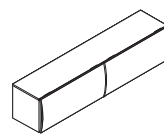
Flat Steel or Wood Front



Flat Steel or Wood Front



Radius Steel Front



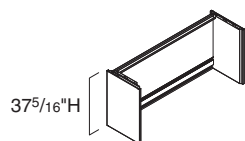
Understanding
► Pages 228
Specifying
► Page 512

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

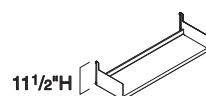


Understanding
▶ Page 232
Specifying
▶ Page 516

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 7/8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

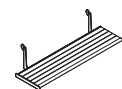


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 519

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



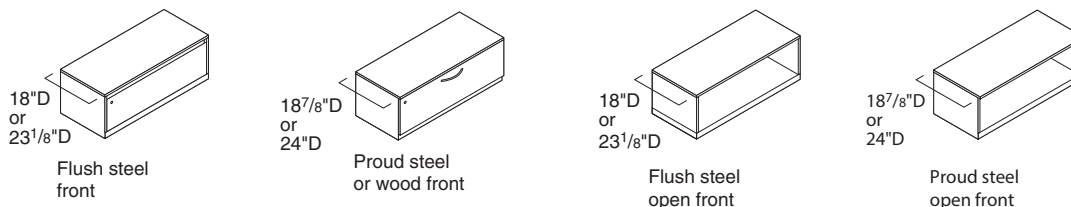
Understanding
▶ Page 239
Specifying
▶ Page 525

Slim Shelves

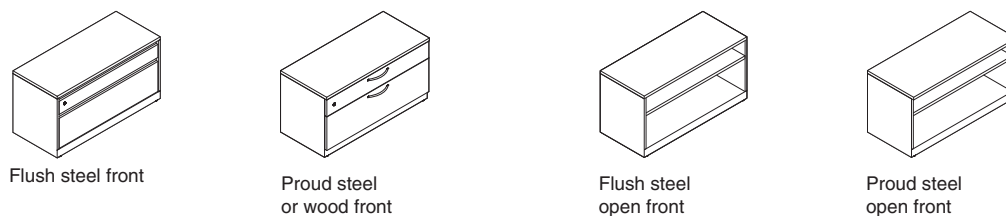
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line Universal Storage Products, continued

Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High

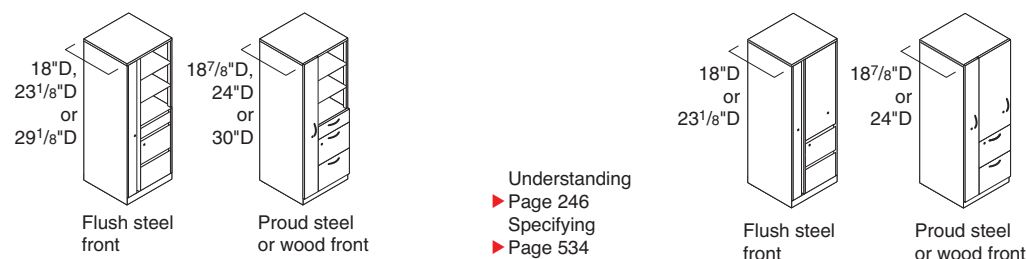


Understanding
 ▶ Page 242
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 526

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 534

Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 534

Universal Open Side Towers

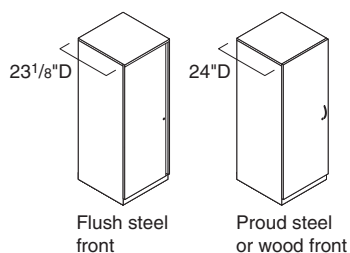
24"W	
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

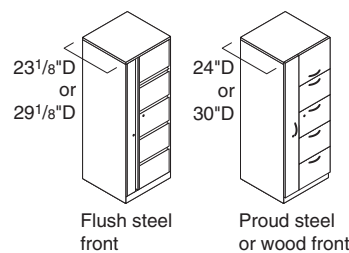
Universal Dual Door Towers

24"W	
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 544



Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 548

Universal Full Front Towers

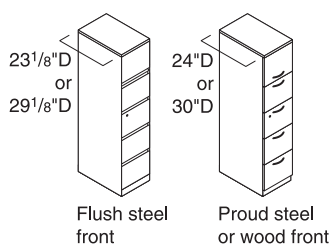
	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

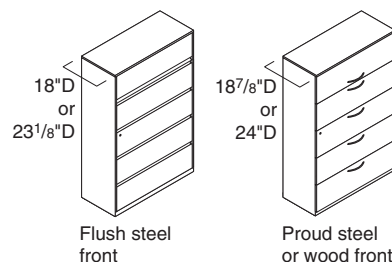
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 246
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 552



Understanding
 ▶ Page 250
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 554

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- Specifying, page 500
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 563

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- *Lock and Keying*, page 624

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 506
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 563

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

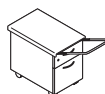
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

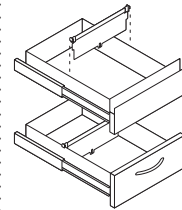
Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



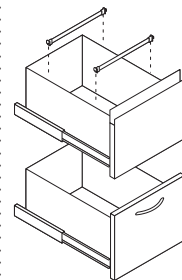
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

- Specifying, page 508

Product Details



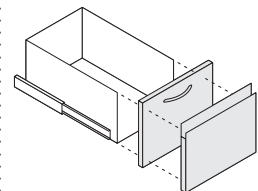
Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

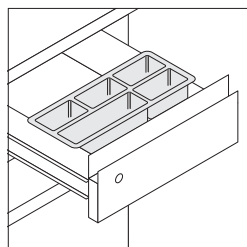
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

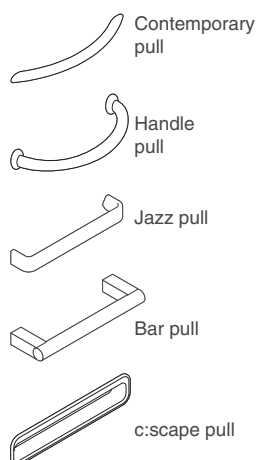
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

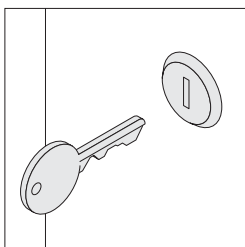
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



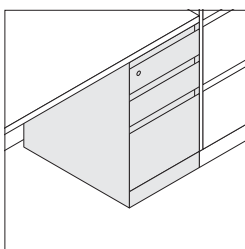
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 624

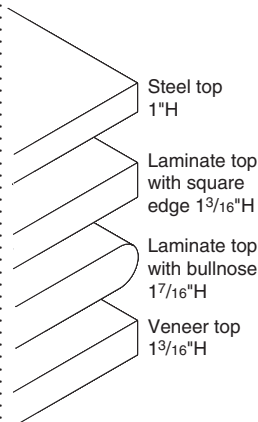
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 624

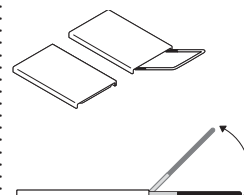
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

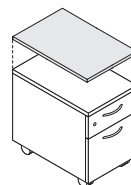


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

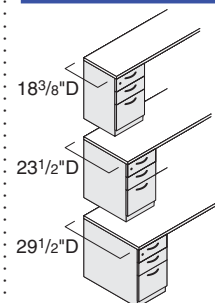


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

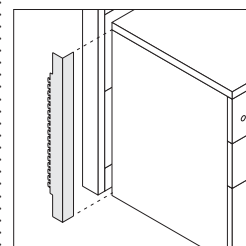
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



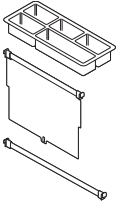
Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 504

Universal Pedestals, continued



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails.
▶ Page 563

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 207–214.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

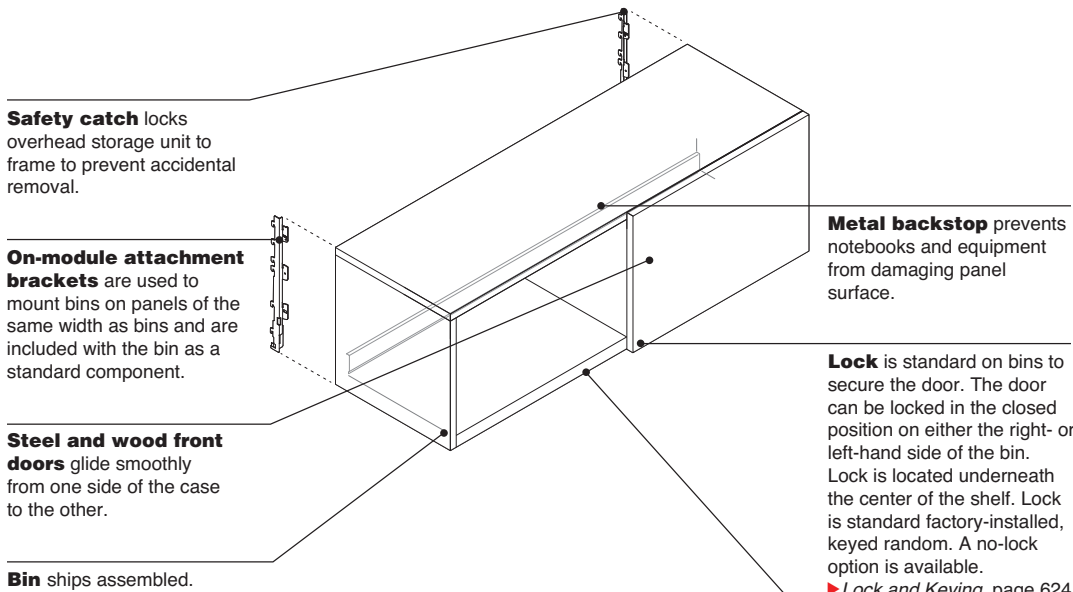
Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

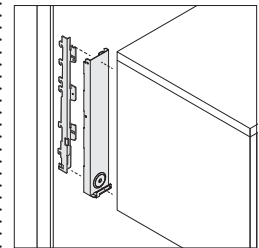
Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 510



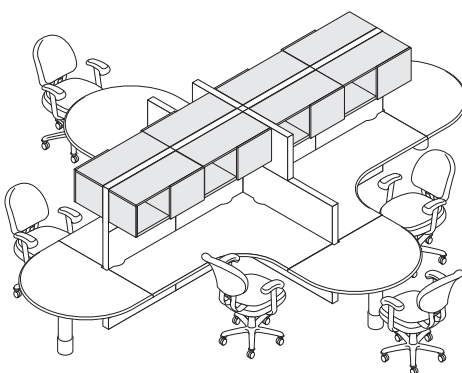
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



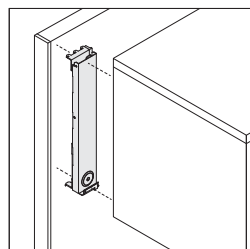
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

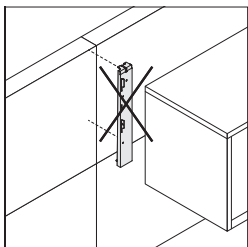
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

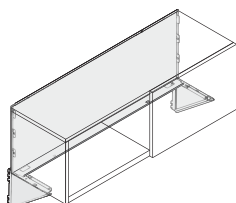
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.

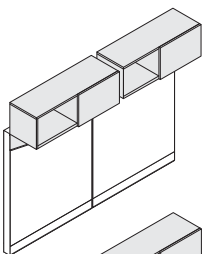
Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

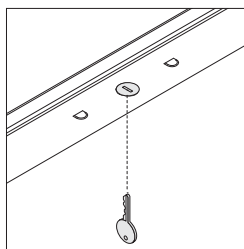


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



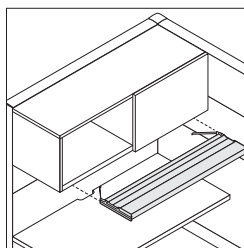
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be up-mounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



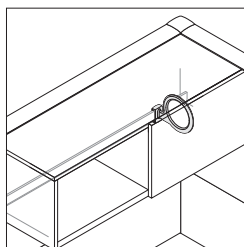
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 624



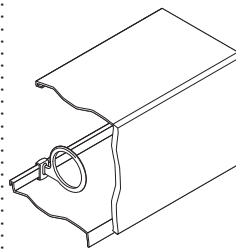
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► *Page 284*



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

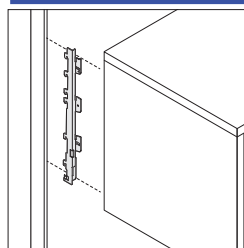
► *Page 236*



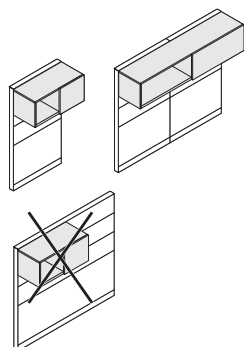
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

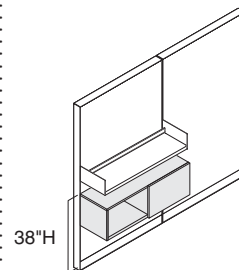
Connections



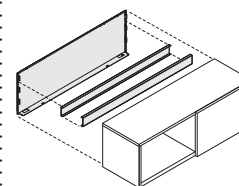
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



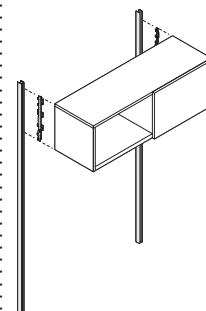
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

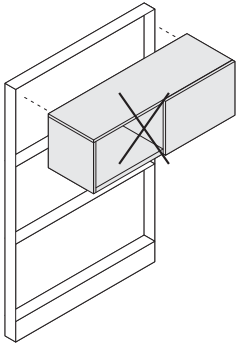
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

► *Page 521*



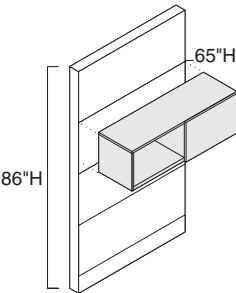
Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tack-boards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

Universal Sliding Door Bins For Use with Montage, continued

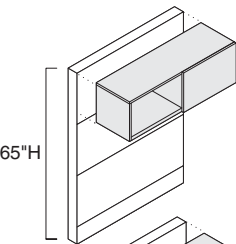


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

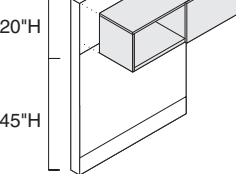
86"H Frames



65"H Frames



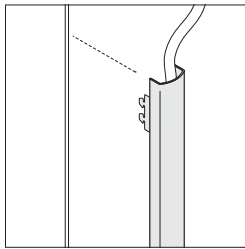
65"H



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 298

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

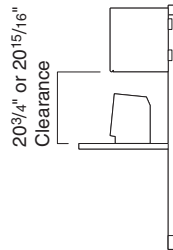
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20³/₄"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Free-standing worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20¹⁵/₁₆" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules

► Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability

► Page 48

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Montage

Universal over the case

bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 512

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment

brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

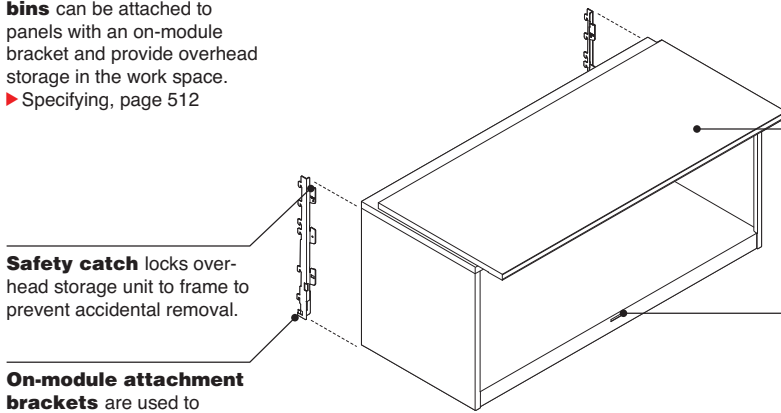
Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

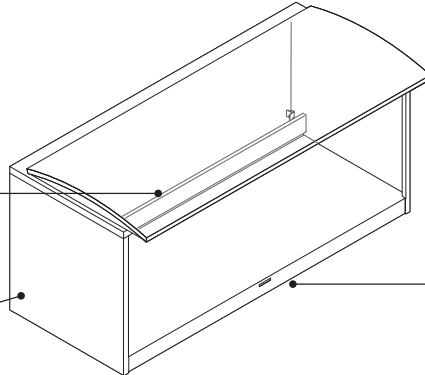
► Specifying, page 512



Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

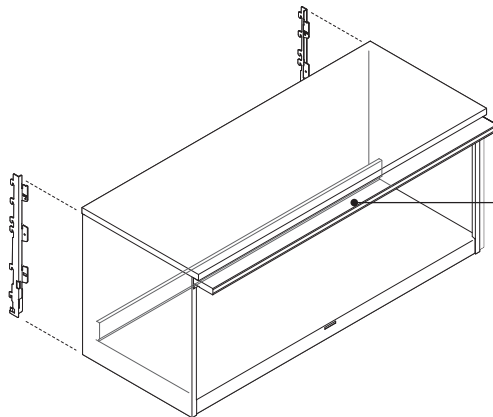
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 624

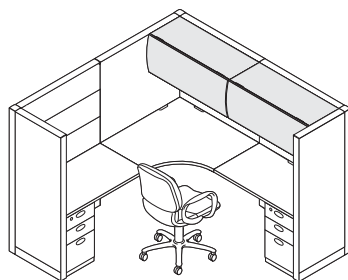


Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 284



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.



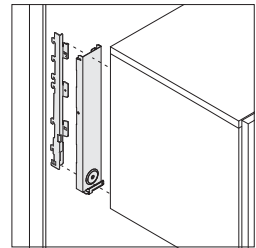
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
S9 = Series 9000

AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

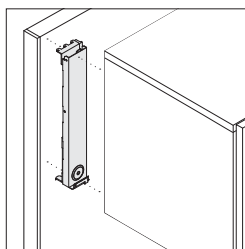
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¹/₄"



Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

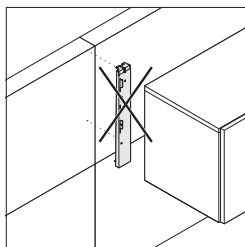
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

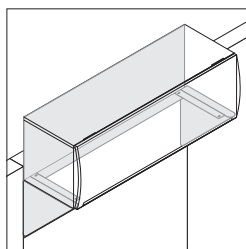
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.

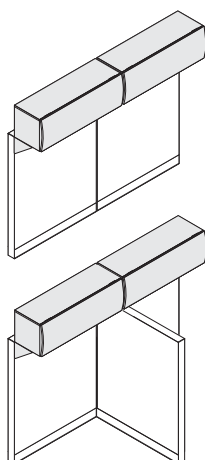
Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

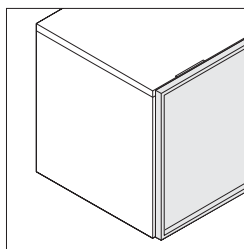


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



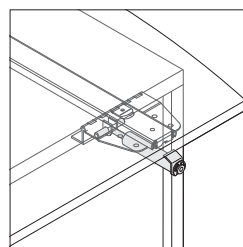
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

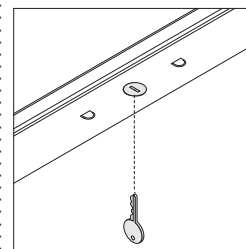
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10 1/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 1/4 pounds to 10 1/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 231

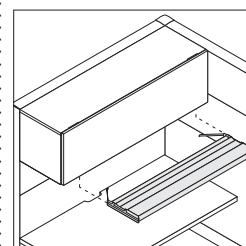


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



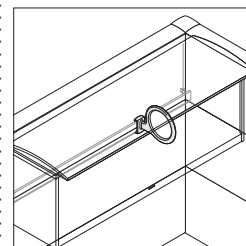
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 624



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

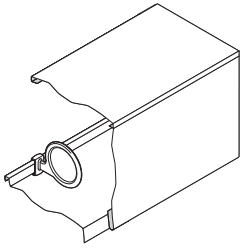
► Page 284



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 236

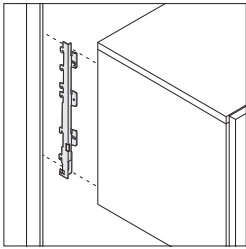
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins For Use With Montage, continued



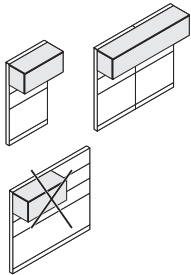
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

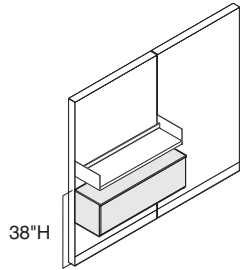
Connections



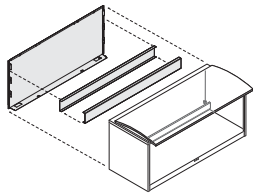
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

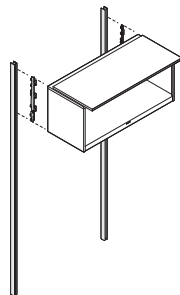


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

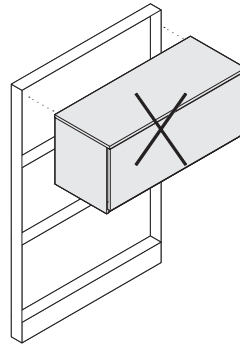


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

► Page 521

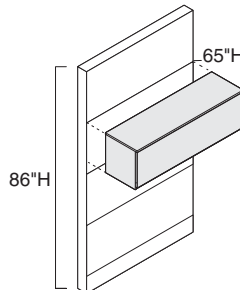


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

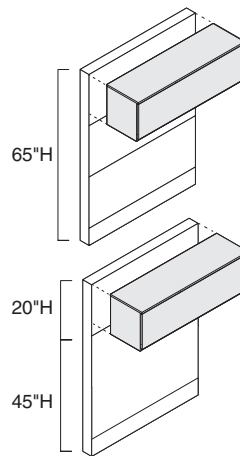


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames

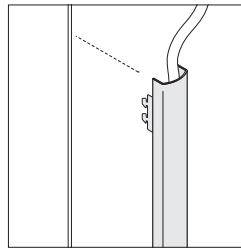


65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 298

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

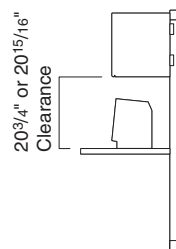
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20³/₄"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20¹/₁₆"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules

► Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability

► Page 48

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37 1/2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37 1/2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow one Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 516

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

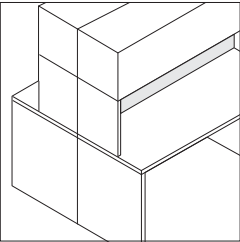
End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the work-surface with screws.

Double-sided tack-board can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

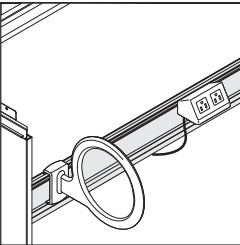
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Product Details



Double-sided tack-boards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



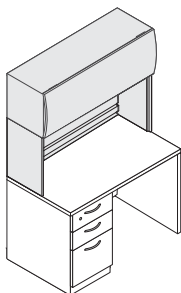
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

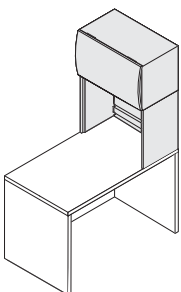
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

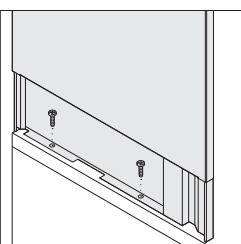
Connections



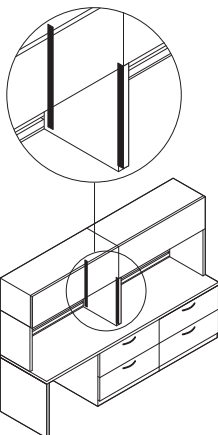
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



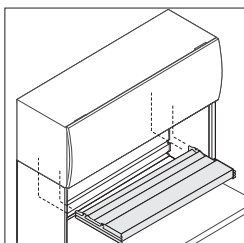
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

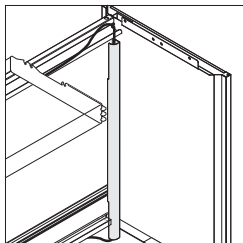


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side. ▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 168



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

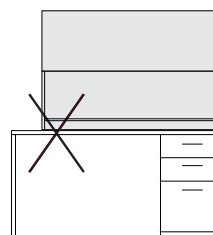
- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".



Hutch end panels must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the worksurface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

Steelcase worktools

are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

Universal shelves

supported by Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 519

Metal backstop on Universal shelves

prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

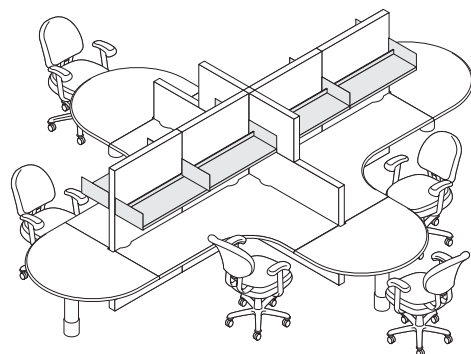
On-module attachment hooks

are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch

locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

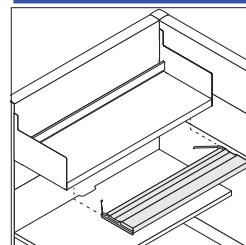
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



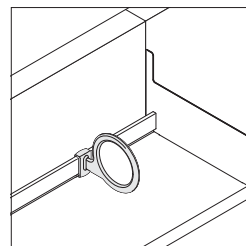
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	11 ¹ / ₂ " (Montage only)

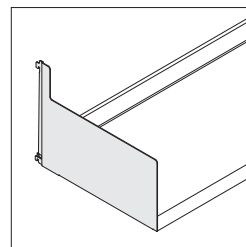
Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 284



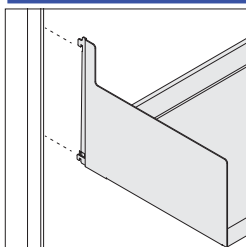
Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.



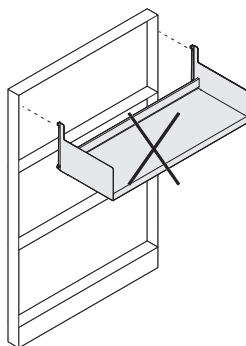
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

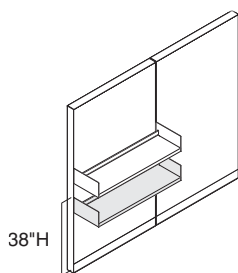
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

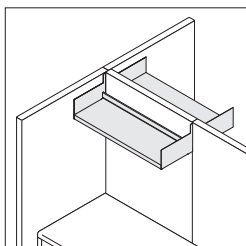


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.



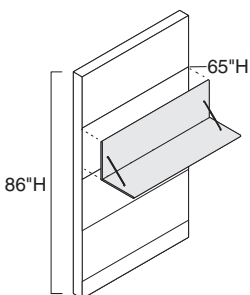
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

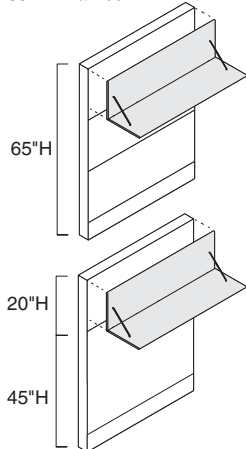


Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

86"H Frames

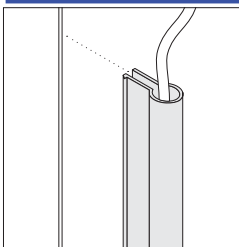


65"H Frames



Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 298

Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules
▶ Page 240

Rules for Frame Stability
▶ Page 48

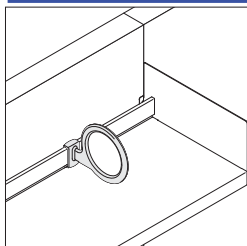
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 520

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

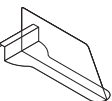
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

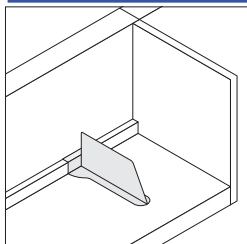
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 520

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

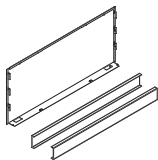
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

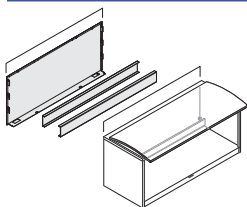


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 521

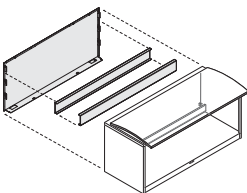
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

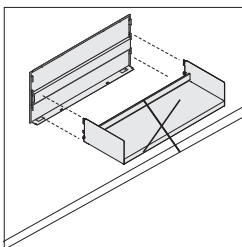


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

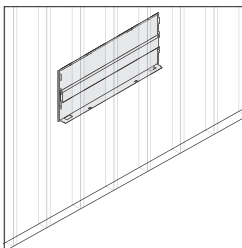
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



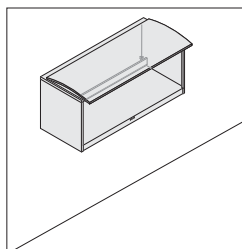
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

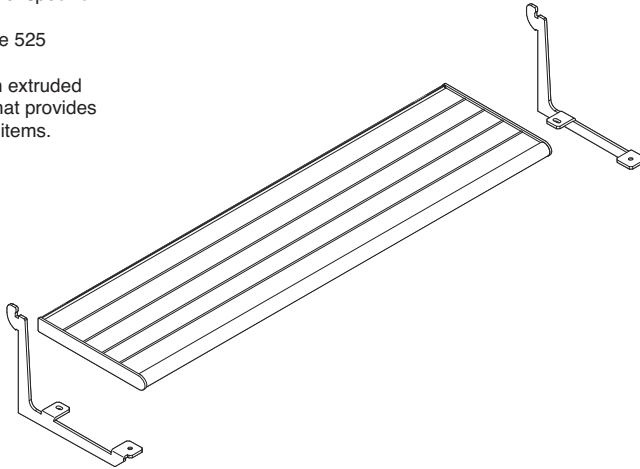
- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

► Specifying, page 525

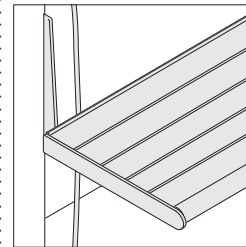
Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.



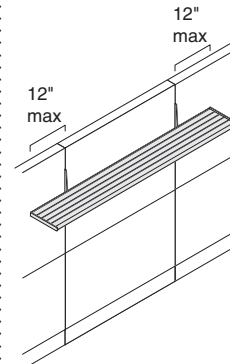
Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

For Montage, slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

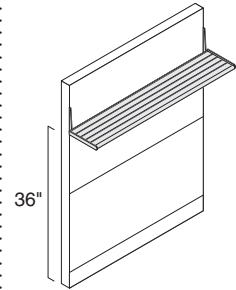


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



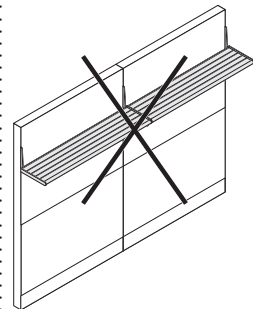
Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Slim shelves will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



Slim shelves hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end-to-end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Slim shelves

Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

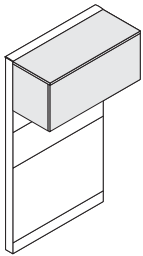
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

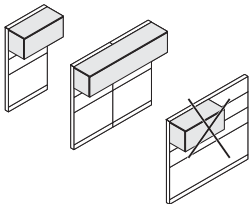
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves— On-Module	Universal Bins— Single Side Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Two Sided Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Horizontal Off- Module (for use with Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins— Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

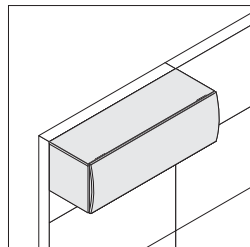
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



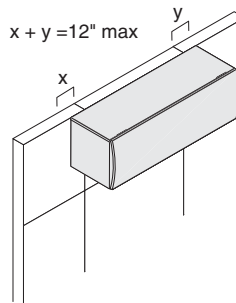
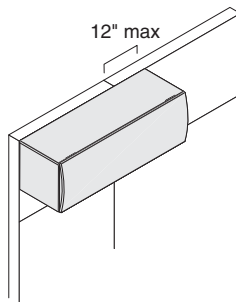
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

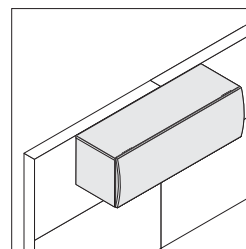
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



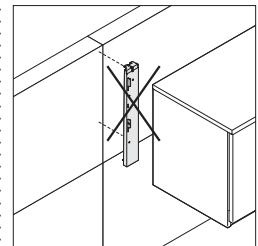
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

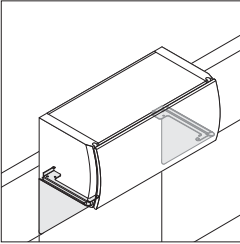


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Overall upmounted bin height is 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ " when installed on a 55"H Montage frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 526

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 526

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 624

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Depth with proud steel or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16", 22", and 28"

Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

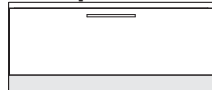
Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

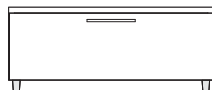
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

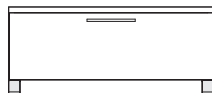
Base options



Universal 3" Base

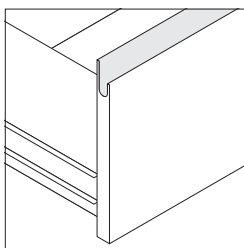


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



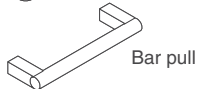
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

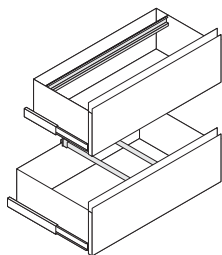


Bar pull

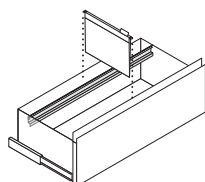


c:scape pull

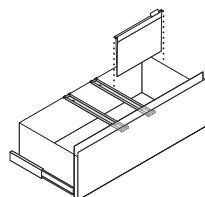
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



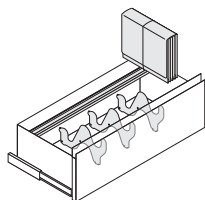
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 564

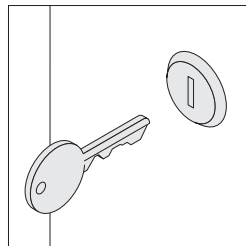


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



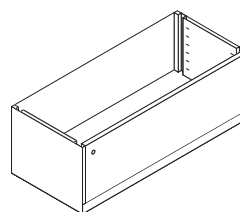
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
► Page 565

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

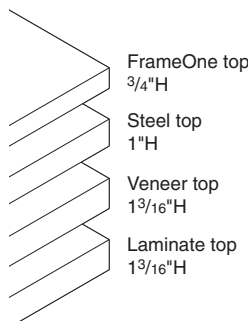


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 624

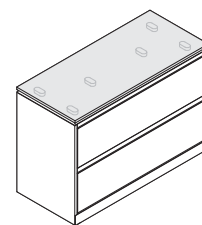
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 624



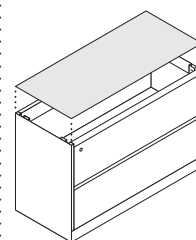
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



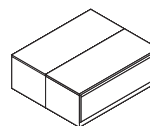
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

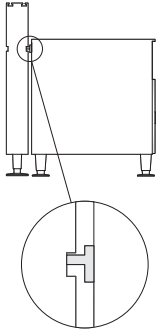


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

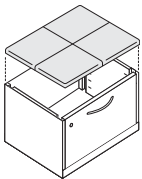
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

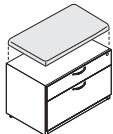
Connections



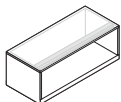
c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1- and 1½-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



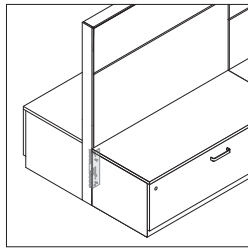
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.



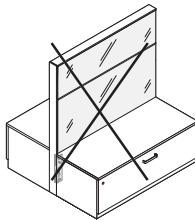
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



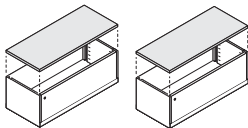
When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage-to-panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶ See page 558

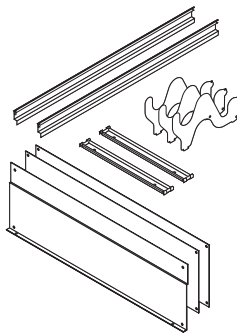


Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

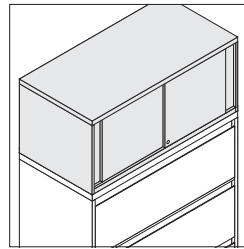
Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶ Page 560



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶ Page 563

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 568



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶ See Storage Specification Guide

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

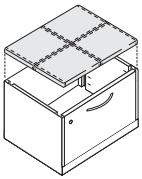
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

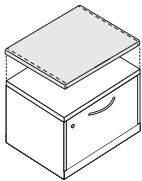
Basic cushion

- Fabric

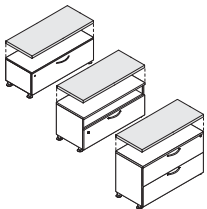


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsterys are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja—C2C
- Hampstead
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsterys will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 206–214

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 534, 544, 550, and 552.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 624

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

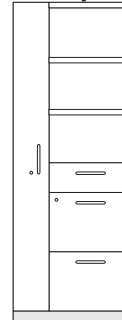
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

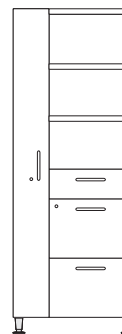
Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Product Details

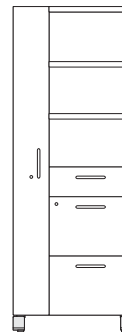
Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

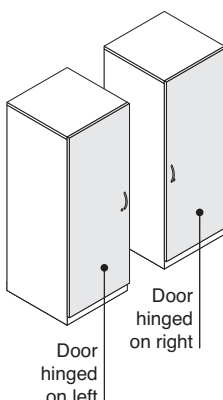
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Actual Dimensions

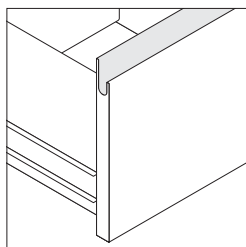
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



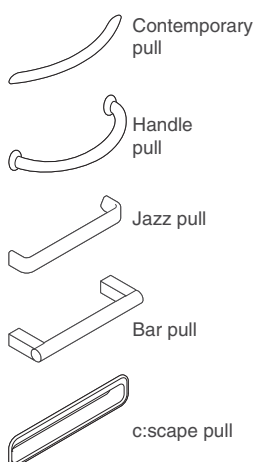
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



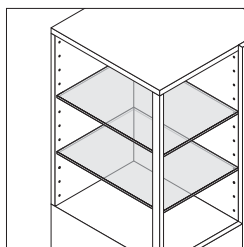
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

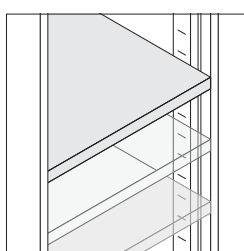
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.

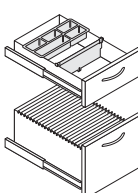


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

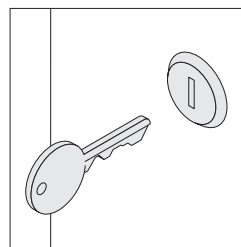


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

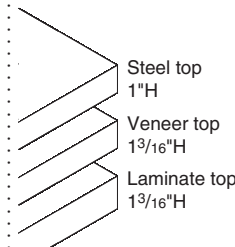


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 624

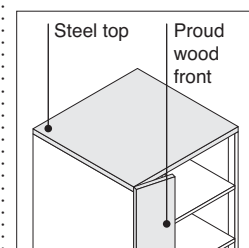
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

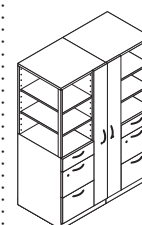
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 624
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

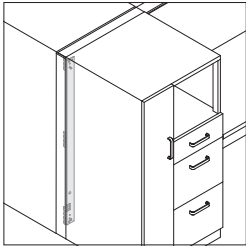


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

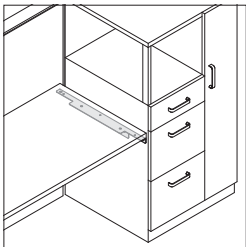
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

Connections



High storage-to-panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶ See page 558

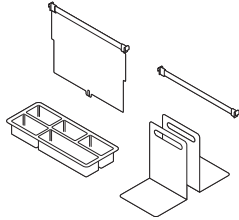


Worksurface-to-tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶ See page 558



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶ See page 253

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶ Page 563

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶ Page 568

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 207–214

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 554

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 624

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

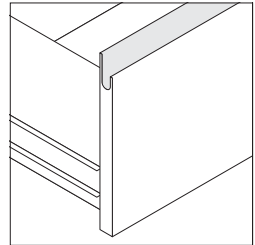
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

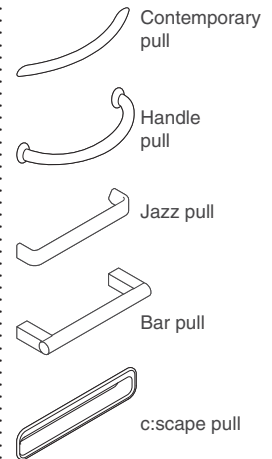
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

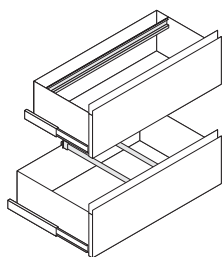
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

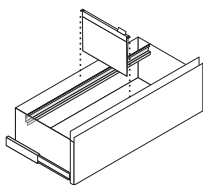
Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

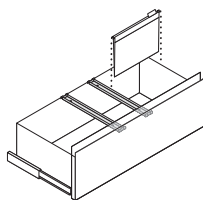
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"



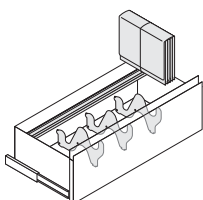
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



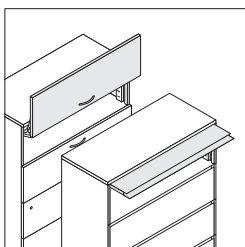
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 564



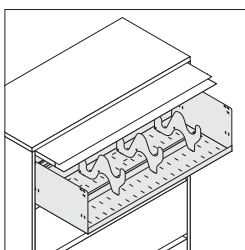
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 565

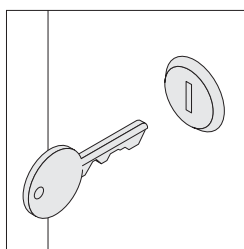


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



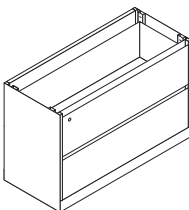
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

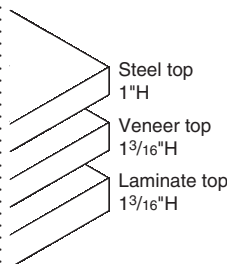


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 624

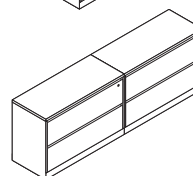
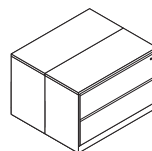
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 624



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a work surface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to work surface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



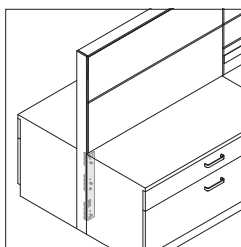
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



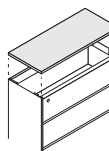
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

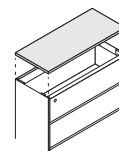
Connections



Medium storage-to-panel connectors are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. ▶ See page 558

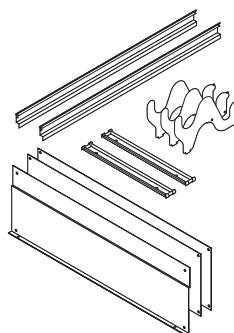


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 560



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 563

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

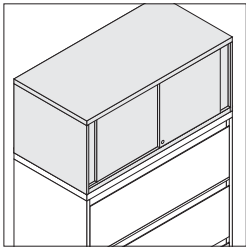
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 568



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

cscape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: *Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 207–214

Shipping

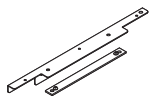
Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Connectors

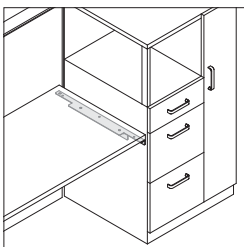
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

► Specifying page 558



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 52.

Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications.

Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Surface Materials

Connector

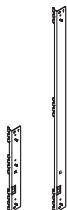
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20" and 26"

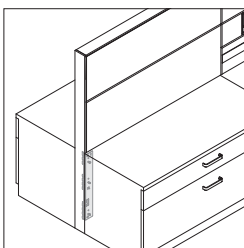
Storage-to-Panel Connectors

► Specifying page 558

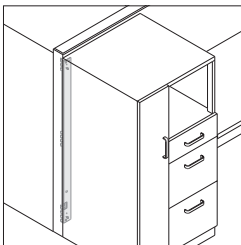


Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 52.

Tall storage-to-panel connectors can only be used on 45"H or taller panels.

Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.

- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height: 16" and 39⁵/₈"

Understanding Duo Storage Products



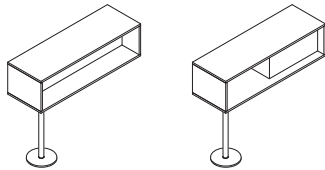
Statement of Line	256



Product Details	
Duo Tall Storage	258
Stability Guidelines	260

Statement of Line

Duo Storage Products

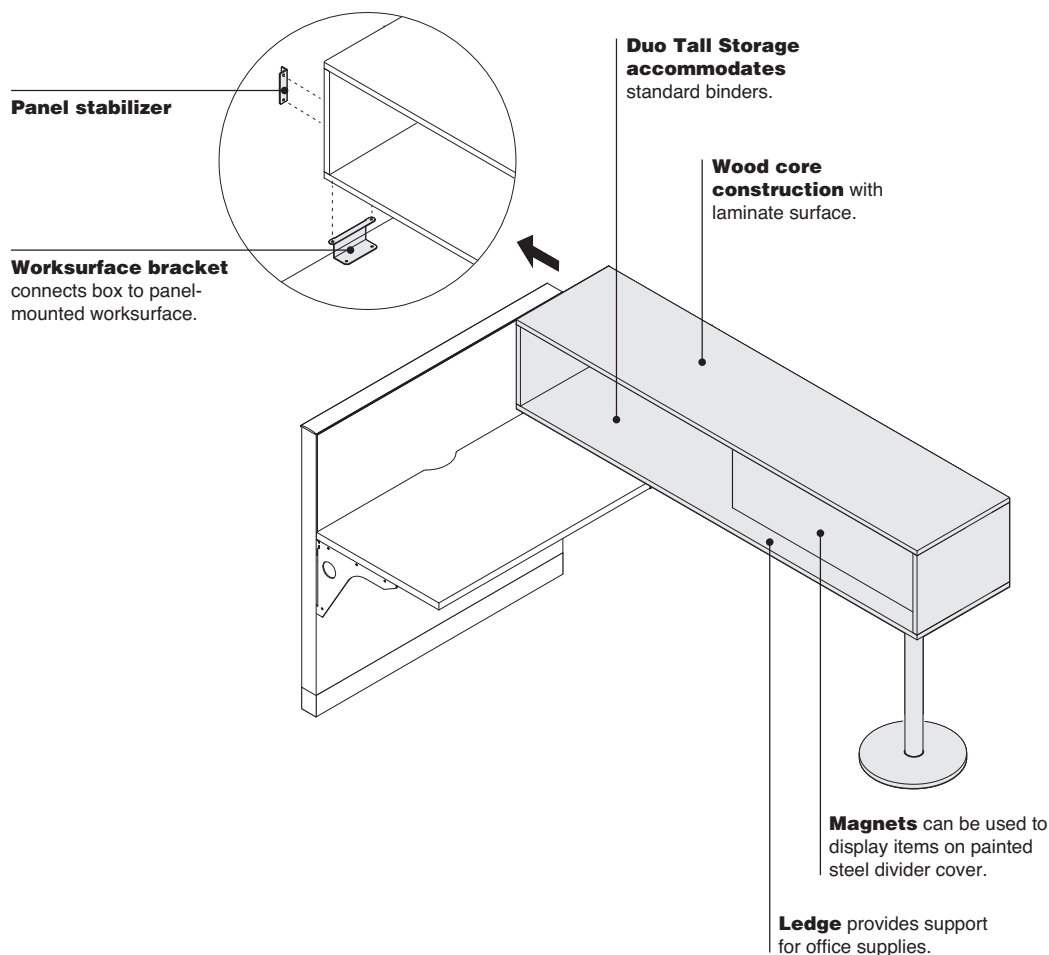


Understanding
▶ Page 258
Specifying
▶ Page 570

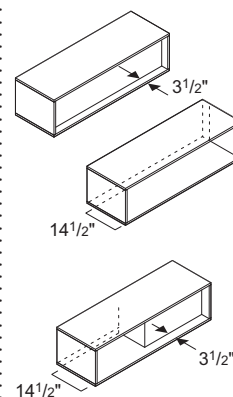
Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

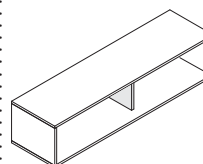
Duo Tall Storage



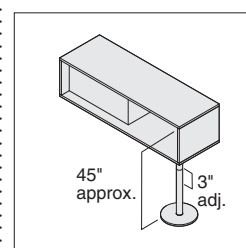
Product Details



Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.

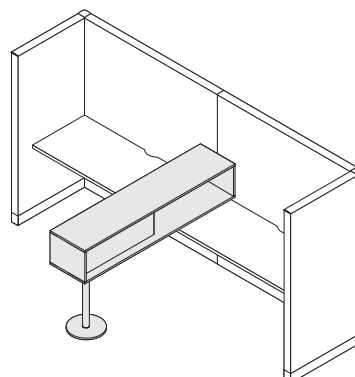


Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H. Column will adjust upward 3" for leveling.

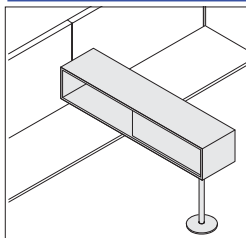
Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

Actual Dimensions

Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13 3/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13 5/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3 1/2"
Box interior width	52 3/8", 64 3/8", and 76 3/8"
Leg height	29 7/8"



Connections



Attaches perpendicular to Montage panel at in-line, end-of-run, L- or T-configurations. Works with 45"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

Panel-mounted work-surfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Montage panels. Brackets are included to attach Duo Tall Storage to worksurfaces to improve stability.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Montage frames in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage frames. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box

- Laminate

Interior divider cover

- Paint

Brackets and leg

- 4799 Platinum paint

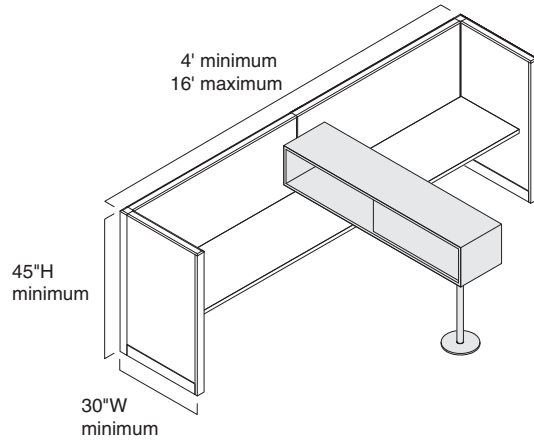
Panel attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

Stability Guidelines

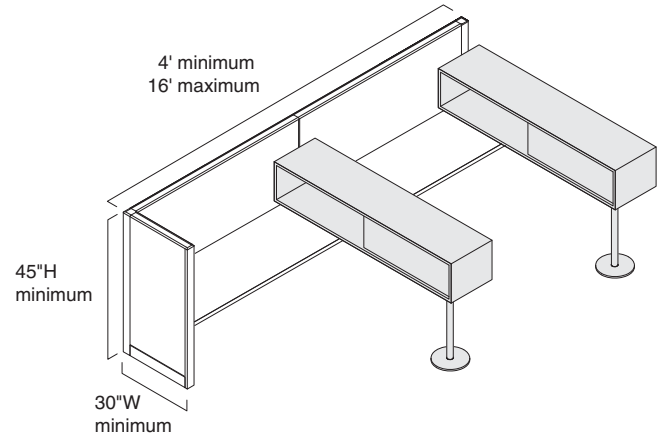
Stability Guidelines for Montage and Duo Tall Storage

Panels without Components

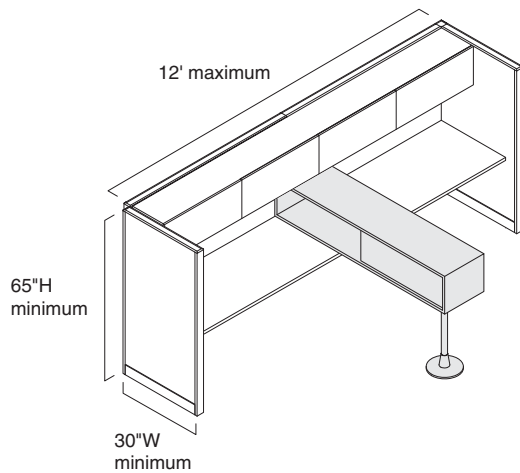


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Montage panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.



If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.

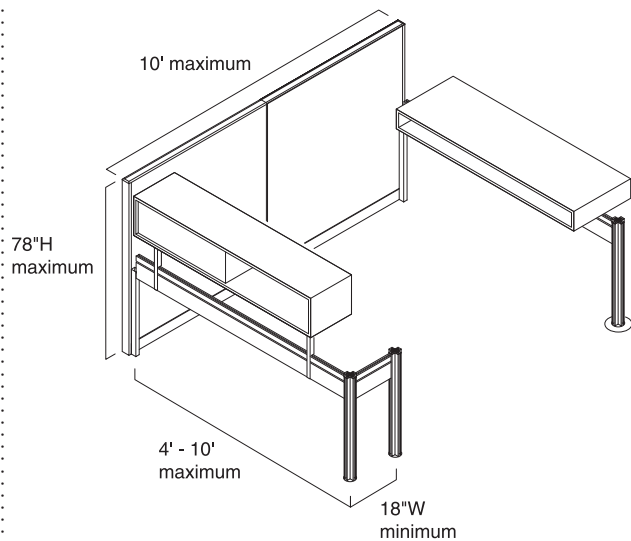


A 30"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional panel-hung components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Frame Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

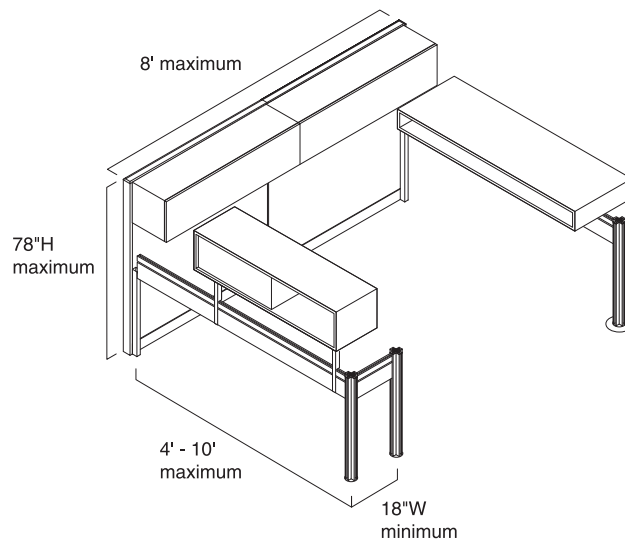
Stability Guidelines for Montage Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

Understanding Victor2 Products

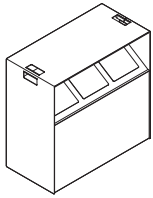


Statement of Line **264**



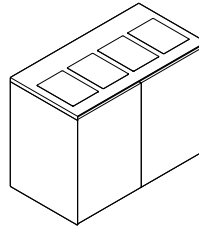
Understanding **266**

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 266
Specifying
▶ Page 574

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 266
Specifying
▶ Page 576

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 266
Specifying
▶ Page 578

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 266
Specifying
▶ Page 578

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.

► Specifying, pages 574-578

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

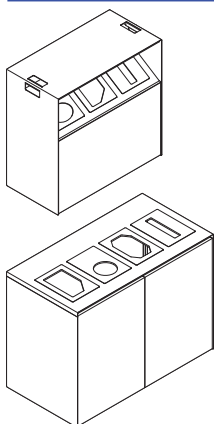
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

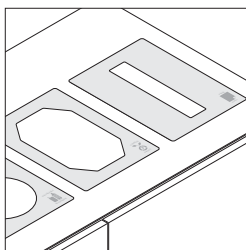
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

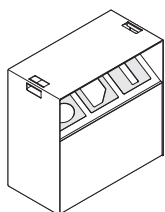
Product Details



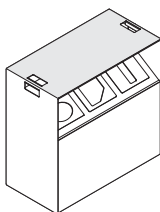
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



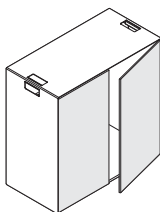
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



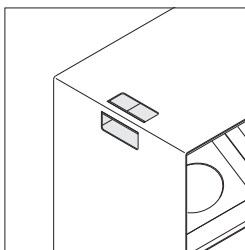
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



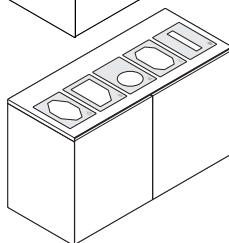
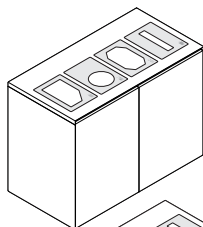
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

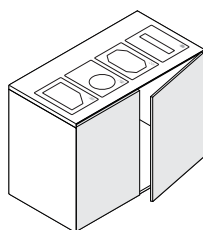
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

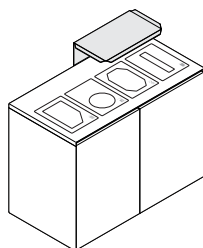


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



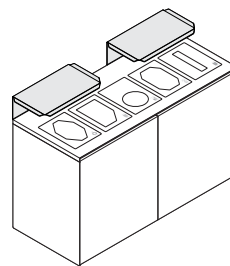
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



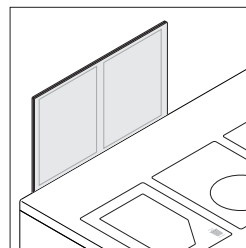
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

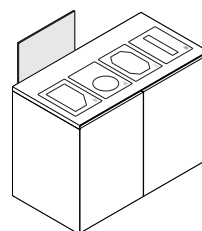


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

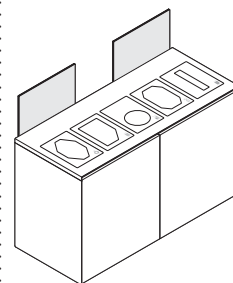
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



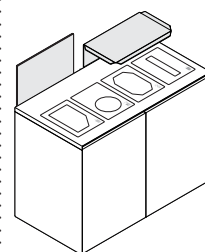
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides

- Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Understanding Healthcare Components

	
Statement of Line	270

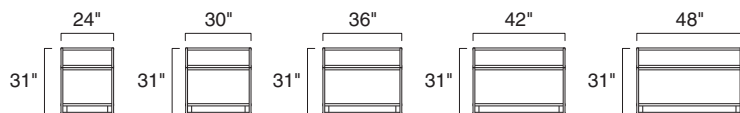
	
Product Details	
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames	272
7"H Enhanced Tiles	274
Brackets	276
Patient Chart Box	278

Statement of Line

Healthcare Components

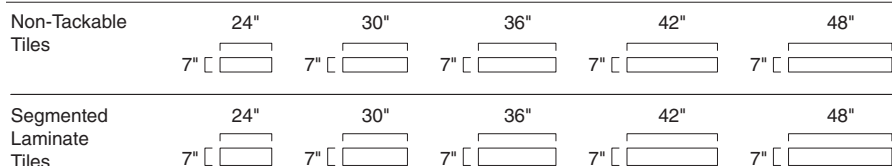
Understanding
► Page 272
Specifying
► Page 580

31"H Enhanced Standard Frames



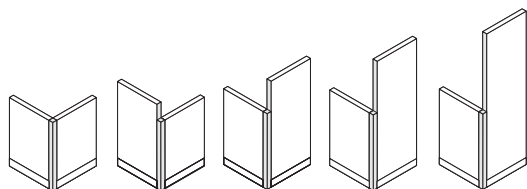
Understanding
► Page 274
Specifying
► Page 581

7"H Enhanced Tiles

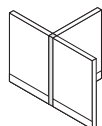


Understanding
► Page 273
Specifying
► Page 583

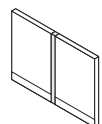
Junctions



L-Junctions



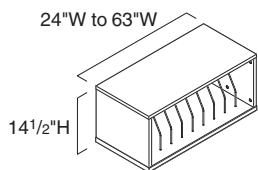
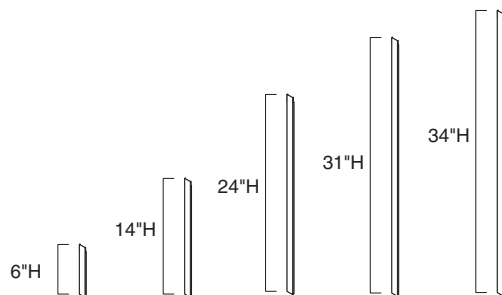
T-Junctions



I-Junctions

Understanding
 ▶ Page 272
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 584

End Trim for Use with Frames



Understanding
 ▶ Page 278
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 587

Patient Chart Box

	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	60"W	63"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

31"H Enhanced Standard Frames

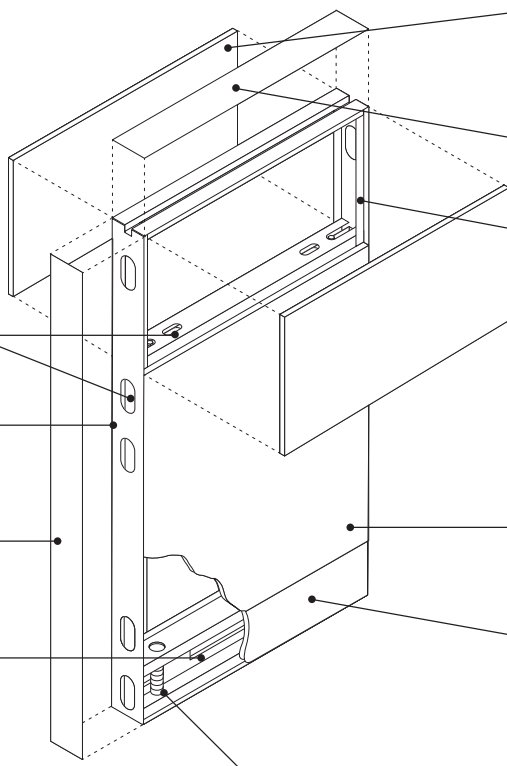
31"H enhanced standard frames are designed to support ADA compliant transaction tops. The frame is designed to link horizontally to create visual space division and accommodate electrical routing. Frame accommodates worksurfaces and transaction tops.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and not recommended for stacking.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



Enhanced tiles work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

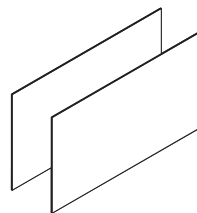
Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or laminate surface.

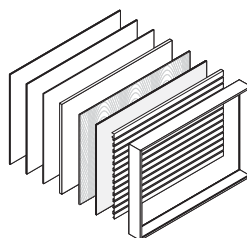
Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

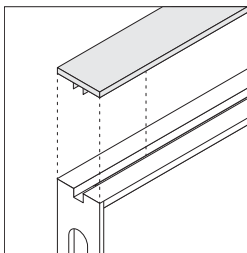
Product Details



7"H enhanced tiles are available in painted steel and laminate.



20"H enhanced tiles are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in. They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.



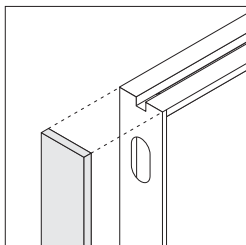
Top caps are provided and available in metal.

Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	31"
Leveling glide range	2"

Connections

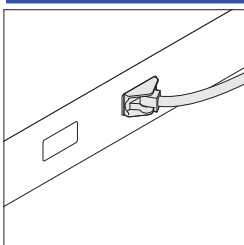
Frames can support other components including work-surfaces, transaction tops, and patient chart box.



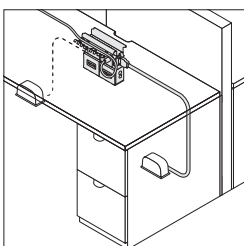
Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

Wiring & Cabling



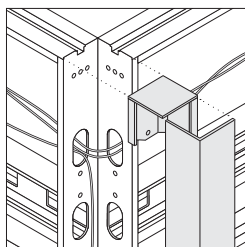
Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
► Page 58

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame

- Paint

Top cap

- Paint

End trim

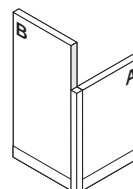
- Paint

Base cover

- Paint

Junctions

- Paint



Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

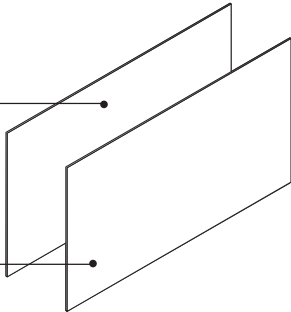
Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	B	
31"	38"	6"
31"	45"	14"
31"	55"	24"
31"	65"	34"

7"H Enhanced Tiles

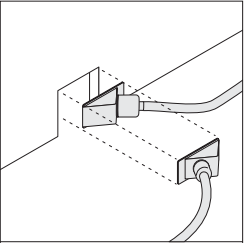
7"H tiles finish the top section of 31"H frames.

Laminate tiles are decorative, durable, and cleanable. They are non-tackable.

Non-tackable tiles can be painted and patterned. They are durable and cleanable.



Wiring & Cabling



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is 3/4". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Non-tackable tile

- Paint

Laminate tile

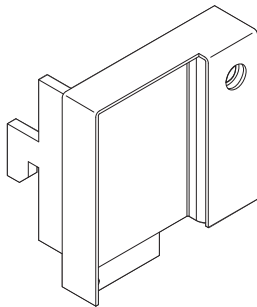
- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Actual Dimensions

Tile

Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7"

Brackets



► Specifying, page 585

Bumper rail brackets allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs.

Product Details

Bumper rail bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

Bumper rails should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

Connections

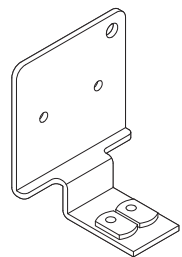
Bumper rail brackets are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

The bracket will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the tile.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Paint



► Specifying, page 585

Millwork facade brackets allow custom millwork fronts to be attached to the exterior of a Montage frame. This allows the workstation to look like millwork on the exterior while providing the performance and benefits of a modular system on the user side.

Product Details

Millwork facade bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

Connections

Millwork facade brackets are field installed on the Montage frame.

Application Topics

The creation of the custom facade should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation, standard Montage components can be ordered minus the exterior tiles.

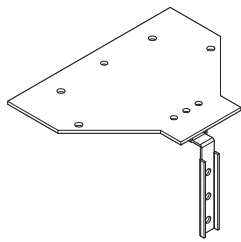
Montage frame components are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

Custom facades must include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black paint



Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

► Specifying, page 586

Product Details

Bracket package includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

Attachment to a 31"H Montage frame provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

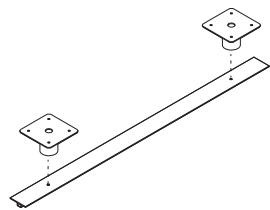
Attachment to a 38"H Montage frame accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a service counter height.

Connections

Flat mount transaction top brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

Surface Materials

- Bracket**
- Paint



Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3 1/4" over the top of the frame.

► Specifying, page 586

Product Details

Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Connections

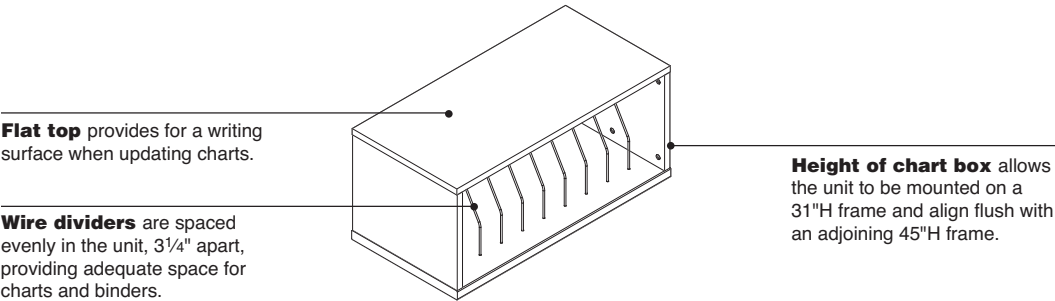
Upmount transaction top brackets are field installed only.

Surface Materials

- Bracket**
- Paint
- Top cap**
- Paint

Patient Chart Box

Patient chart box is a pass-through unit that provides centralized storage for patient charts and easy chart retrieval for physicians, nurses, and unit clerks.



Flat top provides for a writing surface when updating charts.

Wire dividers are spaced evenly in the unit, 3¼" apart, providing adequate space for charts and binders.

Height of chart box allows the unit to be mounted on a 31"H frame and align flush with an adjoining 45"H frame.

Product Details

Patient chart box is available in various lengths to match the frame lengths of Montage.

The chart box is also available in lengths that work well with an L-junction.

The edge band color will default to the recommended 3 mm edge color of the laminate.
▶ See page 616.

Flush and center mounting brackets are available.

A flush mount bracket should not be used on a 31"H frame with worksurface below.

Painted steel top cap option must be specified for the frame supporting the chart box.

Shipping

Unit is shipped knocked down.

Surface Materials

Top, bottom, and sides of unit

- Laminate

Edge band on top and sides

- 1 mm edge

Edge band on bottom

- 3 mm edge

Steel dividers

- Platinum finish

Actual Dimensions

Length	24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 60", or 63"
Height	14½"
Depth	16"

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	280

	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	284
LED Shelf Lights	288
LED Linear Shelf Lights	290
LED Personal Task Lights	294
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	296
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	298

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

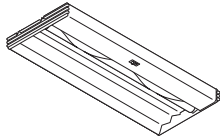
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

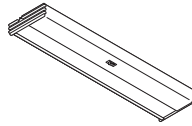
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

Understanding
▶ Page 284
Specifying
▶ Page 590

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding
▶ Page 284
Specifying
▶ Page 592

Depth

9 1/4"

6 7/8"

Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

Lamp

- T8 Fluorescent

- T8 Fluorescent

Watts/Lumens

25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens
37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens
49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens

25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens
37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens
49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Silver reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Prismatic lens—
flat acrylic diffuser
intensity

Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor
- Normal-power-factor ballast

Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

Lens Options

- None

- Batwing lens option

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

Warranty

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

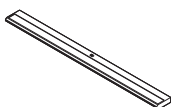
- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

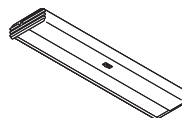
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light



Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	- Understanding ▶ Page 286 - Specifying ▶ Page 594	- Understanding ▶ Page 286 - Specifying ▶ Page 596
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T2 Fluorescent	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Available	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	10,000 hrs.	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

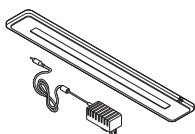
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

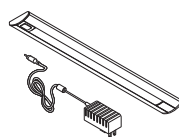
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



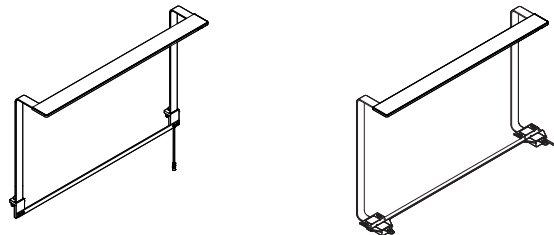
Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	- Understanding ▶ Page 288 - Specifying ▶ Page 597	- Understanding ▶ Page 290 - Specifying ▶ Page 598				
Depth	21½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Lamp	102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens	11.5 Watts / 393 Lumens	17"W 7.8 444	31"W 17.6 980	44"W 25.9 1412	58"W 33.6 1791	Standard Output Watts Lumens
		17"W 10.9 744	31"W 23.4 1590	44"W 34.3 2290	58"W 43.5 2807	High Output Watts Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years				

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights

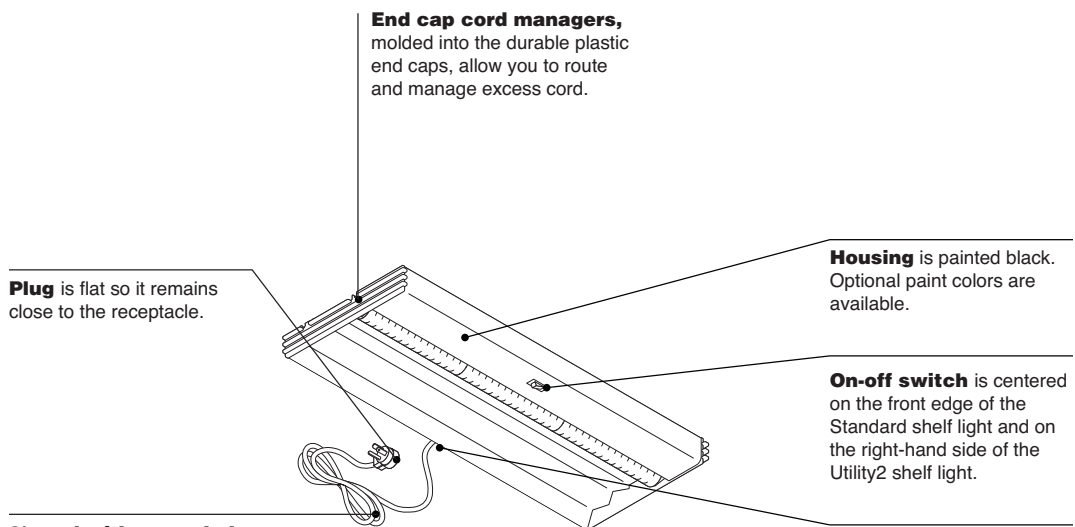


Mounting	- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. <i>Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.</i>
	- Understanding ▶ Page 294 - Specifying ▶ Page 600
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	• 120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

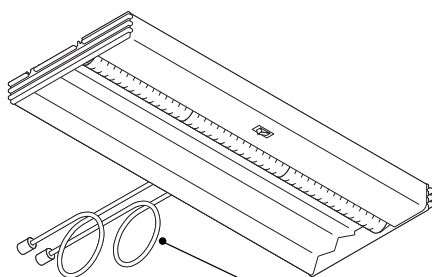
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 590 and 592

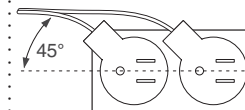


9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

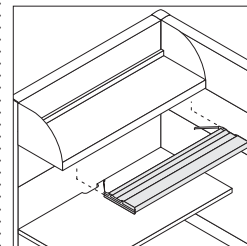


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

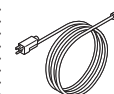
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



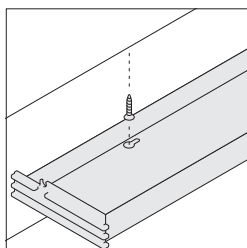
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

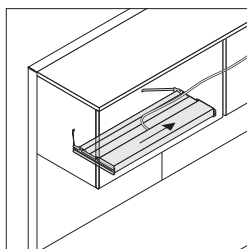
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 296

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

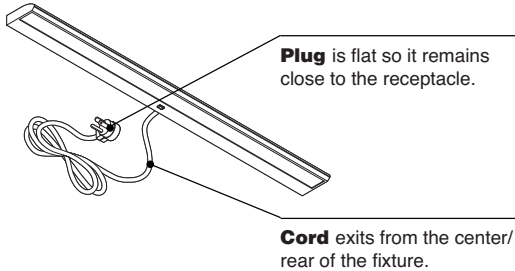
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

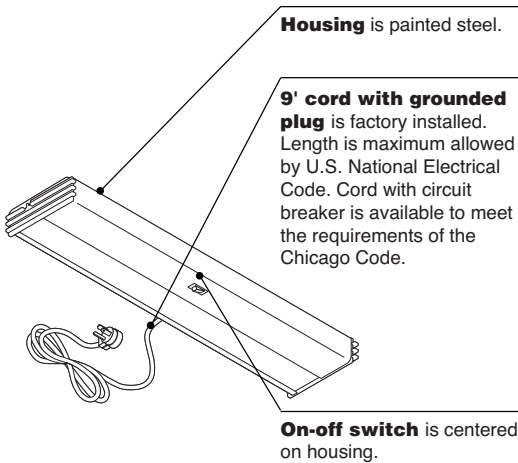
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 594 and 596

Underline

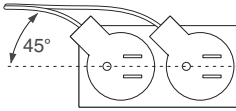


Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 296

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Electronic dimming control features touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 50% light output (Underline only).

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Underline**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Bottomline

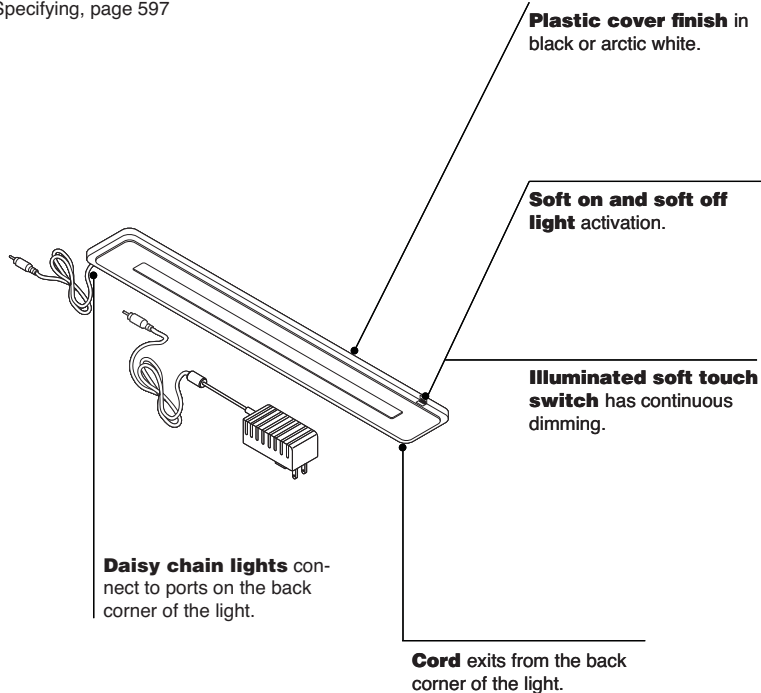
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

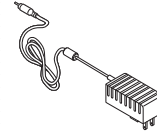
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 597

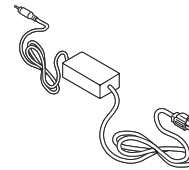


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



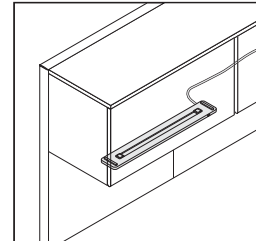
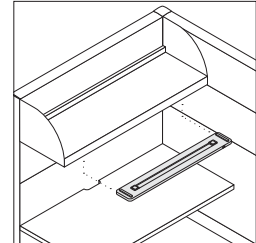
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



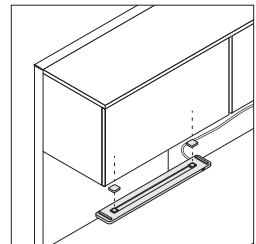
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Width 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Height $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 598

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	23 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 12.8
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 28.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 42.5
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 54.2

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 292

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

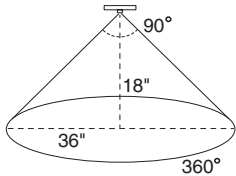
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	4		2			1			-		
31"	-		1			-			2		
44"	-		-			1			-		

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

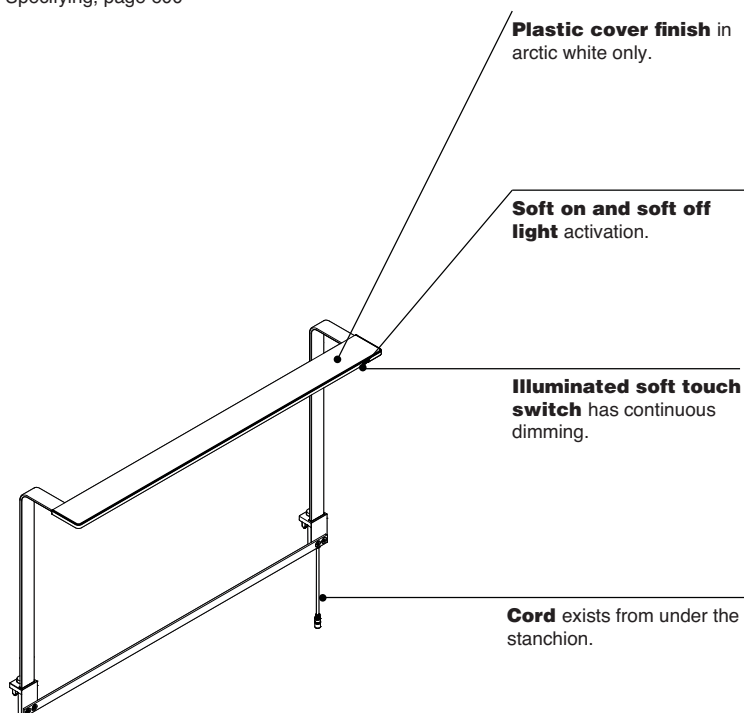
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

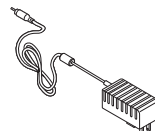
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 600



Product Details

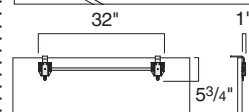
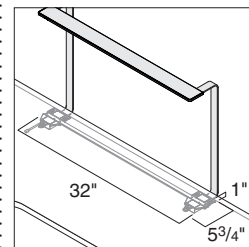
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.



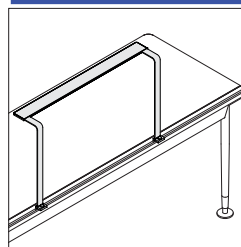
Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
 Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	
Worksurface front													

Daisy Chaining

For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

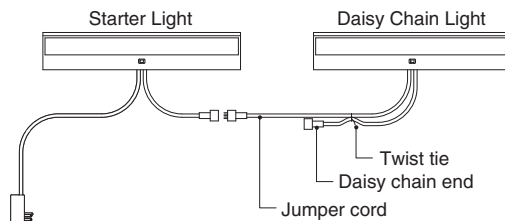
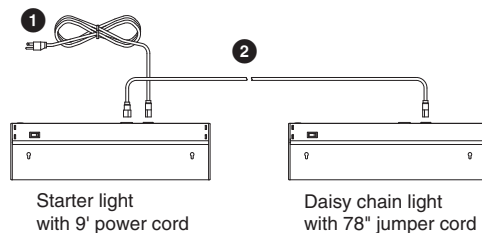
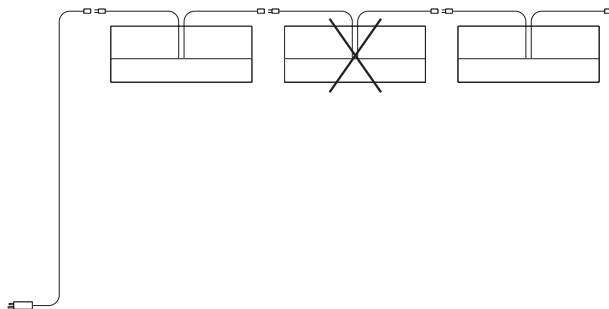
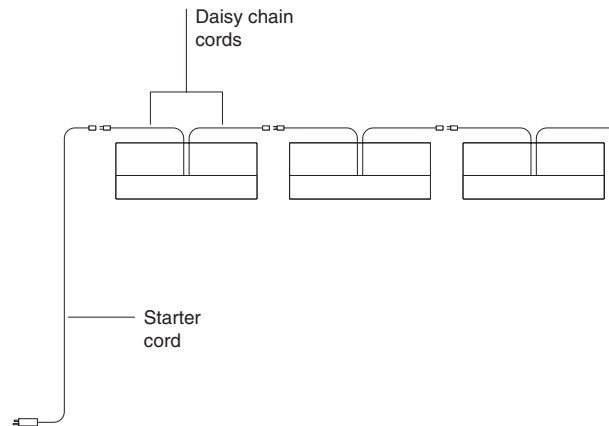
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

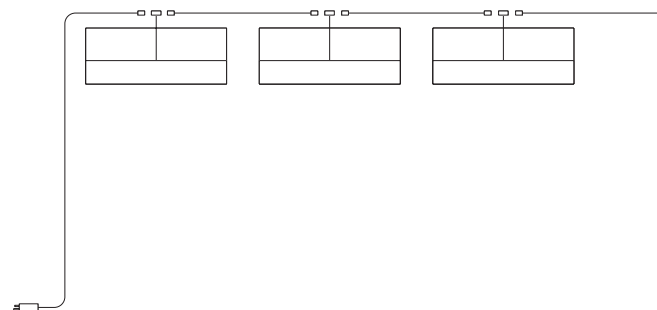
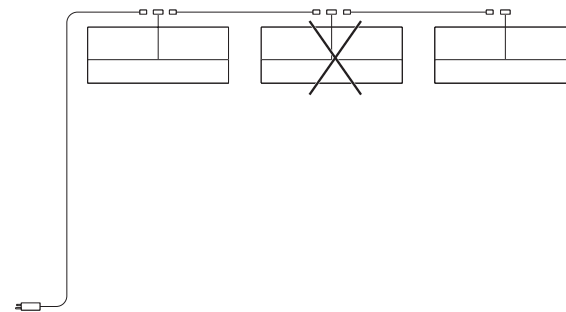
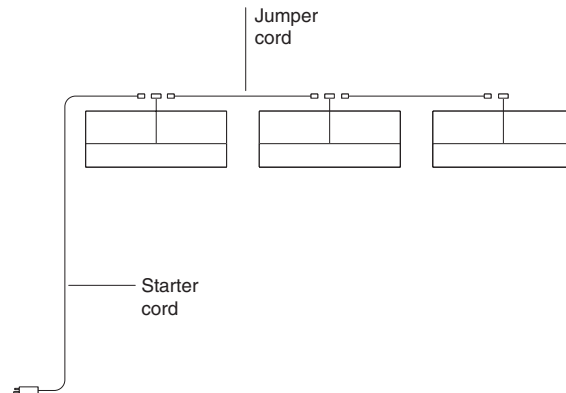
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

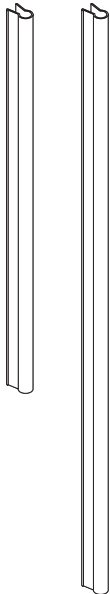
Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical wire manager

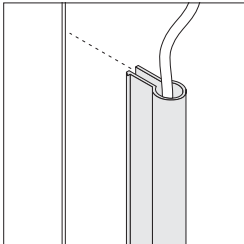
conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.
▶ Specifying, page 601



Product Details

Two lengths are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

Connections



Wings along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

Surface Materials

- Vertical wire manager**
- 6000 Black
 - 6659 Light Grey

Actual Dimensions

Length 12³/₁₆" or 19⁵/₈"

Specifying Montage

Specifying Tips	300
Compatibility Tips	304
Frames and Junctions	305
Frame Wiring and Cabling	341
Tiles	357
Worksurfaces and Related Products	377
Universal Steel Storage Products	499
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	557
Duo Storage Products	569
Victor2	573
Healthcare Components	579
Lighting	589

Specifying Tips

General Tips

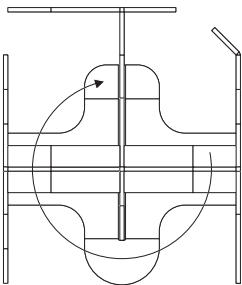
Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key ran
- Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler ar

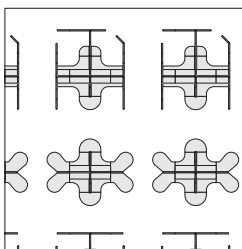
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Frames

Specify style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

Specify enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

Specify enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

Specify standard stackers for use on standard frames.

Specify vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

Specify ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

Choose frames with desk-height cavities factory in-stalled for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

Keep track of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to cross-check with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

Plan for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

Add base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

Specify junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

No junctions are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

Junctions are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

Specify a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

Specify enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

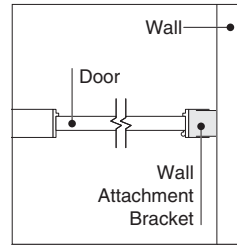
Specify end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

Frameless Glass

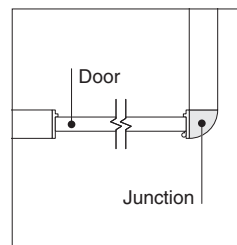
Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Doors

Remember that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.



Specify a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



Use a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

Determine if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

Wiring & Cabling

Specify a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

Keep track of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

Choose a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

Choose a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

Order covers. Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Specify optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plug-ins are needed.

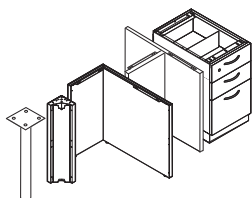
Specify optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

Specify power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.

► See page 62 for the positions of receptacle openings.

Specify Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.

► See *Context Specification Guide*



For Answer Freestanding desk installations you can use:

- End supports
 - Peninsula supports
 - Corner support
 - Columns and legs
 - Modesty panels
 - Pedestals
 - Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases
- Page 152

Tiles

Specify the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

Draw an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

Specify enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Code each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with desk-height powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

Storage

Specify storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

Specify off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

Lighting

Specify style number and surface materials for all lights.

Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes

N30	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)	N48	48" Non-Tackable
F30	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)	H48	48" High-Performance Acoustical
H30x13	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical	S48	48" Slatwall
S30x13	30"W x 13"H Slatwall	G48	48" Glass Package
C30	30" Desk Cavity Cover		

	30"	30"	48"	48"
	N30	N30	G48	G48
65"	N30	N30	N48	N48
	N30	N30	N48	N48

Side 1

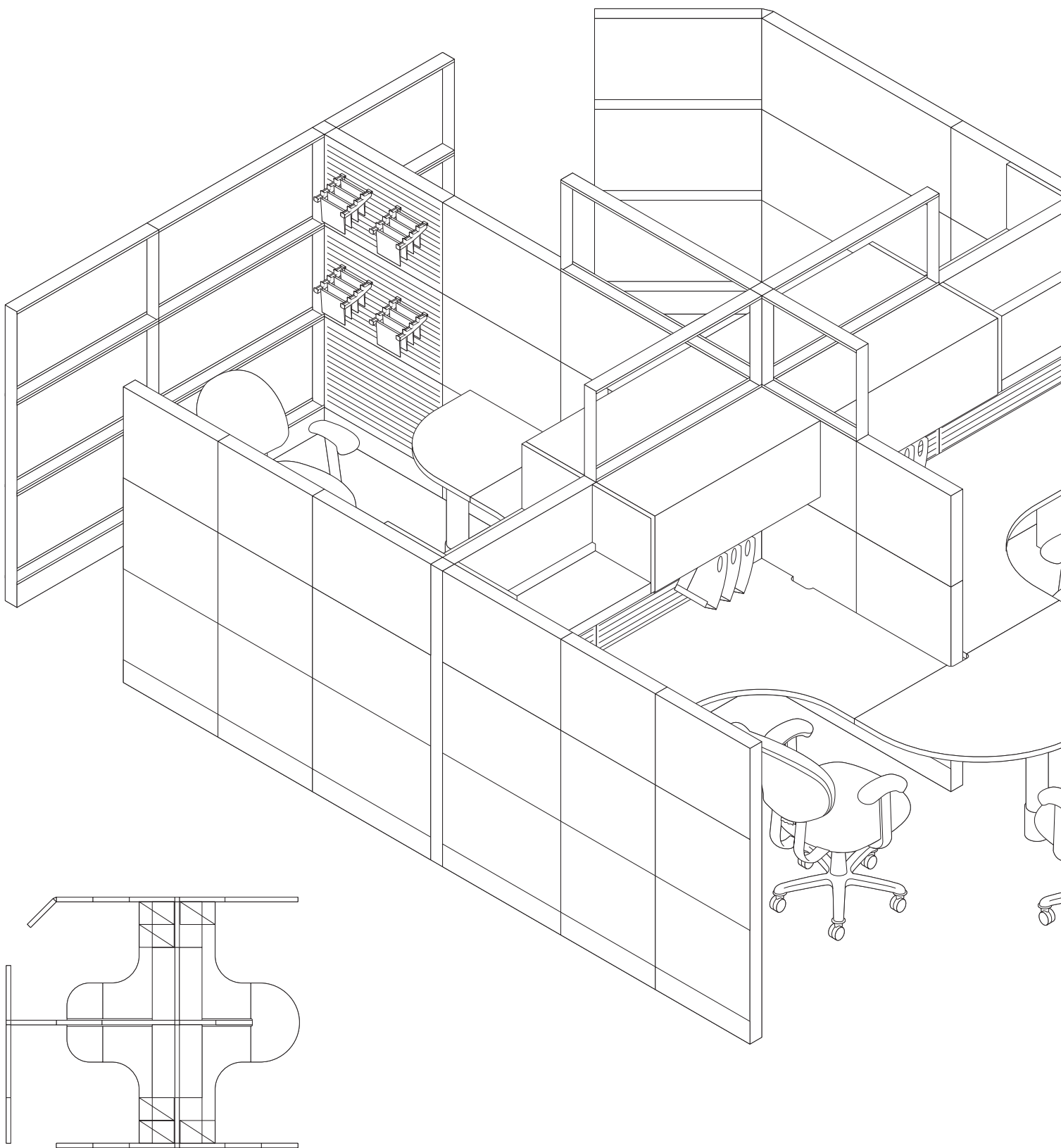
	48"	48"	30"	30"
	G48	G48	F30	F30
65"	H48	S48	S30x13	H30x13
	N48	N48	C30	C30

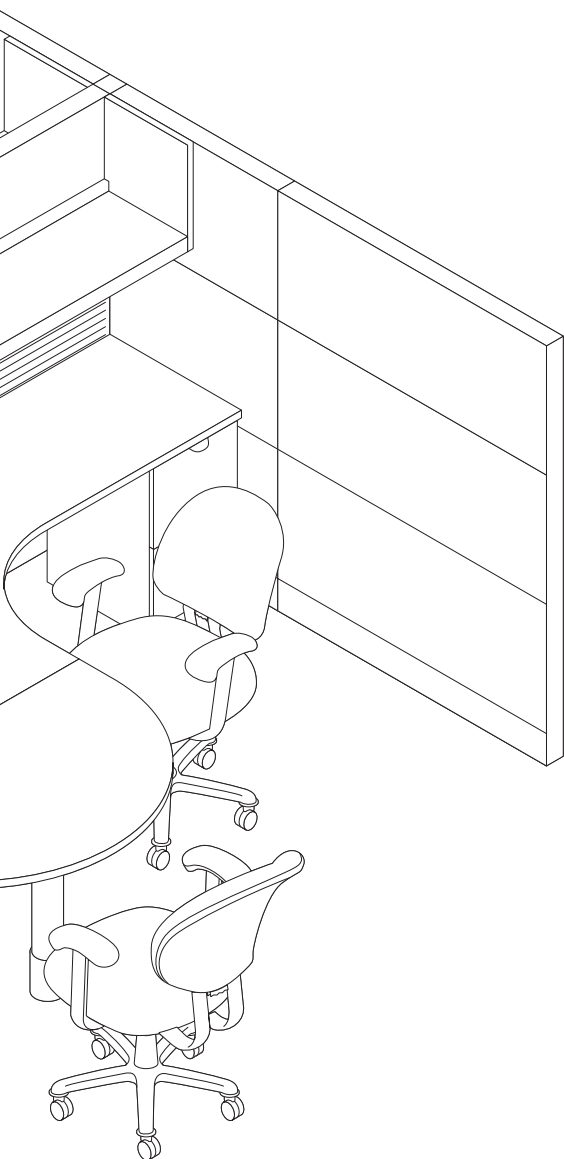
Side 2

Actual Specification

8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.





Example of Order

Frames and Junctions

9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
4	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
4	ZFE2420	24"W x 20"H frames
2	ZFE3020	30"W x 20"H frames
4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
4	ZET20	20"H end trims
7	ZET65	65"H end trims

Wiring and Cabling

5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4

Base Covers

8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
6	ZBC48	48"W plain base covers
6	ZPBC30B	30"W power base covers
8	ZPBC48B	48"W power base covers

Tiles

16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
4	ZTGE2420	24"W x 20"H glass tile package
38	ZTSE3020	30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers

Worksurfaces

1	USPC51P	51"W spanner worksurface with P-edge
2	US2430P	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface with P-edge
4	UCC224848	Corner worksurface with P-edge
1	UV2430LP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
1	UV2430RP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers

Storage

4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock

Lighting

4	LSM24K	shelf lights
4	LSM36K	shelf lights
8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers

Slatwall Worktools

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

Compatibility Tips

Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix

	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
Standard Frame Shipped before 7/16/01		•		•				•	•			•				•	○	
Standard Frame Shipped on or after 7/16/01		•		•		•	•	•	•			•				•		•
Enhanced Standard Frame	•		•	*		•	•		•			•				•		•
Enhanced Off-Module Frame	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Enhanced Monolithic Frame	•		*	•	•	•		•			•				•		•	
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped on or after 10/18/04			•	•		•												
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped before 10/18/04				•		•												

Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

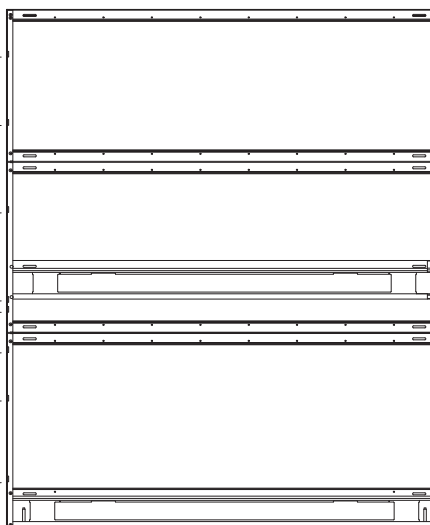
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

Connectivity Slots for Montage

60 ¹ / ₈ "H	Overhead unit	
49 ⁵ / ₈ "H	Overhead unit or shelf	
39 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	Standing height worksurface support or transaction top bracket	
28 ¹ / ₁₆ "H	Standing height worksurface support	
26 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
21 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
15 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Standard height worksurface support	
5 ⁷ / ₈ "H	Fence post connection	



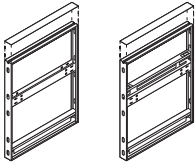
Legend

- = Compatible
- * = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000. The standard powerkit cannot be used.

Specifying Frames and Junctions

Frames	
Enhanced Monolithic Frames	306
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers	308
Enhanced Standard Frames	310
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames	312
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	314
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets	316
Door Frames	317
Doors and Lever Sets	318
Single Pocket Doors	319
Double Pocket Doors	320
Frame Junction Kits	
Square L-Junctions	321
Radius L-Junctions	322
Chamfered L-Junctions	323
T-Junctions	324
X-Junctions	326
Y-Junctions	330
V-Junctions	332
I-Junctions	333
Trims and Brackets	
Extended Steel Top Caps	334
Wood Top Caps	335
Vertical End Trims	336
Wall-Attachment Bracket	337
Floor Anchor Bracket	337
Fence Connectors	338
Posts	339
Beams	340

Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 16	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$44 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	• Horizontal filler strips • Frame junction kits • Wood top caps • Vertical end trims • Frame wiring and cabling • Base covers • Enhanced desk-height cavity covers • Enhanced monolithic tiles • Enhanced tiles		► Page 308 ► Page 321 ► Page 335 ► Page 336 ► Page 342 ► Page 351 ► Page 353 ► Pages 358–360 ► Pages 364–372

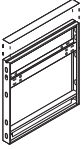
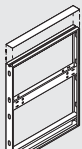
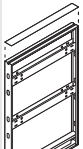
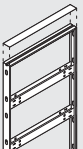
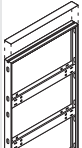
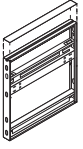
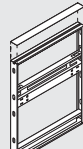
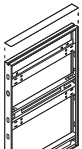
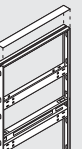
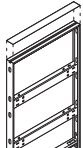


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

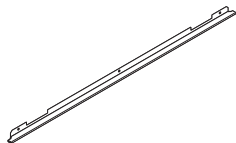
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

38"H Monolithic			45"H Monolithic			55"H Monolithic			65"H Monolithic			86"H Monolithic		
														
with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity		
														
with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity														
18"	ZFM1838	\$285	ZFM1845	\$311	ZFM1855	\$364	ZFM1865	\$387	ZFM1886	\$481				
24"	ZFM2438	\$316	ZFM2445	\$342	ZFM2455	\$395	ZFM2465	\$419	ZFM2486	\$524				
30"	ZFM3038	\$345	ZFM3045	\$372	ZFM3055	\$431	ZFM3065	\$455	ZFM3086	\$570				
36"	ZFM3638	\$374	ZFM3645	\$403	ZFM3655	\$464	ZFM3665	\$493	ZFM3686	\$618				
42"	ZFM4238	\$405	ZFM4245	\$434	ZFM4255	\$498	ZFM4265	\$530	ZFM4286	\$663				
48"	ZFM4838	\$431	ZFM4845	\$462	ZFM4855	\$536	ZFM4865	\$566	ZFM4886	\$706				
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	ZFM2438DC	\$407	ZFM2445DC	\$443	ZFM2455DC	\$489	ZFM2465DC	\$517	ZFM2486DC	\$646				
30"	ZFM3038DC	\$447	ZFM3045DC	\$488	ZFM3055DC	\$532	ZFM3065DC	\$564	ZFM3086DC	\$704				
36"	ZFM3638DC	\$495	ZFM3645DC	\$535	ZFM3655DC	\$574	ZFM3665DC	\$610	ZFM3686DC	\$763				
42"	ZFM4238DC	\$561	ZFM4245DC	\$577	ZFM4255DC	\$619	ZFM4265DC	\$657	ZFM4286DC	\$818				
48"	ZFM4838DC	\$591	ZFM4845DC	\$625	ZFM4855DC	\$661	ZFM4865DC	\$700	ZFM4886DC	\$876				
With Open Base Cavity														
18"	ZFM1838OB	\$328	ZFM1845OB	\$354	ZFM1855OB	\$407	ZFM1865OB	\$430	ZFM1886OB	\$524				
24"	ZFM2438OB	\$359	ZFM2445OB	\$385	ZFM2455OB	\$438	ZFM2465OB	\$462	ZFM2486OB	\$567				
30"	ZFM3038OB	\$388	ZFM3045OB	\$415	ZFM3055OB	\$474	ZFM3065OB	\$498	ZFM3086OB	\$613				
36"	ZFM3638OB	\$417	ZFM3645OB	\$446	ZFM3655OB	\$507	ZFM3665OB	\$536	ZFM3686OB	\$661				
42"	ZFM4238OB	\$448	ZFM4245OB	\$477	ZFM4255OB	\$541	ZFM4265OB	\$573	ZFM4286OB	\$706				
48"	ZFM4838OB	\$474	ZFM4845OB	\$505	ZFM4855OB	\$579	ZFM4865OB	\$609	ZFM4886OB	\$749				
With Open Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
18"	ZFM1838DCOB	\$421	ZFM1845DCOB	\$455	ZFM1855DCOB	\$498	ZFM1865DCOB	\$530	ZFM1886DCOB	\$643				
24"	ZFM2438DCOB	\$450	ZFM2445DCOB	\$486	ZFM2455DCOB	\$532	ZFM2465DCOB	\$560	ZFM2486DCOB	\$689				
30"	ZFM3038DCOB	\$490	ZFM3045DCOB	\$531	ZFM3055DCOB	\$575	ZFM3065DCOB	\$607	ZFM3086DCOB	\$747				
36"	ZFM3638DCOB	\$538	ZFM3645DCOB	\$578	ZFM3655DCOB	\$617	ZFM3665DCOB	\$653	ZFM3686DCOB	\$806				
42"	ZFM4238DCOB	\$604	ZFM4245DCOB	\$620	ZFM4255DCOB	\$662	ZFM4265DCOB	\$700	ZFM4286DCOB	\$861				
48"	ZFM4838DCOB	\$634	ZFM4845DCOB	\$668	ZFM4855DCOB	\$704	ZFM4865DCOB	\$743	ZFM4886DCOB	\$919				

Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

Horizontal Filler Strips



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 19	• Filler strip: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler strip ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Width •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •
18"	ZFF18	\$ 8
24"	ZFF24	\$11
30"	ZFF30	\$12
36"	ZFF36	\$14
42"	ZFF42	\$16
48"	ZFF48	\$17
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 27 Two painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H	ZSEAL10	\$18
13"H	ZSEAL13	\$18
20"H	ZSEAL20	\$18
20"HDC	ZSEAL20DC	\$18

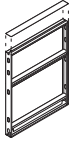


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Standard Frames



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

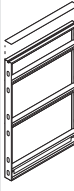
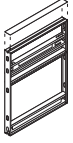
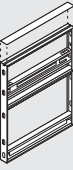
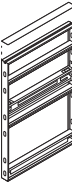
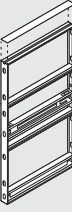
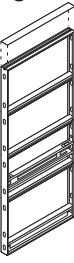
Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 20	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$55	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	• Frame junction kits		► Page 321
	• Wood top caps		► Page 335
	• Vertical end trims		► Page 336
	• Frame wiring and cabling		► Page 342
	• Base covers		► Page 351
	• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers		► Page 353
	• Enhanced tiles		► Pages 364–372



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

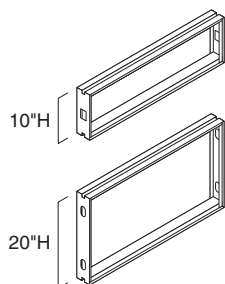
38"H Two-High			45"H Two-High			55"H Three-High			65"H Three-High			86"H Four-High		
														
with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity		
														
with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity														
18"	ZFE1838	\$285	ZFE1845	\$311	ZFE1855	\$364	ZFE1865	\$387	ZFE1886	\$481				
24"	ZFE2438	\$316	ZFE2445	\$342	ZFE2455	\$395	ZFE2465	\$419	ZFE2486	\$527				
30"	ZFE3038	\$345	ZFE3045	\$373	ZFE3055	\$431	ZFE3065	\$455	ZFE3086	\$571				
36"	ZFE3638	\$374	ZFE3645	\$403	ZFE3655	\$464	ZFE3665	\$493	ZFE3686	\$622				
42"	ZFE4238	\$405	ZFE4245	\$434	ZFE4255	\$499	ZFE4265	\$532	ZFE4286	\$663				
48"	ZFE4838	\$431	ZFE4845	\$462	ZFE4855	\$536	ZFE4865	\$566	ZFE4886	\$706				
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	ZFE2438DC	\$407	ZFE2445DC	\$443	ZFE2455DC	\$489	ZFE2465DC	\$517	ZFE2486DC	\$646				
30"	ZFE3038DC	\$447	ZFE3045DC	\$488	ZFE3055DC	\$532	ZFE3065DC	\$564	ZFE3086DC	\$704				
36"	ZFE3638DC	\$495	ZFE3645DC	\$536	ZFE3655DC	\$574	ZFE3665DC	\$610	ZFE3686DC	\$762				
42"	ZFE4238DC	\$561	ZFE4245DC	\$577	ZFE4255DC	\$619	ZFE4265DC	\$657	ZFE4286DC	\$820				
48"	ZFE4838DC	\$591	ZFE4845DC	\$625	ZFE4855DC	\$661	ZFE4865DC	\$700	ZFE4886DC	\$876				

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 21	Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Wood top caps - Vertical end trims - Frame wiring and cabling - Enhanced tiles		► Page 335 ► Page 336 ► Page 342 ► Pages 364–372

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	ZFE1810	\$131	18"	ZFE1820	\$135
24"	ZFE2410	\$144	24"	ZFE2420	\$152
30"	ZFE3010	\$156	30"	ZFE3020	\$164
36"	ZFE3610	\$166	36"	ZFE3620	\$176
42"	ZFE4210	\$178	42"	ZFE4220	\$187
48"	ZFE4810	\$187	48"	ZFE4820	\$201
...	...	...	...	...	...

Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	ZFE1810	\$131	18"	ZFE1820	\$135
24"	ZFE2410	\$144	24"	ZFE2420	\$152
30"	ZFE3010	\$156	30"	ZFE3020	\$164
36"	ZFE3610	\$166	36"	ZFE3620	\$176
42"	ZFE4210	\$178	42"	ZFE4220	\$187
48"	ZFE4810	\$187	48"	ZFE4820	\$201
...	...	...	...	...	...

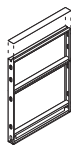
Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	ZFOM1810	\$154	18"	ZFOM1820	\$164
24"	ZFOM2410	\$165	24"	ZFOM2420	\$176
30"	ZFOM3010	\$180	30"	ZFOM3020	\$191
36"	ZFOM3610	\$191	36"	ZFOM3620	\$208
42"	ZFOM4210	\$208	42"	ZFOM4220	\$219
48"	ZFOM4810	\$218	48"	ZFOM4820	\$235
...	...	...	...	...	...



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Off-Module Frames



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

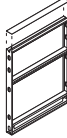
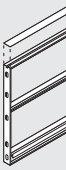
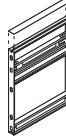
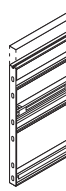
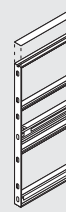
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$44 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
Related Products	• Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets • Wood top caps • Vertical end trims • Frame wiring and cabling • Base covers • Enhanced desk-height cavity covers • Enhanced tiles		► Page 316 ► Page 335 ► Page 336 ► Page 342 ► Page 351 ► Page 353 ► Pages 364–372



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

38"H Two-High			45"H Two-High			55"H Three-High			65"H Three-High			86"H Four-High		
														
with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity			with base cavity		
														
with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities			with base and desk-height cavities		
W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
With Base Cavity														
18"	ZFOM1838	\$374	ZFOM1845	\$374	ZFOM1855	\$443	ZFOM1865	\$469	ZFOM1886	\$ 596				
24"	ZFOM2438	\$400	ZFOM2445	\$400	ZFOM2455	\$464	ZFOM2465	\$496	ZFOM2486	\$ 622				
30"	ZFOM3038	\$437	ZFOM3045	\$437	ZFOM3055	\$499	ZFOM3065	\$538	ZFOM3086	\$ 668				
36"	ZFOM3638	\$475	ZFOM3645	\$475	ZFOM3655	\$543	ZFOM3665	\$580	ZFOM3686	\$ 726				
42"	ZFOM4238	\$503	ZFOM4245	\$503	ZFOM4255	\$582	ZFOM4265	\$625	ZFOM4286	\$ 782				
48"	ZFOM4838	\$543	ZFOM4845	\$543	ZFOM4855	\$621	ZFOM4865	\$663	ZFOM4886	\$ 828				
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	ZFOM2438DC	\$519	ZFOM2445DC	\$519	ZFOM2455DC	\$570	ZFOM2465DC	\$610	ZFOM2486DC	\$ 763				
30"	ZFOM3038DC	\$572	ZFOM3045DC	\$572	ZFOM3055DC	\$621	ZFOM3065DC	\$663	ZFOM3086DC	\$ 828				
36"	ZFOM3638DC	\$625	ZFOM3645DC	\$625	ZFOM3655DC	\$668	ZFOM3665DC	\$716	ZFOM3686DC	\$ 894				
42"	ZFOM4238DC	\$679	ZFOM4245DC	\$679	ZFOM4255DC	\$718	ZFOM4265DC	\$767	ZFOM4286DC	\$ 960				
48"	ZFOM4838DC	\$731	ZFOM4845DC	\$731	ZFOM4855DC	\$767	ZFOM4865DC	\$822	ZFOM4886DC	\$1026				



For Canadian Pricing

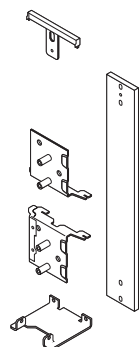
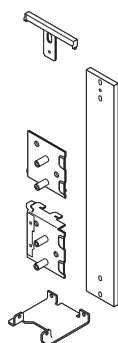
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 25	- Package of brackets: 0835 Black - End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Corresponding Frame Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

For End-of-Frame Connection

38"	ZBFOME38	\$ 78
45"	ZBFOME45	\$ 92
55"	ZBFOME55	\$112
65"	ZBFOME65	\$139
86"	ZBFOME86	\$169
:	:	:

For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection

38"	ZBFOMW38	\$ 78
45"	ZBFOMW45	\$ 92
55"	ZBFOMW55	\$112
65"	ZBFOMW65	\$139
86"	ZBFOMW86	\$169
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

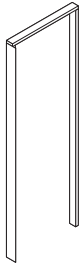
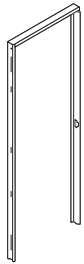
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.

Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.
▶ Page 28

Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.

Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Doors • Door lever sets	▶ Page 318 ▶ Page 318

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

Left-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	ZDF3086LH	\$377
36"	86"	ZDF3686LH	\$418
42"	86"	ZDF4286LH	\$457
:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Door Frames

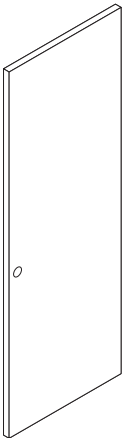
30"	86"	ZDF3086RH	\$377
36"	86"	ZDF3686RH	\$418
42"	86"	ZDF4286RH	\$457
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Doors and Lever Sets

Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.

► See specification information below.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 28 - Door: laminate 2 1/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2 3/4" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Door - Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products Door frames		► Page 317

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

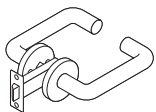
Left-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086LH	\$1302
1 3/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686LH	\$1558
1 3/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286LH	\$1817

Right-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086RH	\$1302
1 3/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686RH	\$1558
1 3/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286RH	\$1817

Door Lever Sets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Door lever set without lock: black - Locking door lever set: brushed stainless	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

For Single Non-Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	ZDL	\$754

For Single Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	ZDLL	\$820



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single Pocket Doors

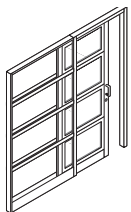
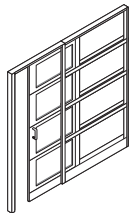
Single Pocket Doors

Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.
▶ Pages 352 and 364

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.
▶ Page 304

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • 86"H pocket frame: black paint • 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass • Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups • Door handle: paint to match pocket frame • Lock	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$151 +\$191	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern • Frosted	+\$ 35 per surface	Specify with <i>6530 Frosted</i> .
Hardware • No lock	−\$127	Specify with <i>no lock</i> .

Specification Information

Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

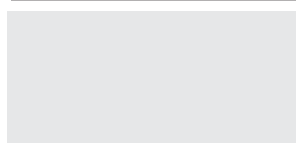
Right-Hand

36"	42"	31 1/2"	78"	ZPD3678R	\$4548
42"	42"	31 1/2"	84"	ZPD4284R	\$4765
42"	48"	37 1/2"	90"	ZPD4290R	\$4786
48"	42"	31 1/2"	90"	ZPD4890R	\$4961
48"	48"	37 1/2"	96"	ZPD4896R	\$4981
:	:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand

36"	42"	31 1/2"	78"	ZPD3678L	\$4548
42"	42"	31 1/2"	84"	ZPD4284L	\$4765
42"	48"	37 1/2"	90"	ZPD4290L	\$4786
48"	42"	31 1/2"	90"	ZPD4890L	\$4961
48"	48"	37 1/2"	96"	ZPD4896L	\$4981
:	:	:	:	:	:

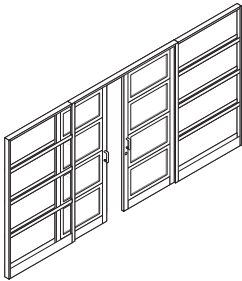
Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double Pocket Doors



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

► Pages 352 and 364

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.

► Page 304

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

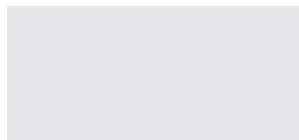
Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 86"H pocket frame: black paint 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass - Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups - Door handle: paint to match pocket frame - Lock	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Pocket frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$151 +\$191	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern Frosted	+\$ 70 per row	Specify <i>with 6530 Frosted</i>.
Hardware No lock	-\$127	Specify <i>with no lock</i>.

Specification Information					
Pocket Frame Width	Double Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	144"	ZPDD36144	\$7591
42"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	156"	ZPDD42156	\$7805
48"	72"	58 ³ / ₈ "	168"	ZPDD48168	\$8189
:	:	:	:	:	:

Glass Tile Pattern

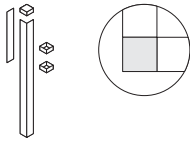


Frosted 6530



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Square L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood - Two-way connectors - One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

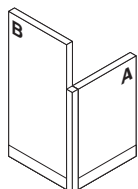
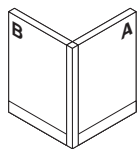
Specification Information				
Height A B	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	38"	ZJL33S	\$ 98	ZJL33SW	\$401
45"	45"	ZJL44S	\$ 98	ZJL44SW	\$401
55"	55"	ZJL55S	\$ 98	ZJL55SW	\$408
65"	65"	ZJL66S	\$119	ZJL66SW	\$440
86"	86"	ZJL88S	\$144	ZJL88SW	\$552

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	45"	ZJL34S	\$ 98	ZJL34SW	\$465
38"	55"	ZJL35S	\$ 98	ZJL35SW	\$465
38"	65"	ZJL36S	\$119	ZJL36SW	\$498
38"	86"	ZJL38S	\$144	ZJL38SW	\$613
45"	55"	ZJL45S	\$ 98	ZJL45SW	\$465
45"	65"	ZJL46S	\$119	ZJL46SW	\$498
45"	86"	ZJL48S	\$144	ZJL48SW	\$562
55"	65"	ZJL56S	\$119	ZJL56SW	\$498
55"	86"	ZJL58S	\$144	ZJL58SW	\$613
65"	86"	ZJL68S	\$144	ZJL68SW	\$613

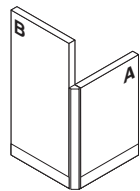
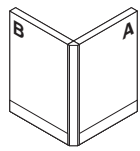
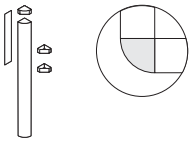


Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Radius L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups - Two-way connectors - One radius L-cover: all paint price groups - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Height A	B	Style Number	U.S. Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	ZJL33R	\$ 98
45"	45"	ZJL44R	\$ 98
55"	55"	ZJL55R	\$ 98
65"	65"	ZJL66R	\$119
86"	86"	ZJL88R	\$144
:	:	:	:

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

38"	45"	ZJL34R	\$ 98
38"	55"	ZJL35R	\$ 98
38"	65"	ZJL36R	\$119
38"	86"	ZJL38R	\$144
45"	55"	ZJL45R	\$ 98
45"	65"	ZJL46R	\$119
45"	86"	ZJL48R	\$144
55"	65"	ZJL56R	\$119
55"	86"	ZJL58R	\$144
65"	86"	ZJL68R	\$144
:	:	:	:

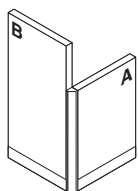
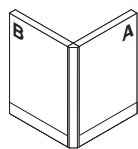
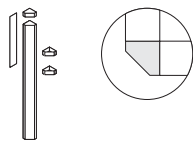


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Chamfered L-Junctions



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 32
- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups
- Two-way connectors
- One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover,
and end trim
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

Height	Style	U.S.
A B	Number	Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	ZJL33C	\$ 98
45"	45"	ZJL44C	\$ 98
55"	55"	ZJL55C	\$ 98
65"	65"	ZJL66C	\$119
86"	86"	ZJL88C	\$144
:	:	:	:

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

38"	45"	ZJL34C	\$ 98
38"	55"	ZJL35C	\$ 98
38"	65"	ZJL36C	\$119
38"	86"	ZJL38C	\$144
45"	55"	ZJL45C	\$ 98
45"	65"	ZJL46C	\$119
45"	86"	ZJL48C	\$144
55"	65"	ZJL56C	\$119
55"	86"	ZJL58C	\$144
65"	86"	ZJL68C	\$144
:	:	:	:

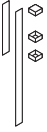


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

T-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 32 - Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Height	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
A B C	Number	Price	Number	Price

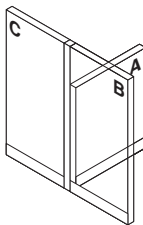
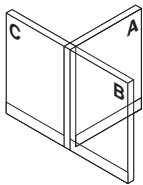
Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	\$ 98	ZJT333W \$346
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	\$ 98	ZJT444W \$346
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	\$ 98	ZJT555W \$374
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	\$119	ZJT666W \$401
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	\$144	ZJT888W \$460

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			Wood		
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	\$ 98	ZJT344W \$446
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	\$ 98	ZJT355W \$446
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	\$119	ZJT366W \$476
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	\$144	ZJT388W \$522
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	\$ 98	ZJT455W \$446
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	\$119	ZJT466W \$476
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	\$144	ZJT488W \$522
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	\$119	ZJT566W \$476
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	\$144	ZJT588W \$522
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	\$144	ZJT688W \$492

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

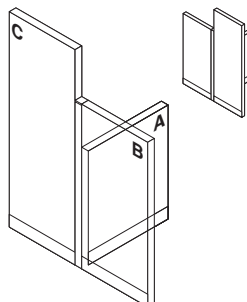
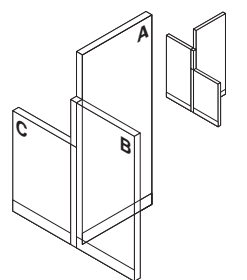
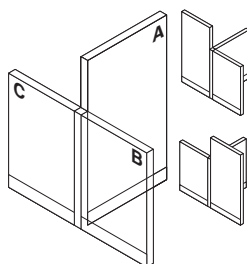
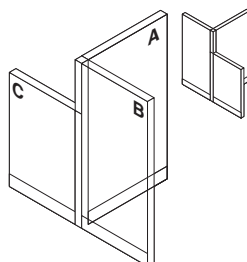


Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

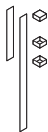
Aluminum				Wood		
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	\$ 98	ZJT443W	\$446
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	\$ 98	ZJT553W	\$446
55"	55"	45"	ZJT554	\$ 98	ZJT554W	\$446
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	\$119	ZJT663W	\$476
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	\$119	ZJT664W	\$476
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	\$119	ZJT665W	\$476
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	\$144	ZJT883W	\$522
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	\$144	ZJT884W	\$522
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	\$144	ZJT885W	\$522
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	\$144	ZJT886W	\$522
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Aluminum				Wood		
45"	38"	38"	ZJT433	\$ 98	ZJT433W	\$459
55"	38"	38"	ZJT533	\$ 98	ZJT533W	\$459
55"	45"	45"	ZJT544	\$ 98	ZJT544W	\$459
65"	38"	38"	ZJT633	\$119	ZJT633W	\$492
65"	45"	45"	ZJT644	\$119	ZJT644W	\$492
65"	55"	55"	ZJT655	\$119	ZJT655W	\$492
86"	38"	38"	ZJT833	\$144	ZJT833W	\$522
86"	45"	45"	ZJT844	\$144	ZJT844W	\$522
86"	55"	55"	ZJT855	\$144	ZJT855W	\$522
86"	65"	65"	ZJT866	\$144	ZJT866W	\$522
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Aluminum				Wood		
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	\$119	ZJT654W	\$492
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	\$144	ZJT854W	\$552
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	\$144	ZJT864W	\$552
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	\$144	ZJT865W	\$552
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Aluminum				Wood		
45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	\$119	ZJT456W	\$492
45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	\$144	ZJT458W	\$552
45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	\$144	ZJT468W	\$552
55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	\$144	ZJT568W	\$552
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

X-Junctions



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	• Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information							
Height				Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price

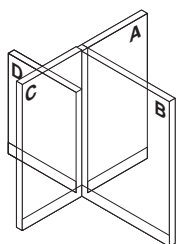
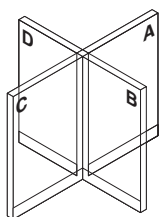
Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	38"	38"	ZJX3333	\$ 98	ZJX3333W	\$262
45"	45"	45"	45"	ZJX4444	\$ 98	ZJX4444W	\$262
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	\$ 98	ZJX5555W	\$285
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	\$119	ZJX6666W	\$308
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	\$144	ZJX8888W	\$354

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	45"	45"	38"	ZJX4443	\$ 98	ZJX4443W	\$360
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	\$ 98	ZJX5554W	\$360
65"	65"	65"	45"	ZJX6664	\$119	ZJX6664W	\$384
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	\$119	ZJX6665W	\$384
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJX8884	\$144	ZJX8884W	\$401
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	\$144	ZJX8885W	\$401
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	\$144	ZJX8886W	\$401

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

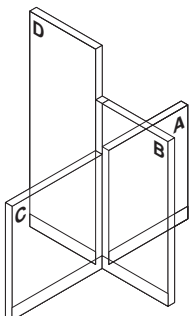
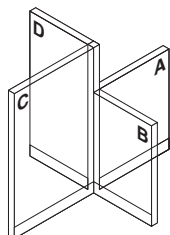
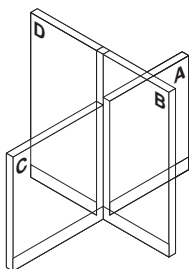
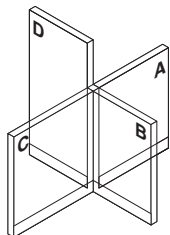


Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Height	A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	38"	45"	ZJX3334	\$ 98	ZJX3334W	\$360
45"	45"	45"	55"	ZJX4445	\$ 98	ZJX4445W	\$360
45"	45"	45"	65"	ZJX4446	\$119	ZJX4446W	\$384
45"	45"	45"	86"	ZJX4448	\$144	ZJX4448W	\$429
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	\$119	ZJX5556W	\$384
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	\$144	ZJX5558W	\$401
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	\$144	ZJX6668W	\$401

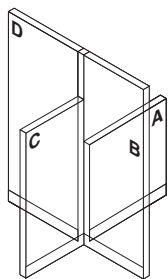
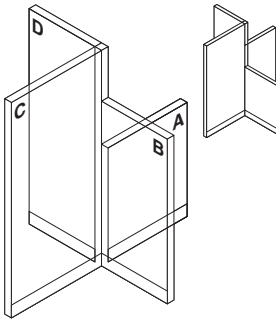
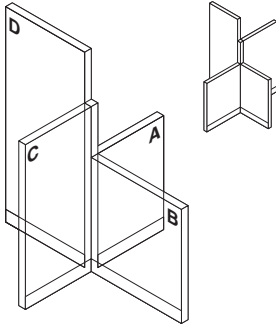
Aluminum						Wood	
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	\$ 98	ZJX3434W	\$402
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	\$ 98	ZJX4545W	\$402
45"	65"	45"	65"	ZJX4646	\$119	ZJX4646W	\$429
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	\$144	ZJX4848W	\$460
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	\$119	ZJX5656W	\$460
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	\$144	ZJX5858W	\$460
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	\$144	ZJX6868W	\$460

Aluminum						Wood	
38"	38"	45"	45"	ZJX3344	\$ 98	ZJX3344W	\$431
45"	45"	55"	55"	ZJX4455	\$ 98	ZJX4455W	\$431
45"	45"	65"	65"	ZJX4466	\$119	ZJX4466W	\$460
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	\$144	ZJX4488W	\$492
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	\$119	ZJX5566W	\$460
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	\$144	ZJX5588W	\$492
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	\$144	ZJX6688W	\$492

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	45"	65"	ZJX4546	\$119	ZJX4546W	\$429
45"	55"	45"	86"	ZJX4548	\$144	ZJX4548W	\$506
45"	65"	45"	86"	ZJX4648	\$144	ZJX4648W	\$506
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	\$144	ZJX5658W	\$506

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Height	A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	45"	55"	65"	ZJX4456	\$119	ZJX4456W	\$460
45"	45"	55"	86"	ZJX4458	\$144	ZJX4458W	\$562
45"	45"	65"	86"	ZJX4468	\$144	ZJX4468W	\$562
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	\$144	ZJX5568W	\$562

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX4566	\$119	ZJX4566W	\$384
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	\$144	ZJX4588W	\$492
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	\$144	ZJX4688W	\$492
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	\$144	ZJX5688W	\$492

Aluminum						Wood	
45"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX4656	\$119	ZJX4656W	\$506
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	\$144	ZJX4858W	\$460
45"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX4868	\$144	ZJX4868W	\$460
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	\$144	ZJX5868W	\$460

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

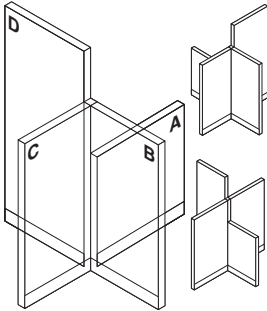
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

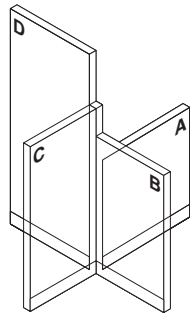
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information							
Height	A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number
							U.S. Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX4556	\$119	ZJX4556W	\$384
45"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	\$144	ZJX4558W	\$460
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	\$144	ZJX4668W	\$460
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	\$144	ZJX5668W	\$460



Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	\$144	ZJX4568W	\$460
45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	\$144	ZJX4658W	\$460
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Y-Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups - Two-way Y-junction connectors - Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups - End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Height A B C	Style Number	U.S. Price

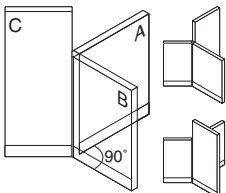
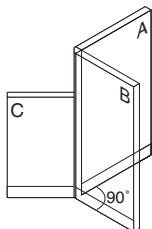
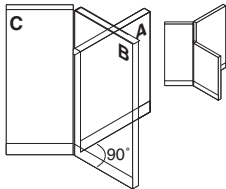
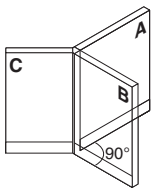
Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	38"	ZJY333	\$ 98
45"	45"	45"	ZJY444	\$ 98
55"	55"	55"	ZJY555	\$ 98
65"	65"	65"	ZJY666	\$119
86"	86"	86"	ZJY888	\$144

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	55"	ZJY455	\$ 98
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466	\$119
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488	\$144
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566	\$119
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588	\$144
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688	\$144
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554	\$ 98
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664	\$119
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665	\$119
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884	\$144
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885	\$144
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886	\$144
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445	\$ 98
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446	\$119
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448	\$144
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556	\$119
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558	\$144
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668	\$144

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



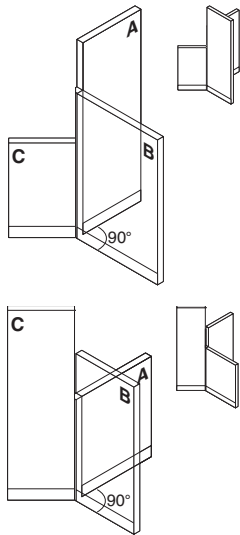
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information				
Height			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Price

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

65"	55"	45"	ZJY654	\$119
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854	\$144
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864	\$144
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865	\$144
45"	55"	65"	ZJY456	\$119
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458	\$144
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468	\$144
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568	\$144
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.

Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.

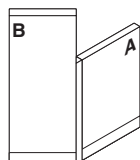
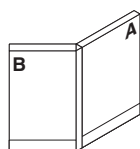
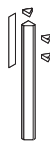


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

V-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups - Two-way 135° connectors - One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Height A B	Style Number	U.S. Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	ZJV33	\$ 98
45"	45"	ZJV44	\$ 98
55"	55"	ZJV55	\$ 98
65"	65"	ZJV66	\$119
86"	86"	ZJV88	\$144

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	ZJV45	\$ 98
45"	65"	ZJV46	\$119
45"	86"	ZJV48	\$144
55"	65"	ZJV56	\$119
55"	86"	ZJV58	\$144
65"	86"	ZJV68	\$144

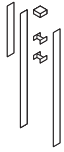


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

I-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood - Two-way in-line connectors - Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore finishes for wood	- Style number - Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame - Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

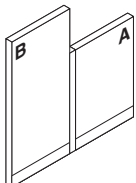
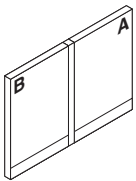
Height A B	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum				Wood	
38"	38"	ZJI33	\$ 98	ZJI33W	\$384
45"	45"	ZJI44	\$ 98	ZJI44W	\$384
55"	55"	ZJI55	\$ 98	ZJI55W	\$395
65"	65"	ZJI66	\$119	ZJI66W	\$421
86"	86"	ZJI88	\$144	ZJI88W	\$541

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum				Wood	
45"	55"	ZJI45	\$ 98	ZJI45W	\$431
45"	65"	ZJI46	\$119	ZJI46W	\$460
45"	86"	ZJI48	\$144	ZJI48W	\$541
55"	65"	ZJI56	\$119	ZJI56W	\$460
55"	86"	ZJI58	\$144	ZJI58W	\$541
65"	86"	ZJI68	\$144	ZJI68W	\$613



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



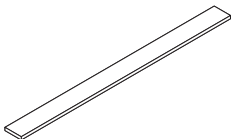
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps



Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.

Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 17 - Extended steel top caps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	ZTC54	\$ 89
60"	ZTC60	\$ 92
66"	ZTC66	\$ 94
72"	ZTC72	\$ 98
78"	ZTC78	\$113
84"	ZTC84	\$115
90"	ZTC90	\$117
96"	ZTC96	\$120
102"	ZTC102	\$133
108"	ZTC108	\$135

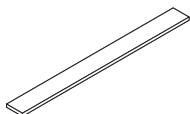


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Wood Top Caps



Top Cap



Junction Top Cap

Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.

Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.

Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.

Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20 • Top caps: solid wood • Junction top cap: solid wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Frame junction kits • Wood tiles		► Page 321 ► Page 369

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Wood Top Caps

18"	ZTC18W	\$207
24"	ZTC24W	\$207
30"	ZTC30W	\$207
36"	ZTC36W	\$207
42"	ZTC42W	\$207
48"	ZTC48W	\$207
:	:	:

Wood Junction Top Cap

3"	ZTCJL3W	\$ 97
3"	ZTCJT3W	\$ 97
3"	ZTCJX3W	\$ 97
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical End Trims



Tip: Vertical end trim is solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 21	- Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood - Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups - Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	1 Style number	2 Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Frame junction kits - Wood tiles		► Page 321 ► Page 369

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Wood Vertical End Trim

7"	ZET07W	\$173
10"	ZET10W	\$173
17"	ZET17W	\$186
20"	ZET20W	\$186
28"	ZET28W	\$211
30"	ZET30W	\$211
38"	ZET38W	\$224
40"	ZET40W	\$224
45"	ZET45W	\$224
55"	ZET55W	\$224
65"	ZET65W	\$224
86"	ZET86W	\$224
:	:	:

Metal Vertical End Trim

7"	ZET07	\$ 32
10"	ZET10	\$ 32
17"	ZET17	\$ 34
20"	ZET20	\$ 34
28"	ZET28	\$ 45
30"	ZET30	\$ 45
38"	ZET38	\$ 49
:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Metal Vertical End Trim, continued

40"	ZET40	\$49
45"	ZET45	\$49
55"	ZET55	\$60
65"	ZET65	\$65
86"	ZET86	\$85
•	•	•

Wall-Attachment Bracket**Standard Includes****Required to Specify**

► Need help?
Product details,
page 21

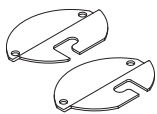
• Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

86"	ZWS86	\$216
•	•	•

Floor Anchor Bracket

Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes**Required to Specify**

► Need help?
Product details,
page 21

• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only

Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

CBRKTS	\$42
•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34	- Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum - Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Left-Hand Fence Connector

ZFENCELC	\$120

Right-Hand Fence Connector

ZFENCERC	\$120



Fence Vertical Post Tube

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only - Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only - Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

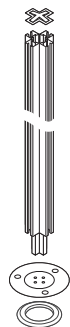
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

BFENCEVPT	\$176



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



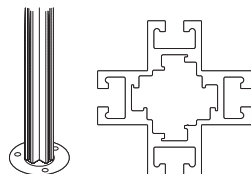
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Base: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number
	• Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only	
	• Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only	
	• Leveling puck	
	• Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only	
	• Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides	
	• 3" vertical adjustability	
Related Products		
• Hub mounts	▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.</i>	
• Vertical post tubes	▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.</i>	
• Post top caps	▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.</i>	
• Post base shim	▶ See <i>Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.</i>	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

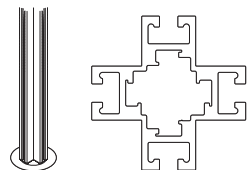
X-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$368
:	:	:	:	:



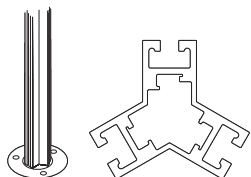
X-Post with Small Base

4"	4"	33"	BXPS36	\$368
:	:	:	:	:



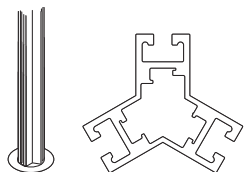
Y-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$368
:	:	:	:	:



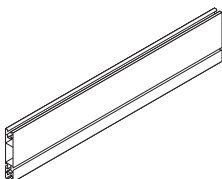
Y-Post with Small Base

4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$368
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Beams



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34 • Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface	Style number

Related Products
• Infills • Horizontal fence tubes

Specification Information
• Dimensions • Style Number • U.S. Price

Fence Applications				
1 3/8"	3'4"	8 1/2"	BB042	\$302
1 3/8"	4'	8 1/2"	BB048	\$330
1 3/8"	5'	8 1/2"	BB060	\$378
1 3/8"	6'	8 1/2"	BB072	\$453
1 3/8"	7'	8 1/2"	BB084	\$522
1 3/8"	8'	8 1/2"	BB096	\$591
1 3/8"	9'	8 1/2"	BB108	\$663
1 3/8"	10'	8 1/2"	BB120	\$732

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See Application Topics in Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for Universal Systems and Freestanding Worksurfaces 66"W tethered capsule worksurfaces.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3/8", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

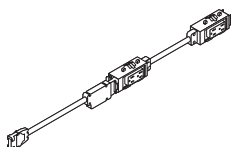
Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling	342
Receptacles	349
Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers	351
Consolidation Point	355

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.
▶ Page 349

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Powerkits Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Powerkits Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	ZB1PW24	\$245	ZB1PW24N	\$257
30"	2	ZB1PW30	\$245	ZB1PW30N	\$257
36"	2	ZB1PW36	\$245	ZB1PW36N	\$257
42"	2	ZB1PW42	\$245	ZB1PW42N	\$257
48"	2	ZB1PW48	\$245	ZB1PW48N	\$257
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	ZB2PW24	\$245	ZB2PW24N	\$257
30"	2	ZB2PW30	\$245	ZB2PW30N	\$257
36"	2	ZB2PW36	\$245	ZB2PW36N	\$257
42"	2	ZB2PW42	\$245	ZB2PW42N	\$257
48"	2	ZB2PW48	\$245	ZB2PW48N	\$257
:	:	:	:	:	:

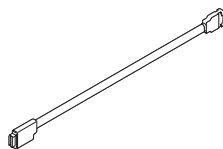
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	ZB3PW24	\$245	ZB3PW24N	\$257
30"	2	ZB3PW30	\$245	ZB3PW30N	\$257
36"	2	ZB3PW36	\$245	ZB3PW36N	\$257
42"	2	ZB3PW42	\$245	ZB3PW42N	\$257
48"	2	ZB3PW48	\$245	ZB3PW48N	\$257
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



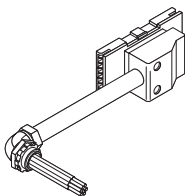
Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-to-desk power transfer harness.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 59	• Pass-through powerkit		Style number	
Specification Information				
Width	Pass-Through Powerkits		Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
18"	ZB1PTR18	\$178	ZB1PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB1PTR24	\$178	ZB1PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB1PTR30	\$178	ZB1PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB1PTR36	\$178	ZB1PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB1PTR42	\$178	ZB1PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB1PTR48	\$178	ZB1PTR48N	\$191
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
18"	ZB2PTR18	\$178	ZB2PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB2PTR24	\$178	ZB2PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB2PTR30	\$178	ZB2PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB2PTR36	\$178	ZB2PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB2PTR42	\$178	ZB2PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB2PTR48	\$178	ZB2PTR48N	\$191
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
18"	ZB3PTR18	\$178	ZB3PTR18N	\$191
24"	ZB3PTR24	\$178	ZB3PTR24N	\$191
30"	ZB3PTR30	\$178	ZB3PTR30N	\$191
36"	ZB3PTR36	\$178	ZB3PTR36N	\$191
42"	ZB3PTR42	\$178	ZB3PTR42N	\$191
48"	ZB3PTR48	\$178	ZB3PTR48N	\$191



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 60 - Base power infeed cover: black plastic only 1/2"-diameter conduit: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	ZB1BPI6	\$276
12'	ZB1BPI12	\$297

For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	ZB1BPISF6	\$276
12'	ZB1BPISF12	\$297

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	ZB2BPI6	\$276
12'	ZB2BPI12	\$297

For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	ZB2BPISF6	\$276
12'	ZB2BPISF12	\$297

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	ZB3BPI6	\$276
12'	ZB3BPI12	\$297

For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	ZB3BPISF6	\$276
12'	ZB3BPISF12	\$297

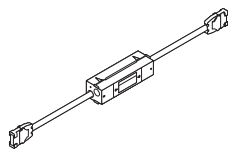


For Canadian Pricing

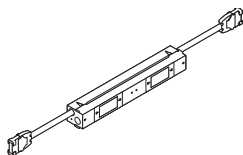
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 69 - Base power infeed assembly 1/2"-diameter conduit	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB1BPNY	\$276	ZB1BPNYN	\$288
30"	ZB1BPNY30	\$276	ZB1BPNY30N	\$288

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB2BPNY	\$276	ZB2BPNYN	\$288
30"	ZB2BPNY30	\$276	ZB2BPNY30N	\$288

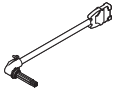
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB3BPNY	\$276	ZB3BPNYN	\$288
30"	ZB3BPNY30	\$276	ZB3BPNY30N	\$288



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Harness with modular connector • Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source		Style number	
Specification Information				
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z1TPI12	\$355	Z1TPI12N	\$367
24'	Z1TPI24	\$514	Z1TPI24N	\$526
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z2TPI12	\$355	Z2TPI12N	\$367
24'	Z2TPI24	\$514	Z2TPI24N	\$526
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
12'	Z3TPI12	\$355	Z3TPI12N	\$367
24'	Z3TPI24	\$514	Z3TPI24N	\$526

Power and Cable Poles



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

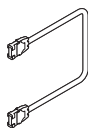
Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Power and cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power and cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	ZPP19	\$ 87
40"	ZPP40	\$103
61"	ZPP61	\$125

Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable

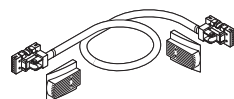


Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60			• Conduit with two modular connectors: black	
Style number				
Specification Information				
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z1BDT	\$153	Z1BDTN	\$164
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z2BDT	\$153	Z2BDTN	\$164
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
48"	Z3BDT	\$153	Z3BDTN	\$164

Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers



Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

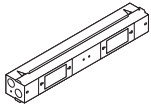
Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Jumper cable: zinc • Jumper cable plug: black	Style number	

Specification Information			
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	Non-PVC • Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			
ZB1PJ12	\$252	ZB1PJ12N	\$264
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			
ZB2PJ12	\$252	ZB2PJ12N	\$264
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			
ZB3PJ12	\$252	ZB3PJ12N	\$264

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago Junction Box

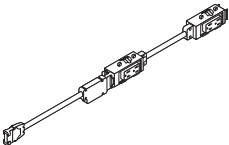


Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	• Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only • Base power-in covers • Receptacle faceplates	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZCHIBOXB	\$391	
ZCHIBOXB30	\$520	

Retrofit Powerkits



Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

► Page 349

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 59	• Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information						
Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price
.....						

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	2	ZB2PW24R	\$245	2	ZB2PW24RN	\$257
30"	4	ZB2PW30R	\$245	4	ZB2PW30RN	\$257
36"	4	ZB2PW36R	\$245	4	ZB2PW36RN	\$257
42"	4	ZB2PW42R	\$245	4	ZB2PW42RN	\$257
48"	4	ZB2PW48R	\$245	4	ZB2PW48RN	\$257



For Canadian Pricing

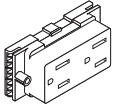
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits

Receptacles



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon: service part (1063909001SR). Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 59 - Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

20-Amp Receptacles

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB1R1SG	\$42	ZB1R1IG	\$54	ZB1R1SGH	\$71	ZB1R1IGH	\$90
Line 2	ZB1R2SG	\$42	ZB1R2IG	\$54	ZB1R2SGH	\$71	ZB1R2IGH	\$90
Line 3	ZB1R3SG	\$42	ZB1R3IG	\$54	ZB1R3SGH	\$71	ZB1R3IGH	\$90
Line 4	ZB1R4SG	\$42	ZB1R4IG	\$54	ZB1R4SGH	\$71	ZB1R4IGH	\$90
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB2R1SG	\$42	ZB2R1IG	\$54	ZB2R1SGH	\$71	ZB2R1IGH	\$90
Line 2	ZB2R2SG	\$42	ZB2R2IG	\$54	ZB2R2SGH	\$71	ZB2R2IGH	\$90
Line 3	ZB2R3SG	\$42	ZB2R3IG	\$54	ZB2R3SGH	\$71	ZB2R3IGH	\$90
Line 4	ZB2R4SG	\$42	ZB2R4IG	\$54	ZB2R4SGH	\$71	ZB2R4IGH	\$90
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

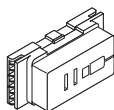
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	ZB3R1SG	\$42	ZB3R1IG	\$54	ZB3R1SGH	\$71	ZB3R1IGH	\$90
Line 2	ZB3R2SG	\$42	ZB3R2IG	\$54	ZB3R2SGH	\$71	ZB3R2IGH	\$90
Line 3	ZB3R3SG	\$42	ZB3R3IG	\$54	ZB3R3SGH	\$71	ZB3R3IGH	\$90

Wiring & Cabling



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 59	• USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBX	\$106
Line 2	TS72USBX	\$106
Line 3	TS73USBX	\$106
Line 4	TS74USBX	\$106
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBY	\$106
Line 2	TS72USBY	\$106
Line 3	TS73USBY	\$106
Line 4	TS74USBY	\$106
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBZ	\$106
Line 2	TS72USBZ	\$106
Line 3	TS73USBZ	\$106
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

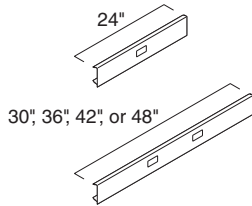
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Base Cavity and
Desk-Height Cavity Covers

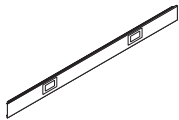
Powerkit Base Covers



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	ZPBC24B	\$43
30"	ZPBC30B	\$43
36"	ZPBC36B	\$43
42"	ZPBC42B	\$43
48"	ZPBC48B	\$43
.	.	.

Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	ZPBCJ24B	\$60
30"	ZPBCJ30B	\$60
36"	ZPBCJ36B	\$60
42"	ZPBCJ42B	\$60
48"	ZPBCJ48B	\$60
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

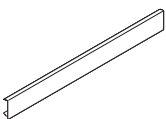
Outlet Filler Plate



Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 63 • Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for plate ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/16"	13/4"	2"	ZFP	\$14

Plain Base Covers



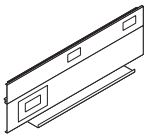
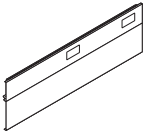
Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• Base cover: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Width • •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •
18"	ZBC18	\$45
24"	ZBC24	\$45
30"	ZBC30	\$45
36"	ZBC36	\$45
42"	ZBC42	\$45
48"	ZBC48	\$45
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers



Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface.

Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62 - Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups - Lower beltway cover without data openings - Two cable carriers - Snap-in fillers	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
- Cable tray - Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface	+\$23 +\$44	Specify with cable tray. Specify with openings below worksurface.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	ZPEDC18B	\$45
24"	ZPEDC24B	\$47
30"	ZPEDC30B	\$52
36"	ZPEDC36B	\$59
42"	ZPEDC42B	\$77
48"	ZPEDC48B	\$77
.	.	.

Cable Carrier



Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.

Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64 Cable carrier: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCC	\$7
.	.



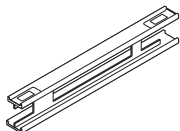
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cable Sleeves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Package of 20: red plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
Cable Sleeves		
ZCSLVE	\$71	

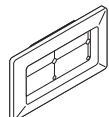
Desk-Height Cavities



Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities. Order desk-height cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
24"	ZDHC24	\$100
30"	ZDHC30	\$118
36"	ZDHC36	\$133
42"	ZDHC42	\$148
48"	ZDHC48	\$164

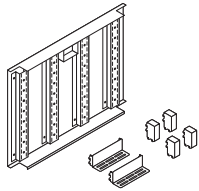
Series 9000 Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2  6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98863	\$27	

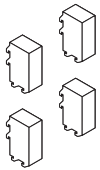
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Consolidation Point Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Back panel: black paint	Style number
	• Mounting hardware	
	• Two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	
	• Two cable managers: black only	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Price • • •	
ZCPK	\$370	
•	•	

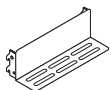
Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Price • • •	
ZCPMB •	\$68 •	

Consolidation Point Cable Manager



Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 67	• Two cable managers: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Price • • •	
ZCPCM	\$62	
•	•	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

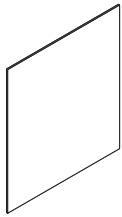
Specifying Tiles

Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles	358
Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	359
Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles	360
Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles	362
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	364
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles	366
Segmented Laminate Tiles	368
Enhanced Wood Tiles	369
Enhanced Markerboard Tiles	370
Enhanced Slatwall Tiles	371
Enhanced Glass Tile Packages	372
Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages	373
Frameless Glass Stacker	374
Tile Accessories	375

Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 48 +\$ 77 +\$120 +\$ 16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles Vertical application		
	No cost	- Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 614

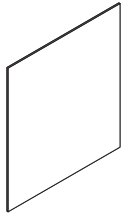
Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
33"H Tiles			40"H Tiles		
24"	ZTAM2433	\$197	24"	ZTAM2440	\$197
30"	ZTAM3033	\$238	30"	ZTAM3040	\$238
36"	ZTAM3633	\$270	36"	ZTAM3640	\$270
42"	ZTAM4233	\$299	42"	ZTAM4240	\$299
48"	ZTAM4833	\$328	48"	ZTAM4840	\$328
:	:	:	:	:	:
50"H Tiles			60"H Tiles		
24"	ZTAM2450	\$222	24"	ZTAM2460	\$251
30"	ZTAM3050	\$257	30"	ZTAM3060	\$283
36"	ZTAM3650	\$295	36"	ZTAM3660	\$322
42"	ZTAM4250	\$324	42"	ZTAM4260	\$346
48"	ZTAM4850	\$351	48"	ZTAM4860	\$372
:	:	:	:	:	:
81"H Tiles					
24"	ZTAM2481	\$281			
30"	ZTAM3081	\$313			
36"	ZTAM3681	\$347			
42"	ZTAM4281	\$386			
48"	ZTAM4881	\$431			
:	:	:			



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic
High-Performance
Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

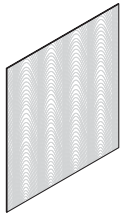
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 27 +\$ 48 +\$ 77 +\$120 +\$ 16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles • Vertical application		
	No cost	- Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 614

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
33"H Tiles			40"H Tiles		
24"	ZTHM2433	\$234	24"	ZTHM2440	\$234
30"	ZTHM3033	\$279	30"	ZTHM3040	\$279
36"	ZTHM3633	\$319	36"	ZTHM3640	\$319
42"	ZTHM4233	\$352	42"	ZTHM4240	\$352
48"	ZTHM4833	\$387	48"	ZTHM4840	\$387
:	:	:	:	:	:
50"H Tiles			60"H Tiles		
24"	ZTHM2450	\$264	24"	ZTHM2460	\$296
30"	ZTHM3050	\$306	30"	ZTHM3060	\$335
36"	ZTHM3650	\$347	36"	ZTHM3660	\$377
42"	ZTHM4250	\$379	42"	ZTHM4260	\$407
48"	ZTHM4850	\$415	48"	ZTHM4860	\$439
:	:	:	:	:	:
81"H Tiles					
24"	ZTHM2481	\$346			
30"	ZTHM3081	\$386			
36"	ZTHM3681	\$427			
42"	ZTHM4281	\$474			
48"	ZTHM4881	\$531			
:	:	:			

Tiles

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Tile: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full Width Tile Full width tile	+\$55	Specify <i>with full width tile</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

33"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1833	\$589	+\$ 55	+\$196
24"	ZTWM2433	\$589	+\$ 55	+\$196
30"	ZTWM3033	\$654	+\$ 93	+\$328
36"	ZTWM3633	\$710	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4233	\$762	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4833	\$815	+\$138	+\$485
:	:	:	:	:

40"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1840	\$658	+\$ 55	+\$196
24"	ZTWM2440	\$690	+\$ 55	+\$196
30"	ZTWM3040	\$726	+\$ 93	+\$328
36"	ZTWM3640	\$762	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4240	\$802	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4840	\$867	+\$138	+\$485
:	:	:	:	:

50"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1850	\$695	+\$ 93	+\$328
24"	ZTWM2450	\$730	+\$ 93	+\$328
30"	ZTWM3050	\$763	+\$138	+\$485
36"	ZTWM3650	\$798	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4250	\$841	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4850	\$905	+\$195	+\$680
:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

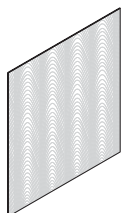
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

60"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860	\$ 802	+\$138	+\$485
24"	ZTWM2460	\$ 843	+\$138	+\$485
30"	ZTWM3060	\$ 874	+\$138	+\$485
36"	ZTWM3660	\$ 908	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4260	\$ 952	+\$195	+\$680
48"	ZTWM4860	\$1018	+\$195	+\$680
:	:	:	:	:

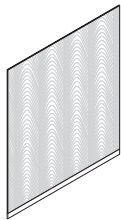
81"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1881	\$ 923	+\$138	+\$485
24"	ZTWM2481	\$ 962	+\$138	+\$485
30"	ZTWM3081	\$ 993	+\$195	+\$680
36"	ZTWM3681	\$1026	+\$246	+\$858
42"	ZTWM4281	\$1080	+\$246	+\$858
48"	ZTWM4881	\$1167	+\$246	+\$858
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.
▶ See page 369

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Tile: wood • Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full Width Tile • Full width tile	+\$55	Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

38"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1833H	\$637	+\$ 55	+\$196
24"	ZTWM2433H	\$670	+\$ 55	+\$196
30"	ZTWM3033H	\$706	+\$ 93	+\$328
36"	ZTWM3633H	\$741	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4233H	\$782	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4833H	\$846	+\$138	+\$485
:	:	:	:	:

45"H Tiles

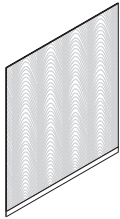
18"	ZTWM1840H	\$675	+\$ 55	+\$196
24"	ZTWM2440H	\$709	+\$ 55	+\$196
30"	ZTWM3040H	\$743	+\$ 93	+\$328
36"	ZTWM3640H	\$780	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4240H	\$820	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4840H	\$885	+\$138	+\$485
:	:	:	:	:

55"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1850H	\$713	+\$ 93	+\$328
24"	ZTWM2450H	\$748	+\$ 93	+\$328
30"	ZTWM3050H	\$782	+\$138	+\$485
36"	ZTWM3650H	\$818	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4250H	\$857	+\$138	+\$485
48"	ZTWM4850H	\$924	+\$195	+\$680
:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Premium Wood
			Wood 2 : Wood 3

65"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860H	\$ 820	+\$138	+\$485
24"	ZTWM2460H	\$ 859	+\$138	+\$485
30"	ZTWM3060H	\$ 893	+\$138	+\$485
36"	ZTWM3660H	\$ 927	+\$138	+\$485
42"	ZTWM4260H	\$ 971	+\$195	+\$680
48"	ZTWM4860H	\$1037	+\$195	+\$680
:	:	:	:	:

86"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1881H	\$ 944	+\$138	+\$485
24"	ZTWM2481H	\$ 984	+\$138	+\$485
30"	ZTWM3081H	\$1020	+\$195	+\$680
36"	ZTWM3681H	\$1049	+\$246	+\$858
42"	ZTWM4281H	\$1107	+\$246	+\$858
48"	ZTWM4881H	\$1192	+\$246	+\$858
:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

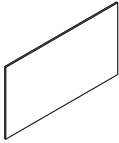
Horizontal Tile Trim

18"	ZTRIM18	\$18
24"	ZTRIM24	\$18
30"	ZTRIM30	\$18
36"	ZTRIM36	\$18
42"	ZTRIM42	\$18
48"	ZTRIM48	\$18
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 310

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tile, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$14 +\$27 +\$39 +\$60 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 614

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTAE1810	\$ 92	ZTAE1813	\$ 92	ZTAE1820	\$107
24"	ZTAE2410	\$103	ZTAE2413	\$103	ZTAE2420	\$119
30"	ZTAE3010	\$127	ZTAE3013	\$127	ZTAE3020	\$142
36"	ZTAE3610	\$149	ZTAE3613	\$149	ZTAE3620	\$164
42"	ZTAE4210	\$172	ZTAE4213	\$172	ZTAE4220	\$186
48"	ZTAE4810	\$193	ZTAE4813	\$193	ZTAE4820	\$208

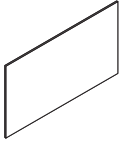
Enhanced High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTHE1810	\$ 98	ZTHE1813	\$ 98	ZTHE1820	\$119
24"	ZTHE2410	\$111	ZTHE2413	\$111	ZTHE2420	\$135
30"	ZTHE3010	\$133	ZTHE3013	\$133	ZTHE3020	\$158
36"	ZTHE3610	\$158	ZTHE3613	\$158	ZTHE3620	\$179
42"	ZTHE4210	\$182	ZTHE4213	\$182	ZTHE4220	\$197
48"	ZTHE4810	\$207	ZTHE4813	\$207	ZTHE4820	\$219



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

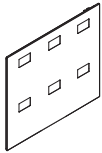
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 310



Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.

Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.

Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.

Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.

Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.

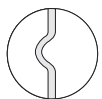
Decoding pattern numbers

P = Perforated

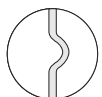
I = Indented

D = Dome

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 1 3/8"H area.



Cross-section through indented tile

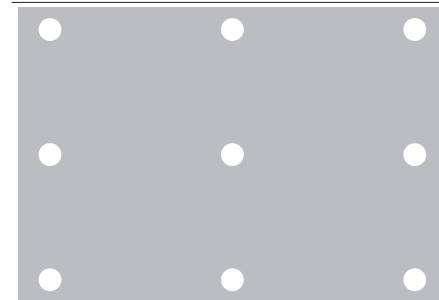


Cross-section through dome tile

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tile: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only	2 Paint color number for tile surface	
	• 6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only	3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.
	• Vertical application	No cost	► Page 614 Specify with vertical application.
			► Page 614
Data Termination Tile	• Data opening	+\$ 31	Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right.
Metal Tile Patterns	• 18"W	+\$104	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 24"W	+\$114	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 30"W	+\$137	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 36"W	+\$154	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 42"W	+\$166	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 48"W	+\$181	Specify tile pattern number.

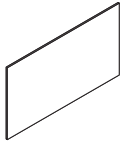
Metal Tile Patterns



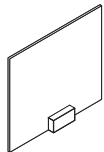
P9, I9, D9



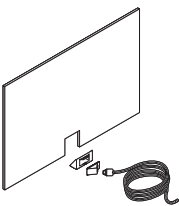
P85



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H tiles.



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.



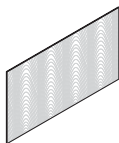
Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"H Tiles			10"H Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1806	\$ 58	18"	ZTSE1810	\$ 58
24"	ZTSE2406	\$ 64	24"	ZTSE2410	\$ 64
30"	ZTSE3006	\$ 74	30"	ZTSE3010	\$ 74
36"	ZTSE3606	\$ 85	36"	ZTSE3610	\$ 85
42"	ZTSE4206	\$ 92	42"	ZTSE4210	\$ 92
48"	ZTSE4806	\$ 99	48"	ZTSE4810	\$ 99
13"H Tiles			20"H Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1813	\$ 58	18"	ZTSE1820	\$ 65
24"	ZTSE2413	\$ 64	24"	ZTSE2420	\$ 68
30"	ZTSE3013	\$ 74	30"	ZTSE3020	\$ 78
36"	ZTSE3613	\$ 85	36"	ZTSE3620	\$ 88
42"	ZTSE4213	\$ 92	42"	ZTSE4220	\$ 94
48"	ZTSE4813	\$ 99	48"	ZTSE4820	\$103
20"H Data Entry Tiles					
24"	ZTDE2420	\$150			
30"	ZTDE3020	\$158			
36"	ZTDE3620	\$163			
42"	ZTDE4220	\$169			
48"	ZTDE4820	\$175			
20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In					
18"	ZTFE1820	\$175			
24"	ZTFE2420	\$185			
30"	ZTFE3020	\$193			
36"	ZTFE3620	\$207			
42"	ZTFE4220	\$215			
48"	ZTFE4820	\$227			

Segmented Laminate Tiles



Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 310

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tile: laminate • Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

10"H Tiles

18"	ZTLS1810	\$227
24"	ZTLS2410	\$247
30"	ZTLS3010	\$282
36"	ZTLS3610	\$323
42"	ZTLS4210	\$361
48"	ZTLS4810	\$395
•	•	•

13"H Tiles

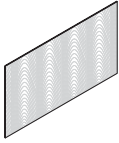
18"	ZTLS1813	\$227
24"	ZTLS2413	\$247
30"	ZTLS3013	\$282
36"	ZTLS3613	\$323
42"	ZTLS4213	\$361
48"	ZTLS4813	\$395
•	•	•

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTLS1820	\$240
24"	ZTLS2420	\$261
30"	ZTLS3020	\$292
36"	ZTLS3620	\$338
42"	ZTLS4220	\$374
48"	ZTLS4820	\$416
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 310

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Tile: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain	- Prices below - Prices below - No cost	- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information				
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Premium Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3

10"H Tiles

18"	ZTWE1810	\$342	+\$55	+\$196
24"	ZTWE2410	\$361	+\$55	+\$196
30"	ZTWE3010	\$371	+\$55	+\$196
36"	ZTWE3610	\$408	+\$55	+\$196
42"	ZTWE4210	\$433	+\$55	+\$196
48"	ZTWE4810	\$458	+\$55	+\$196

13"H Tiles

18"	ZTWE1813	\$359	+\$55	+\$196
24"	ZTWE2413	\$377	+\$55	+\$196
30"	ZTWE3013	\$403	+\$55	+\$196
36"	ZTWE3613	\$431	+\$55	+\$196
42"	ZTWE4213	\$459	+\$55	+\$196
48"	ZTWE4813	\$490	+\$55	+\$196

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTWE1820	\$412	+\$55	+\$196
24"	ZTWE2420	\$433	+\$55	+\$196
30"	ZTWE3020	\$460	+\$55	+\$196
36"	ZTWE3620	\$491	+\$55	+\$196
42"	ZTWE4220	\$522	+\$55	+\$196
48"	ZTWE4820	\$552	+\$93	+\$328

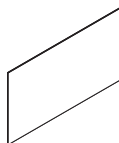


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Markerboard Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
 Refer to compatibility tips.
 ▶ Page 310

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

10"H Tiles

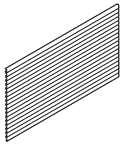
18"	ZTME1810	\$130
24"	ZTME2410	\$139
30"	ZTME3010	\$163
36"	ZTME3610	\$183
42"	ZTME4210	\$209
48"	ZTME4810	\$227

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTME1820	\$144
24"	ZTME2420	\$154
30"	ZTME3020	\$176
36"	ZTME3620	\$196
42"	ZTME4220	\$219
48"	ZTME4820	\$242



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 310

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.		
Options			U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials			No cost +\$ 6 +\$10		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1					
• Paint price group 2					
• Paint price group 3					

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.

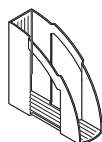
6"H Tiles			10"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1806	\$220	18"	ZSWE1810	\$230
24"	ZSWE2406	\$248	24"	ZSWE2410	\$256
30"	ZSWE3006	\$285	30"	ZSWE3010	\$295
36"	ZSWE3606	\$338	36"	ZSWE3610	\$352
42"	ZSWE4206	\$362	42"	ZSWE4210	\$376
48"	ZSWE4806	\$380	48"	ZSWE4810	\$395
.	.	.	.	.	.

13"H Tiles			20"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1813	\$230	18"	ZSWE1820	\$286
24"	ZSWE2413	\$256	24"	ZSWE2420	\$313
30"	ZSWE3013	\$295	30"	ZSWE3020	\$352
36"	ZSWE3613	\$352	36"	ZSWE3620	\$413
42"	ZSWE4213	\$376	42"	ZSWE4220	\$433
48"	ZSWE4813	\$395	48"	ZSWE4820	\$455
.	.	.	.	.	.

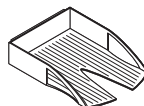
Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

*Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles. ▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.*

*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



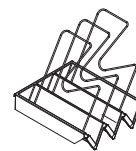
Binder Holder



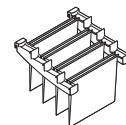
Letter Tray



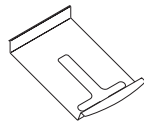
Universal Shelf



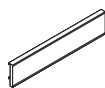
PaperFlo Manager



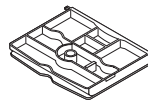
Hanging Brackets



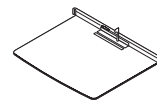
Telephone Caddy



TackStrip



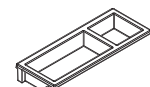
Office in a File



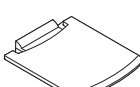
Workboard



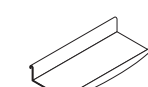
Pencil Cup



Double Square Dish



Mini Shelf

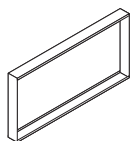


Personal Shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips.

► Page 310

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 • Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass • Interior trim kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Trim Kit • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern • Frosted	+\$126	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

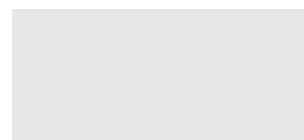
10"H Tiles

18"	ZTGE1810	\$340
24"	ZTGE2410	\$350
30"	ZTGE3010	\$382
36"	ZTGE3610	\$415
42"	ZTGE4210	\$450
48"	ZTGE4810	\$481

20"H Tiles

18"	ZTGE1820	\$388
24"	ZTGE2420	\$395
30"	ZTGE3020	\$429
36"	ZTGE3620	\$464
42"	ZTGE4220	\$502
48"	ZTGE4820	\$541

Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530



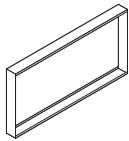
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages

Pocket Door Glass Tile
Packages



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass • Interior trim kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern • Frosted	+\$126	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

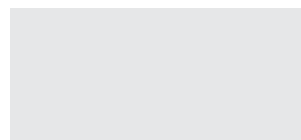
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

20"H Tiles

36"	ZPDG3620	\$356
42"	ZPDG4220	\$395
48"	ZPDG4820	\$428
:	:	:

Tiles

Glass Tile Pattern

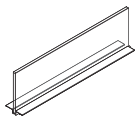


Frosted 6530



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Stacker



Tip: No special tools required for installation.

Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.

Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.

Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.

Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

10"H Tiles

18"	ZGLST18	\$479
24"	ZGLST24	\$491
30"	ZGLST30	\$504
36"	ZGLST36	\$543
42"	ZGLST42	\$581
48"	ZGLST48	\$597

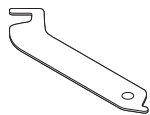


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	• Enhanced tile removal tool	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZFTE	\$23	

Art Hook



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 89		• Art hook: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
11/64"	15/8"	ZAAH	\$14

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	379
Answer Freestanding Desks	447
Universal Tables	463
Worksurface Screens	485
Worksurface Power and Communication	489

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Straight Worksurfaces	380
Transition Worksurfaces	386
Tapered Worksurfaces	388
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	390
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	391
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	392
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	393
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	394
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	395
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	396
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	398
Spanner Worksurfaces	400
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	401
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	402
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	403
Jetty Worksurfaces	404
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	406
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	408

Full-Depth Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	410
Transition Worksurfaces	414
Tapered Worksurfaces	415
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	417
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	418
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	419
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	420
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	421
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	422
Spanner Worksurfaces	424
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	425
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	426
Jetty Worksurfaces	427
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	428

Transaction Worksurfaces 429

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 430

Connectors 432

Filler Package 433

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 434

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 439

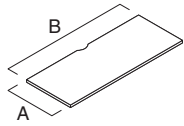
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 440

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 441

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 442

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 430

► See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

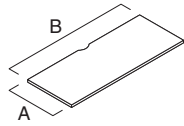
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Reinforcing channel • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 436 ► Page 486 ► Page 489



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
						
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	
A	B	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	
	Number	Edge		Edge	Base Price)	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill	
					Finish	
18⅜"	24"	US1824	\$165	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	30"	US1830	\$179	\$ 667	+\$37	
18⅜"	36"	US1836	\$193	\$ 681	+\$38	
18⅜"	42"	US1842	\$208	\$ 777	+\$43	
18⅜"	48"	US1848	\$250	\$ 819	+\$44	
18⅜"	54"	US1854	\$268	\$ 837	+\$46	
18⅜"	60"	US1860	\$288	\$ 959	+\$49	
18⅜"	66"	US1866	\$335	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	72"	US1872	\$374	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	78"	US1878	\$478	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	84"	US1884	\$505	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	90"	US1890	\$534	N.A.	N.A.	
18⅜"	96"	US1896	\$560	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	24"	US2424	\$185	\$ 218	\$ 673	
23½"	30"	US2430	\$198	\$ 231	\$ 686	
23½"	36"	US2436	\$208	\$ 241	\$ 696	
23½"	42"	US2442	\$224	\$ 271	\$ 793	
23½"	48"	US2448	\$267	\$ 314	\$ 836	
23½"	54"	US2454	\$285	\$ 332	\$ 854	
23½"	60"	US2460	\$302	\$ 355	\$ 973	
23½"	66"	US2466	\$340	\$ 393	\$1011	
23½"	72"	US2472	\$379	\$432	\$1050	
23½"	78"	US2478	\$507	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	84"	US2484	\$562	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	90"	US2490	\$583	N.A.	N.A.	
23½"	96"	US2496	\$623	N.A.	N.A.	

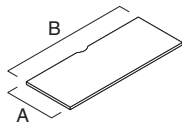
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
			 • Plastic 3 mm Edge	 • Plastic P-Edge		
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$260	\$293	\$ 748	+\$37
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$270	\$303	\$ 758	+\$38
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$288	\$321	\$ 776	+\$40
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$302	\$349	\$ 871	+\$44
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$344	\$391	\$ 913	+\$46
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$368	\$415	\$ 937	+\$47
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$392	\$445	\$1063	+\$50
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$426	\$479	\$1097	+\$52
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$467	\$520	\$1138	+\$53
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$426	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$461	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$501	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35 1/2" D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



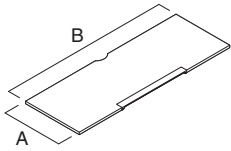
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 430

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge		
• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		
• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 434
• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 442
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 486



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
									
• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft	• Soft	• Option		• Soft	• Style	• Soft	
A B	Number	Edge	Edge	(Add \$ to		Edge	Number	Edge	
		Profile	Profile	Base Price)		Profile		Profile	
		with Plastic	with Wood			with Plastic		with Plastic	
		3 mm Edge	Square			3 mm Edge		3 mm Edge	
			Edge						
				Full-Fill					
		No Suffix	Suffix WS	Finish		No Suffix			
With 1/2" Cord Drop					With Full Depth				
23 1/2"	48"	US2448S	\$593	\$1162	+\$44	24"	48"	WS2448S	\$593
23 1/2"	54"	US2454S	\$611	\$1180	+\$46	24"	54"	WS2454S	\$611
23 1/2"	60"	US2460S	\$628	\$1299	+\$49	24"	60"	WS2460S	\$628
23 1/2"	66"	US2466S	\$666	\$1337	+\$50	24"	66"	WS2466S	\$666
23 1/2"	72"	US2472S	\$705	\$1376	+\$52	24"	72"	WS2472S	\$705
23 1/2"	78"	US2478S	\$833	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478S	\$833
23 1/2"	84"	US2484S	\$888	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484S	\$888
23 1/2"	90"	US2490S	\$909	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490S	\$909
23 1/2"	96"	US2496S	\$949	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496S	\$949
29 1/2"	48"	US3048S	\$670	\$1239	+\$46	30"	48"	WS3048S	\$670
29 1/2"	54"	US3054S	\$694	\$1263	+\$47	30"	54"	WS3054S	\$694
29 1/2"	60"	US3060S	\$718	\$1389	+\$50	30"	60"	WS3060S	\$718
29 1/2"	66"	US3066S	\$752	\$1423	+\$52	30"	66"	WS3066S	\$752
29 1/2"	72"	US3072S	\$793	\$1464	+\$53	30"	72"	WS3072S	\$793
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



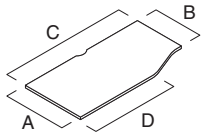
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

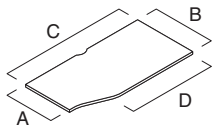
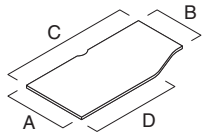
				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B C D	Style Number						Full-Fill Finish
				Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$344	\$391	\$1015	+\$38
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$365	\$418	\$1036	+\$43
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$424	\$477	\$1095	+\$44
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$454	\$507	\$1125	+\$46
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$484	\$546	\$1155	+\$49
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$408	\$455	\$1079	+\$43
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$427	\$480	\$1098	+\$44
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$499	\$552	\$1170	+\$46
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$535	\$588	\$1206	+\$49
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$568	\$630	\$1239	+\$53

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$344	\$391	\$1015	+\$38
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$365	\$418	\$1036	+\$43
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$424	\$477	\$1095	+\$44
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$454	\$507	\$1125	+\$46
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$484	\$546	\$1155	+\$49
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$408	\$455	\$1079	+\$43
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$427	\$480	\$1098	+\$44
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$499	\$552	\$1170	+\$46
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$535	\$588	\$1206	+\$49
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$568	\$630	\$1239	+\$53



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



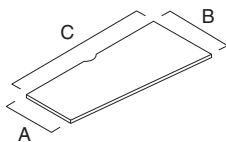
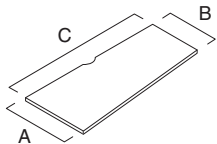
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$424
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$484
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$541
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$499
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$568
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272	\$636
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$424
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$484
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$541
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$499
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$568
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$636
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile— with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 430

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



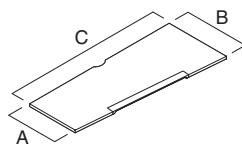
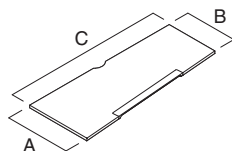
Dimensions	Style	Soft Edge
A B C	Number	Profile

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$825
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$894
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$962

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$825
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$894
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$962



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



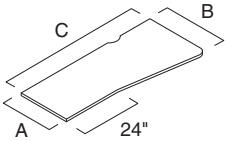
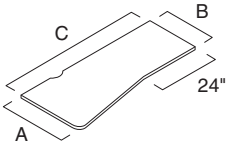
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge
		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$484
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$541
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$568
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$636
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$568
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$636
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$484
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$541
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$568
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$636
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$568
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$636
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



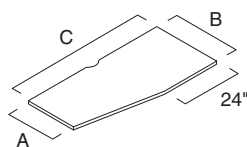
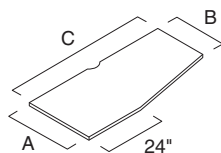
Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160	\$484
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172	\$541
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260	\$568
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272	\$636

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

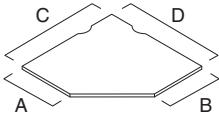
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260	\$484
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272	\$541
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360	\$568
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372	\$636



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information				U.S. Base Price
				High-Pressure Laminate
				
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic		
A B C D	Number	3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	UCF223636		\$363	
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UCF224242		\$397	
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UCF224848		\$451	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UCF334242		\$436	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UCF334848		\$494	
:	:	:		

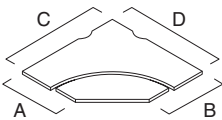


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29 1/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface - Plastic default flat profile on all other edges - Cable scallops on back edges - Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

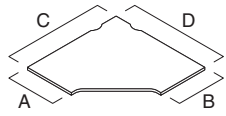
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		- Page 434 - Page 442 - Page 486 - Page 489

Specification Information						
				U.S. Base Price		
				High-Pressure Laminate		
						
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D		3 mm	
					Edge	
					No Suffix	
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1084	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
A	B	C	D		No Suffix	Suffix P
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$380	\$436
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC124242	\$418	\$474
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC214242	\$418	\$474
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UC223636	\$363	\$419
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC224242	\$397	\$453
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC224848	\$451	\$507
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UC226060	\$833	\$945
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC334242	\$436	\$492
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC334848	\$494	\$550
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

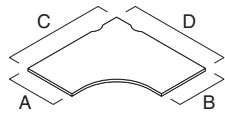
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"
Cord Drop



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

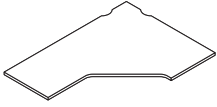
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
								
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
					Edge		Edge	Base Price)
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
								Finish
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC113636	\$422	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114242	\$451	\$507	\$1093	+\$54
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114848	\$503	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC124242	\$484	\$540	\$1126	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC214242	\$484	\$540	\$1126	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC223636	\$428	\$484	\$1070	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224242	\$467	\$523	\$1109	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224848	\$518	\$574	\$1160	+\$57
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC226060	\$833	\$945	N.A.	N.A.
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334242	\$505	\$561	\$1147	+\$55
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334848	\$562	\$618	\$1204	+\$59

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Reinforcing channel - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 436 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

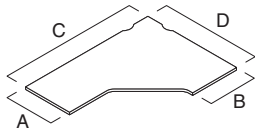
No Suffix



• Plastic
P-Edge

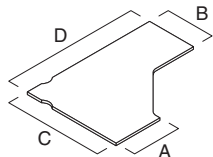
Suffix P

• Dimensions
A B C D
• Style
Number



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$689	\$ 786
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$752	\$ 849
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$815	\$ 912
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$707	\$ 804
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$767	\$ 864
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$828	\$ 925
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$772	\$ 869
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$833	\$ 930
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$900	\$ 997
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$772	\$ 869
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$833	\$ 930
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$900	\$ 997
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$808	\$ 905
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$873	\$ 970
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$934	\$1031



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$689	\$ 786
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$752	\$ 849
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$815	\$ 912
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$707	\$ 804
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$767	\$ 864
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$828	\$ 925
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$772	\$ 869
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$833	\$ 930
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$900	\$ 997
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$772	\$ 869
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$833	\$ 930
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$900	\$ 997
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$808	\$ 905
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$873	\$ 970
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$934	\$1031



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

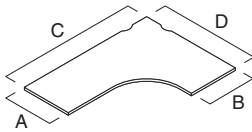
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-
Front Worksurfaces
—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number.
(For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

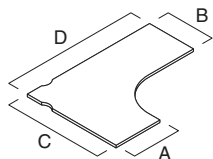
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D				3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
							Finish



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$689	\$ 786	\$1485	+\$62
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$752	\$ 849	\$1548	+\$78
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$815	\$ 912	\$1611	+\$79
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$707	\$ 804	\$1503	+\$78
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$767	\$ 864	\$1563	+\$79
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$828	\$ 925	\$1624	+\$82
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$772	\$ 869	\$1568	+\$79
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$833	\$ 930	\$1629	+\$82
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$900	\$ 997	\$1696	+\$83
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$772	\$ 869	\$1568	+\$79
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$833	\$ 930	\$1629	+\$82
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$900	\$ 997	\$1696	+\$83
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$808	\$ 905	\$1604	+\$82
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$873	\$ 970	\$1669	+\$83
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$934	\$1031	\$1730	+\$85



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$689	\$ 786	\$1485	+\$62
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$752	\$ 849	\$1548	+\$78
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$815	\$ 912	\$1611	+\$79
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$707	\$ 804	\$1503	+\$78
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$767	\$ 864	\$1563	+\$79
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$828	\$ 925	\$1624	+\$82
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$772	\$ 869	\$1568	+\$79
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$833	\$ 930	\$1629	+\$82
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$900	\$ 997	\$1696	+\$83
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$772	\$ 869	\$1568	+\$79
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$833	\$ 930	\$1629	+\$82
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$900	\$ 997	\$1696	+\$83
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$808	\$ 905	\$1604	+\$82
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$873	\$ 970	\$1669	+\$83
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$934	\$1031	\$1730	+\$85

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Premium wood 2 See information at left - Premium wood 3 See information at left - Customiz stain No cost - Full-fill finish Prices below		See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		Page 434 Page 442 Page 445 Page 486 Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

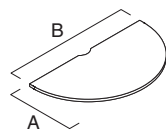
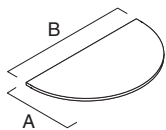
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

For Freestanding Applications without Panels

29 1/2" 47"	USPC47	\$410	\$466	\$1081	+\$60
35 1/2" 59"	USPC59	\$522	\$578	\$1193	+\$66
:	:	:	:	:	:

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

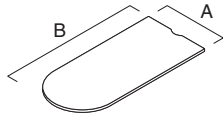
25 1/2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31 1/2" 51"	USPC51	\$410	\$466	\$1081	+\$60
31 1/2" 63"	WSPC6332	\$522	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37 1/2" 63"	USPC63	\$522	\$578	\$1193	+\$66
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 395

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Full-Fill Finish	
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW		
24"	47½"	UPBC2448	\$478	N.A.	N.A.	
24"	59½"	UPBC2460	\$487	N.A.	N.A.	
24"	65½"	UPBC2466	\$502	N.A.	N.A.	
24"	71½"	UPBC2472	\$511	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	47½"	UPBC3048	\$556	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	59½"	UPBC3060	\$566	\$641	\$1237	+\$57
30"	65½"	UPBC3066	\$580	\$655	\$1251	+\$59
30"	71½"	UPBC3072	\$590	\$665	\$1261	+\$62
•	•	•	•	•	•	



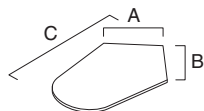
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 445 ▶ Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information			
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
			
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	
		No Suffix	
23 1/2"	23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$607
23 1/2"	23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$636
29 1/2"	29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$607
29 1/2"	29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$636
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

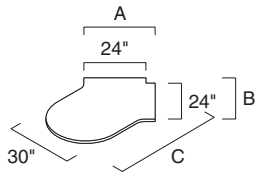
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Linking Peninsula
Worksurface—
with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 395

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
27"	27"				
50"					

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

27"	27"	50"	UPAC2748	\$607	\$682	\$1278	+\$54



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

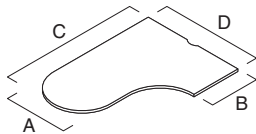
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:
 For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
 ▶ Page 395

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 445 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B C D				• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$806	\$ 918	\$1477	+\$78
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$833	\$ 945	\$1670	+\$81
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$861	\$ 973	\$1729	+\$85
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$832	\$ 944	\$1503	+\$78
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$861	\$ 973	\$1698	+\$81
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$892	\$1004	\$1760	+\$85
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate

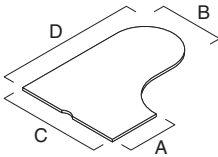
Wood



• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
A	B	C	D		3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$806		\$ 918		\$1477		+\$78
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$833		\$ 945		\$1670		+\$81
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$861		\$ 973		\$1729		+\$85
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$832		\$ 944		\$1503		+\$78
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$861		\$ 973		\$1698		+\$81
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$892		\$1004		\$1760		+\$85



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 118

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** High-Pressure Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 489

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate

Wood

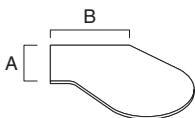
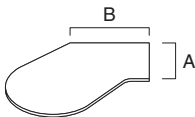
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$757	\$ 869	\$1428	+\$40
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$803	\$ 915	\$1474	+\$43
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$850	\$ 962	\$1521	+\$53
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$897	\$1009	\$1568	+\$53
•	•	•	•	•	•

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$757	\$ 869	\$1428	+\$40
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$803	\$ 915	\$1474	+\$43
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$850	\$ 962	\$1521	+\$53
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$897	\$1009	\$1568	+\$53
•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty
Worksurfaces—with 1/2"
Cord Drop

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 434 ► Page 442

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 395

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number.
(For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number				Full-Fill Finish
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$393	\$449	\$1064	+\$37
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$422	\$478	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$452	\$508	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$481	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$506	\$562	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$434	\$490	\$1120	+\$37
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$467	\$523	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$494	\$550	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$524	\$580	N.A.	N.A.

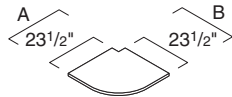
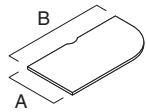
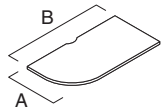
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$393	\$449	\$1064	+\$37
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$422	\$478	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$452	\$508	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$481	\$537	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$506	\$562	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$434	\$490	\$1120	+\$37
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$467	\$523	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$494	\$550	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$524	\$580	N.A.	N.A.

Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

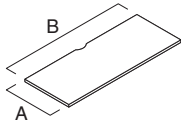
27"	27"	ULC2727	\$511	\$567	\$1182	+\$37




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 430
► See page 126 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 122	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate work surface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ► See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems work surface supports - Reinforcing channel - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Work surface screens - Work surface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 436 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489	

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		
				
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	
A	Number	3 mm	Knife	
B		Edge	Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	
187⁄8"	24"	WS1824	\$165	\$246
187⁄8"	30"	WS1830	\$179	\$260
187⁄8"	36"	WS1836	\$193	\$274
187⁄8"	42"	WS1842	\$208	\$308
187⁄8"	48"	WS1848	\$250	\$350
187⁄8"	54"	WS1854	\$268	\$368
187⁄8"	60"	WS1860	\$288	\$410
187⁄8"	66"	WS1866	\$335	\$457
187⁄8"	72"	WS1872	\$374	\$496
187⁄8"	78"	WS1878	\$478	\$609
187⁄8"	84"	WS1884	\$505	\$636

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

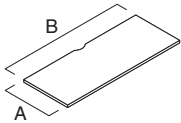
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		
		 		
Dimensions	Style	Plastic	Plastic	
A	B	3 mm	Knife	
	Number	Edge	Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	WS1890	\$534	\$665
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	WS1896	\$560	\$691
24"	24"	WS2424	\$185	\$266
24"	30"	WS2430	\$198	\$279
24"	36"	WS2436	\$208	\$289
24"	42"	WS2442	\$224	\$324
24"	48"	WS2448	\$267	\$367
24"	54"	WS2454	\$285	\$385
24"	60"	WS2460	\$302	\$424
24"	66"	WS2466	\$340	\$462
24"	72"	WS2472	\$379	\$501
24"	78"	WS2478	\$507	\$638
24"	84"	WS2484	\$562	\$693
24"	90"	WS2490	\$583	\$714
24"	96"	WS2496	\$623	\$754
30"	24"	WS3024	\$260	\$341
30"	30"	WS3030	\$270	\$351
30"	36"	WS3036	\$288	\$369
30"	42"	WS3042	\$302	\$402
30"	48"	WS3048	\$344	\$444
30"	54"	WS3054	\$368	\$468
30"	60"	WS3060	\$392	\$514
30"	66"	WS3066	\$426	\$548
30"	72"	WS3072	\$467	\$589
:	:	:	:	:

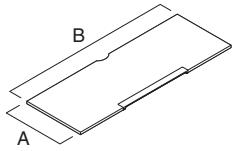

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 430
► See page 126 for work surface size availability matrix.

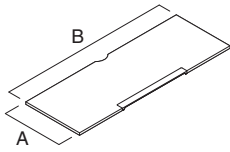
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge - Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate
Soft Edge	- Antimicrobial edge - No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Reinforcing channel - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens	► Page 434 ► Page 436 ► Page 442 ► Page 486



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure
Laminate**



• Dimensions		• Style	• Soft
A	B	Number	Edge
			Profile
			No Suffix
24"	48"	WS2448S	\$593
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$611
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$628
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$666
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$705
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$833
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$888
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$909
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$949
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$670
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$694
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$718
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$752
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$793
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 122 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ► See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

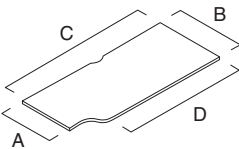
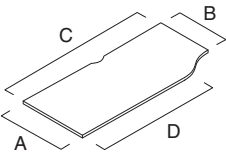
Specification Information				U.S. Base Price
				High-Pressure Laminate
				
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	No Suffix	
A B C D				

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$408
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$427
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$499
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$535
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$568
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$408
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$427
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$499
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$535
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$568
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces—
Full Depth

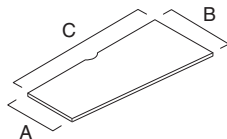
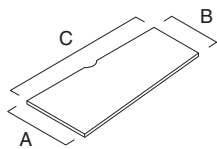
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 430
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.
▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
				
Dimensions	Style Number		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
A B C			No Suffix	Suffix K
...	...	...	...	...

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	WTT2148	\$424	\$477
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTT2160	\$484	\$546
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTT2172	\$541	\$603
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$499	\$552
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$568	\$630
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$636	\$698
...	...	...	...	...	...

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$424	\$477
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$484	\$546
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$541	\$603
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$499	\$552
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$568	\$630
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$636	\$698
...	...	...	...	...	...

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 430

▶ See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 486

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



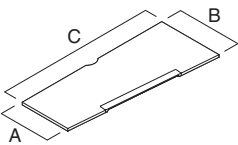
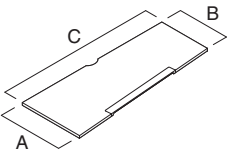
Dimensions	Style	Soft Edge
A B C	Number	Profile

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$825
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$894
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$962
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$825
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$894
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$962
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered-Flat
Worksurfaces—
Full Depth

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



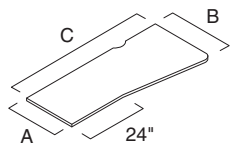
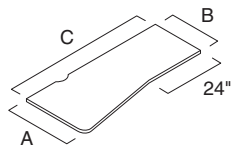
Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		
				No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTTF2160	\$484
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTTF2172	\$541
30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WTTF3160	\$568
30"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WTTF3172	\$636
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$568
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$636
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$484
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$541
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$568
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$636
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$568
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$636
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



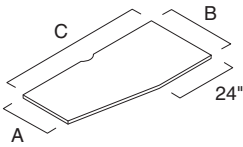
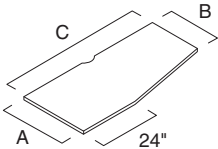
Dimensions	Style	Plastic
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge
		No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	WST2160	\$484
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	WST2172	\$541
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$568
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$636
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	60"	WST1260	\$484
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	72"	WST1272	\$541
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$568
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$636
:	:	:	:	:



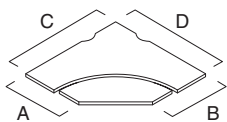
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1084

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
• 3 mm
• Edge
• No Suffix



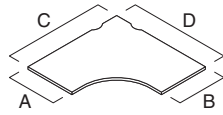
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		High-Pressure Laminate
					
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$422
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$451
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$503
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$484
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$484
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$428
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$467
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$518
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$505
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$562
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate veneer –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

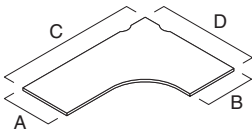
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$689
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$815
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$707
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$828
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$722
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$854
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$772
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$900
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$722
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$854
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$772
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$900
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$762
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$890
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$808
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$934

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge
profile, no suffix is required.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



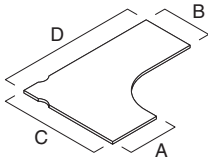
• Dimensions

A B C D

• Style
Number

• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No Suffix



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$689
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$815
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$707
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$828
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$722
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$854
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$772
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$900
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$722
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$854
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$772
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$900
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$762
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$890
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$808
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$934



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 118 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish	- High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces: +\$69 plus cost of laminate - Wood veneer worksurfaces: - Premium wood 2: See information at left - Premium wood 3: See information at left - Customiz stain: No cost - Full-fill finish: Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

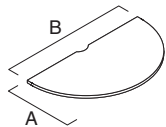
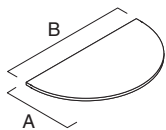
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number				(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

For Freestanding Applications without Panels

24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$522	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

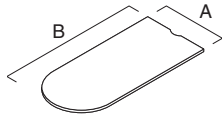
25½"	51"	WSPC5126	\$410	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	USPC51	\$410	\$466	\$1081	+\$60
31½"	63"	WSPC6332	\$522	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	USPC63	\$522	\$578	\$1193	+\$66



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 395

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge
- Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
24"	47½"	UPBC2448	\$478	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	UPBC2460	\$487	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	UPBC2466	\$502	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	UPBC2472	\$511	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	UPBC3048	\$556	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	UPBC3060	\$566	\$641	+\$57
30"	65½"	UPBC3066	\$580	\$655	+\$59
30"	71½"	UPBC3072	\$590	\$665	+\$62



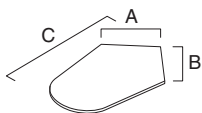
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 122 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 434 ▶ Page 442 ▶ Page 445 ▶ Page 489

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information				
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions	Style	Plastic		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix		
24" 24" 48"	WPA2448		\$607	
24" 24" 60"	WPA2460		\$636	
30" 30" 48"	WPA3048		\$607	
30" 30" 60"	WPA3060		\$636	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Jetty Worksurfaces—
Full Depth

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 141

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 395

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number	
	• Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface	
	• Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	3 Plastic color number for front edge	
	• Cable scallop on back edge	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .	
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 434 ► Page 442 ► Page 445 ► Page 486 ► Page 489	

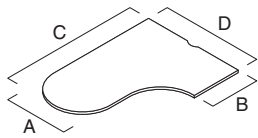
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



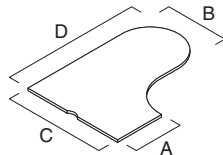
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		No Suffix

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$806
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$833
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$861
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$832
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$861
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$892
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$806
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$833
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$861
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$832
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$861
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$892
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 395

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 434 ► Page 442

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B		No Suffix

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$393
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$422
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$434

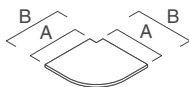
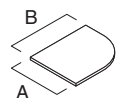
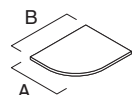
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$393
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$422
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$434

Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

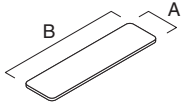
24"	27"	WLC2727	\$511
30"	33"	WLC3333	\$551



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges
- Support brackets: black paint only

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

High-Pressure worksurfaces

- Open Line laminate +\$69
plus cost of laminate

Wood veneer worksurfaces

• Premium wood 2	See information at left
• Premium wood 3	See information at left
• Customiz stain	No cost
• Full-fill finish	Prices below

- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Specify *with Customiz stain*.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products

- Flat mount transaction top bracket package

- ▶ See page 586

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate

Wood



• Dimensions A B	• Panel Width	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

With Brackets for Use with Montage Frames

15"	29"	30"	UTR1630M	\$313	\$360	N.A.	N.A.
15"	35"	36"	UTR1636M	\$338	\$385	\$1009	+\$47
15"	41"	42"	UTR1642M	\$364	\$411	\$1035	+\$47
15"	47"	48"	UTR1648M	\$388	\$441	\$1059	+\$47
15"	59"	60"	UTR1660M	\$420	\$473	\$1153	+\$69

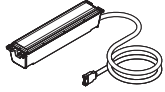


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	- Door: paint - Door bezel: 6694 slate - Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate - Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate - Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic - Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

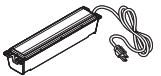
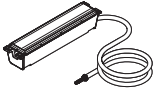
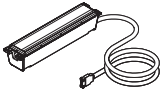
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door - Paint - Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$23	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1 - Line 1 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 2 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 3 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 4 - System ground - Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2 - Line 1 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 2 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 3 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 4 - System ground - Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN - Line 1 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 2 - System ground - Isolated ground - Line 3 - System ground - Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
		•Non-PVC	

Modular Power

UTTRM	\$1024	UTTRMN	\$1034
:	:	:	:

Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	\$1024	UTTRHWN	\$1034
:	:	:	:

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1024	UTTRCN	\$1034
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes

- Connector: black plastic only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$51
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$67
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$51
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$67
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$51
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$67
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 127	• Package of 20 fillers: black
	Style number

Specification Information	

• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
FMVF	\$35
•	•

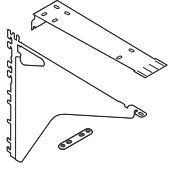


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

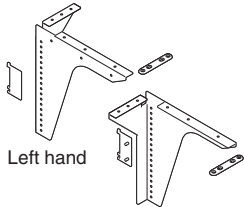
On-Module Cantilever



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZUCANT	\$124	

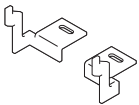
Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132	• Cantilever: black paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever		
ZCAL	\$437	
Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever		
ZCAR	\$437	

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZBES	\$38	

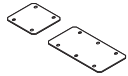


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Flush-Mount Bracket



Standard Includes

- Flush-mount bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZE91903	\$26
.	.
.	.

Corner Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

Standard Includes

- Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZWCB	\$39
.	.
.	.

Off-Module Worksurface Bracket



Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 132
- Off-module worksurface bracket: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZBWOM	\$69
.	.
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports For Use with Montage Frames, continued

Off-Module Tie Plates



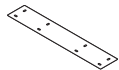
Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

Tip: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

► See below

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 133	• Package of five tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZBTP	\$54	
•	•	•

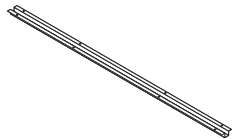
Support Plates



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$68
20"D	TS720WSP	\$68
•	•	•

Reinforcing Channels



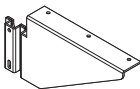
Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 98	• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$49
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$49
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$49
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$49
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$49
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$49
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$49
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$49
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$49
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Flush Mounting Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Two brackets: paint • Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HSOCB	\$158	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports For Use with Montage Frames, continued

End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 132 - End panel: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Planning Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

Left-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24LH	\$373
30"	28½"	ZEP30LH	\$424

Right-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24RH	\$373
30"	28½"	ZEP30RH	\$424

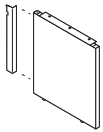
Off-Module End Panel

Left-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24LHOM	\$373
30"	28½"	ZEP30LHOM	\$424

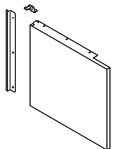
Right-Hand

24"	28½"	ZEP24RHOM	\$373
30"	28½"	ZEP30RHOM	\$424



Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

Off-Module
Worksurface-to-Panel
Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 134	- Connector: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	UFS24MON	\$119
30"	UFS30MON	\$129
36"	UFS36MON	\$140
42"	UFS42MON	\$151
48"	UFS48MON	\$161
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136 - Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	For legs		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$34 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$12 per leg +\$22 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	For laminate or wood storage tops		
	No brace	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
	For steel storage tops		
	- One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) - Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+\$49 +\$49	Specify <i>with one brace</i>. Specify <i>with two braces</i>.

Specification Information									
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

		Panel Supporting Left-Hand		Panel Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	
28½"	24"	UFC24LHMON	\$584	UFC24RHMON	\$584	UFC24	\$584	UFC24T	\$637
28½"	30"	UFC30LHMON	\$584	UFC30RHMON	\$584	UFC30	\$584	UFC30T	\$637

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24LHMON	\$425	UFQ24RHMON	\$425	UFQ24	\$425	UFQ24T	\$478
28½"	30"	UFQ30LHMON	\$425	UFQ30RHMON	\$425	UFQ30	\$425	UFQ30T	\$478

Half Loop

28½"	24"	UFH24LHMON	\$369	UFH24RHMON	\$369				
28½"	30"	UFH30LHMON	\$369	UFH30RHMON	\$369				

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$167						

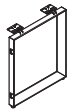
Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1610H	\$259						

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1615H	\$236						



Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for
Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 139 - High-Pressure Laminate infills - Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic - Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood Veneer - Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below +\$103 +\$361 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$571	+\$191
30"W	UFC30NF	\$636	+\$207
.	.	.	.

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$571	+\$191
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$636	+\$207
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

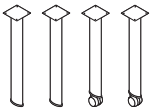
Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	• Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$34 per leg	
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	UNPL	\$123	26"	UNPL4	\$492
28½"	UPL	\$123	28½"	UPL4	\$492
40⅞"	UHPL	\$156			

Post Leg with Glide

26"	UNPL	\$123
28½"	UPL	\$123
40⅞"	UHPL	\$156

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	UNPL4	\$492
28½"	UPL4	\$492

Post Leg with Caster

26"	UNPLC	\$140
28½"	UPLC	\$140

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	UNPL4C	\$560
28½"	UPL4C	\$560

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	UNPL4M	\$526
28½"	UPL4M	\$526

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

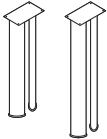
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•

Double Post Leg with Glides

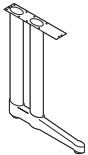
28½"	UDPL	\$347
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$408
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$394
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

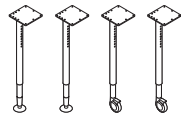
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
► Page 187

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 140 - Worksurface legs: paint - Glides, if selected: paint to match legs - Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

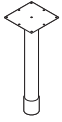
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$203	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$812

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$228	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$912

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$862			

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Columns



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 140	• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$34 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$273
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$336
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks

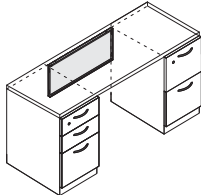
Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec

Double Pedestal Desk Choices	448
Single Pedestal Desk Choices	449
Pedestal Return Choices	450
Bridge Choices	452
Bullet Peninsula Choices	453
Corner Worksurface Choices	454
End Supports and Corner Shelves	455
Peninsula Supports	456
Corner Support	457
Modesty Panels	458
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	460
Worksurface Accessories	461

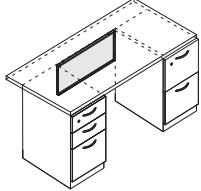
Double Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

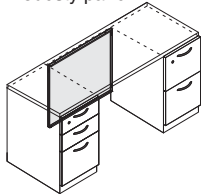
With Straight Worksurfaces



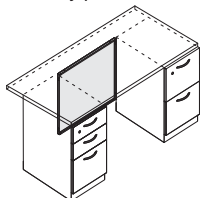
Half-height
modesty panel



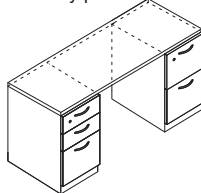
Half-height inset
modesty panel



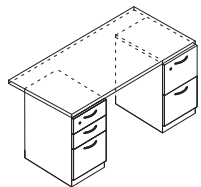
Full-height
modesty panel



Full-height inset
modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number (One Per Desk)	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMH30
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMH36
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMH42
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH30
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH36
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH42
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH30
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH36
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMH42
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMF30
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMF36
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	UMF42
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF30
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF36
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF42
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF30
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF36
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	UMF42
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	N.A.
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	N.A.
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	RPF2427BP	RPCW	N.A.
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	RPF3027BP	RPCW	N.A.

► Page 380

► Page 500

► Page 500

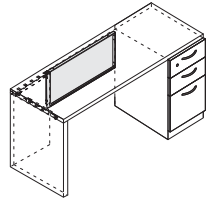
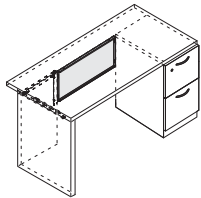
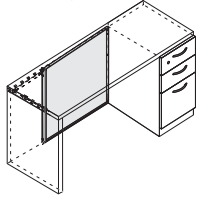
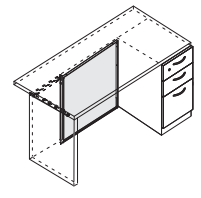
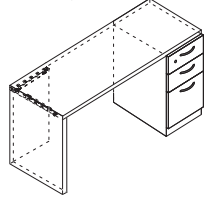
► Page 461

► Page 458

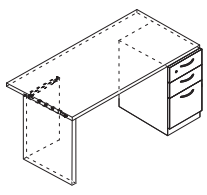
Single Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

With Straight Worksurfaces

Half-height
modesty panelHalf-height inset
modesty panelFull-height
modesty panelFull-height inset
modesty panel

No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH30
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH36
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH42
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH30
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH36
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH30
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH36
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF30
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF36
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF42
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF30
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF36
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF42
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF30
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF36
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMF42
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.
24" 66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.
24" 72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.
30" 66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.
30" 72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.
36" 60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.
36" 66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.
36" 72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.

▶ Page 380

▶ Page 500

▶ Page 455

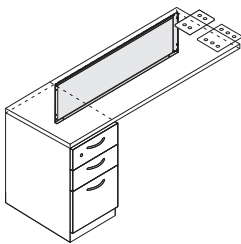
▶ Page 461

▶ Page 458

Pedestal Return Choices

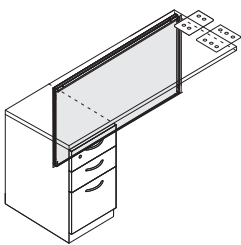
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18" 24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH9
18" 30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH15
18" 36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH21
18" 42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH27
18" 48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH33
18" 60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH45
24" 24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH9
24" 30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH15
24" 36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH21
24" 42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH27
24" 48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH33
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH45
30" 24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH9
30" 30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH15
30" 36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH21
30" 42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH27
30" 48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH33
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH45



Full-height modesty panel

18" 24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF9
18" 30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF15
18" 36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF21
18" 42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF27
18" 48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF33
18" 60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF45
24" 24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF9
24" 30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF15
24" 36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF21
24" 42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF27
24" 48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF33
24" 60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF45
30" 24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF9
30" 30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF15
30" 36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF21
30" 42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF27
30" 48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF33
30" 60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF45

► Page 380

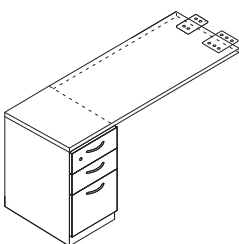
► Page 500

► Page 460

► Page 458

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



No modesty panel

Dimensions D W		Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.

► Page 380

► Page 500

► Page 460



For Canadian Pricing

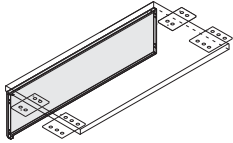
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridge Choices

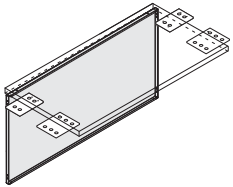
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



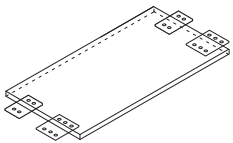
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Flat Bracket Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18" 42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42
18" 48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48
18" 60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60
24" 42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42
24" 48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48
24" 60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60
30" 42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42
30" 48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48
30" 60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60



Full-height modesty panel

18" 42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
18" 48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
18" 60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
24" 42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
24" 48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
24" 60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
30" 42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
30" 48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
30" 60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60



No modesty panel

18" 42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
18" 48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
18" 60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
24" 48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
24" 60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
30" 48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.

► Page 380

► Page 460

► Page 436

► Page 458



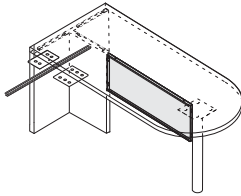
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

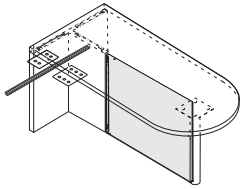
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



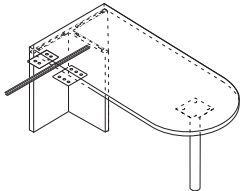
Half-height
modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH21
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH33
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH39
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH45
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH18
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH30
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH36
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH42



Full-height
modesty panel

24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF21
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF33
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF39
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF45
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF18
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF30
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF36
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF42



No modesty panel

24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.

► Page 401

► Page 456

► Page 444

► Page 436

► Page 458



For Canadian Pricing

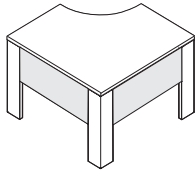
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface Choices

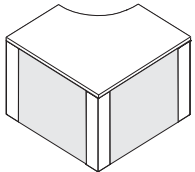
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- Various edge profiles are available.

With Corner Worksurfaces



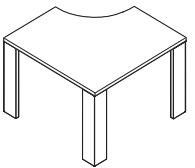
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number
18 ³ / ₈ " 36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24
18 ³ / ₈ " 42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30
18 ³ / ₈ " 48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36
24" 36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24
24" 42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30
24" 48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36
30" 42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30
30" 48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36



Full-height modesty panel

18 ³ / ₈ " 36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
18 ³ / ₈ " 42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
18 ³ / ₈ " 48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
24" 36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
24" 42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
24" 48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
30" 42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
30" 48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36



No modesty panel

18 ³ / ₈ " 36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	N.A.
24" 36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	N.A.
24" 42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	N.A.
24" 48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	N.A.
30" 42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	N.A.
30" 48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	N.A.

► Page 395

► Page 457

► Page 458



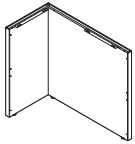
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports

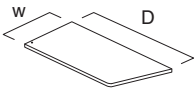


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$49	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	UE18	\$385
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE24	\$448
29 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE30	\$506
.	.	.	.	.

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152 • Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

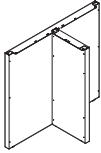
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
15 ³ / ₈ "	11"	UES18	\$ 96
20 ¹ / ₂ "	11"	UES24	\$116
26 ¹ / ₂ "	11"	UES30	\$132
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	- Peninsula support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$49	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

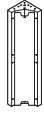
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
12 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	27"	UPS24	\$448
12 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	27"	UPS30	\$506
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	• Corner support and cable management cover: • paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.

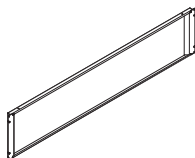
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	UCS	\$138

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Half-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
Full-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	Application					• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	• U.S. Base Price
			• Desk Width	• Return Width	• Bridge Width	• Corner Width	•		

Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH9		24"				\$153
15"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH15		30"				\$163
18"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$167
21"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$172
24"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH24	54"			35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"		\$178
27"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH27		42"				\$183
30"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH30	60"			41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$190
33"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$195
36"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH36	66"		36"	47 ¹ / ₂ ", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$199
39"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH39		54"		59 ¹ / ₂ ", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$203
42"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$207
45"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH45		60"		65 ¹ / ₂ ", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$212
48"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$217
51"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH51		66"		71 ¹ / ₂ ", 72"		\$222
54"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH54	84"		54"			\$229
57"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH57		72"				\$235
60"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH60	90"		60"			\$239

Full-Height Modesty Panels

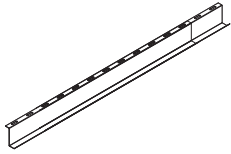
9"	27"	UMF9		24"				\$191
15"	27"	UMF15		30"				\$200
18"	27"	UMF18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$206
21"	27"	UMF21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$210
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"		\$217
27"	27"	UMF27		42"				\$221
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$227
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$233
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	47 ¹ / ₂ ", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$238
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		59 ¹ / ₂ ", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$247
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$252
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		65 ¹ / ₂ ", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$259
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$264
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		71 ¹ / ₂ ", 72"		\$273
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$280
57"	27"	UMF57		72"				\$287
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$293



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

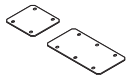
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	- Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$22
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$33
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$47
.	.	.

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	- Flush-mount brackets: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFB	\$26	
.	.	.



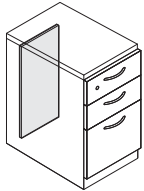
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

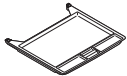
Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.
▶ Page 168

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 221	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
RPCW	\$139	

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ See <i>Avenir Specification Guide</i> .	• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		
D	W	H
19"	21"	1½"
• Style • Number		• U.S. • Price
ASHC1921X1		\$85



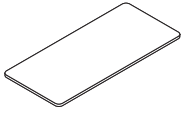
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables	
Straight Tables	464
Transition Tables	466
Corner, 120° Tables	468
Capsule Tables	469
Spanner Tables	470
Peninsula Table	471
Tapered Peninsula Tables	472
Bubble Jetty Tables	473
Round Tables	474
Square Tables	475
Rectangle Tables	476
Oval Tables	477
Hex Conference Tables	478
Bases for Universal Tables	479
Legs for Universal Tables	480

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 186-187

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on worksurfaces	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 479 ▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

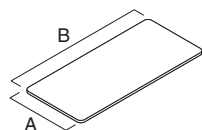


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$229	\$277	\$ 730	+\$37
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$243	\$291	\$ 753	+\$38
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$263	\$320	\$ 835	+\$43
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$310	\$367	\$ 906	+\$44
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$335	\$392	\$ 935	+\$46
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$358	\$426	\$1027	+\$49
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$395	\$463	\$1084	+\$50
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$445	\$513	\$1152	+\$52
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$488	\$556	\$1211	+\$53
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$337	\$385	\$ 884	+\$40
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$364	\$412	\$ 972	+\$44
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$402	\$459	\$1034	+\$46
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$431	\$488	\$1076	+\$47
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$464	\$521	\$1173	+\$50
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$499	\$567	\$1231	+\$52
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$543	\$611	\$1294	+\$53
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$587	\$655	\$1355	+\$55
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



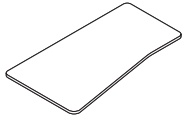
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on tables Prices at right		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶ Page 187

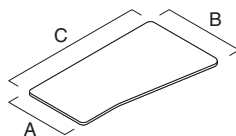
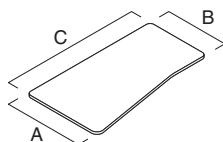


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood with square edge profile.)



Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C	Number		3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
			Edge		Edge	Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Full-Fill
				P	SW	Finish

Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302460	\$659	\$776	\$1516	+\$53
30"	24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302466	\$689	\$806	\$1559	+\$55
30"	24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302472	\$716	\$833	\$1597	+\$57
30"	24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC302478	\$736	\$862	\$1632	+\$59
36"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363060	\$736	\$862	\$1632	+\$68
36"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363066	\$764	\$890	\$1671	+\$59
36"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363072	\$784	\$921	\$1707	+\$60
36"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC363078	\$815	\$952	\$1741	+\$64
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243060	\$659	\$776	\$1516	+\$53
24"	30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243066	\$689	\$806	\$1559	+\$55
24"	30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243072	\$716	\$833	\$1597	+\$57
24"	30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC243078	\$736	\$862	\$1632	+\$59
30"	36"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303660	\$736	\$862	\$1632	+\$68
30"	36"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303666	\$764	\$890	\$1671	+\$59
30"	36"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303672	\$784	\$921	\$1707	+\$60
30"	36"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BZC303678	\$815	\$952	\$1741	+\$64
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



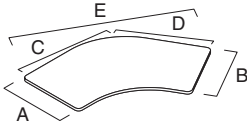
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
► Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure tables		
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		► Page 480
• Worksurface screens		► Page 486
• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 489

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices				
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions					• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A	B	C	D	E	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$853	\$ 945	\$1652	+\$79
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$889	\$ 981	\$1705	+\$82
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$919	\$1011	\$1750	+\$83
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$919	\$1011	\$1750	+\$83
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$955	\$1047	\$1797	+\$85



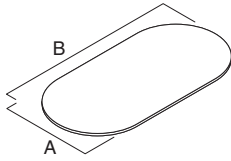
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 180

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

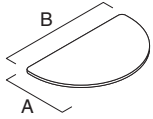
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 479 ▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 531	\$ 623	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 597	\$ 714	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFK3672	\$ 715	\$ 886	\$2039	+\$91
42" 84"	BFK4284	\$1079	\$1259	\$2259	+\$96
48" 96"	BFK4896	\$1278	\$1458	\$2482	+\$99
•	•	•	•	•	•

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

► Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 480 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$468	\$560	\$1162	+\$60
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$496	\$588	\$1162	+\$64
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$522	\$614	\$1440	+\$65
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$548	\$640	\$1441	+\$66



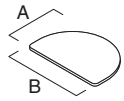
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

► Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 180
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	
	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens		► Page 480 ► Page 486

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$456	\$524	\$1084	+\$58



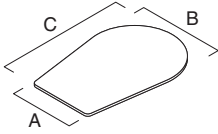
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
► Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		► Page 480
• Worksurface screens		► Page 486
• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
27" 32" 48"	BFTP48	\$638	\$755	\$1466	+\$53
33" 40" 60"	BFTP60	\$650	\$767	\$1522	+\$57



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 180 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table - Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood

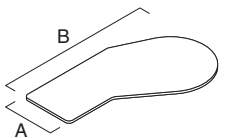
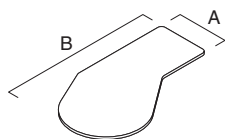
Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶ Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 480 ▶ Page 486 ▶ Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions	Style	Plastic	Plastic	Wood	Option
A B	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
		Edge		Edge	Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	Full-Fill
			P	SW	Finish

Left-Hand Tables

24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$ 959	\$1130	\$2064	+\$81
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$ 991	\$1162	\$2108	+\$85
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$ 991	\$1162	\$2108	+\$85
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$1024	\$1195	\$2257	+\$90
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Tables

24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$ 959	\$1130	\$2064	+\$81
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$ 991	\$1162	\$2108	+\$85
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$ 991	\$1162	\$2108	+\$85
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$1024	\$1195	\$2257	+\$90
:	:	:	:	:	:

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479 ▶ Page 480

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
Diameter	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
30"	BFR30	\$415	N.A.	\$589	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$442	\$534	\$616	\$1456	+\$44
42"	BFR42	\$490	\$582	\$664	\$1531	+\$47
48"	BFR48	\$537	\$640	\$711	\$1706	+\$52
54"	BFR54	\$645	\$762	\$819	\$1882	+\$55
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

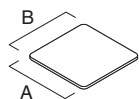


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
► Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

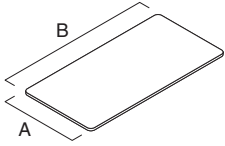
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	
	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 479 ► Page 480 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$215	\$263	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$317	\$365	\$ 875	+\$38
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$446	\$525	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$494	\$573	\$1193	+\$47
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$542	\$645	\$1322	+\$52
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$650	\$753	\$1477	+\$55
•	•	•	•	•	•

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
► Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components	► Page 479 ► Page 480 ► Page 486 ► Page 489

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$ 633	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$ 671	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$ 715	\$ 895	\$2105	+\$93
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1079	\$1259	\$2268	+\$96
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$1278	\$1458	\$2330	+\$99



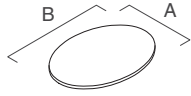
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 180

- Standard Includes**
- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate
 - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides

- Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
 - See edge profiles below.
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
► Pages 186-187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables	► Page 479 ► Page 480

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

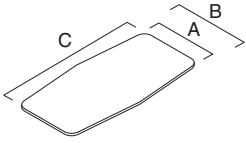


• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• No Suffix
21" 42"	BEL2142	\$	476
30" 42"	BEL3042	\$	519
36" 48"	BEL3648	\$	570
30" 60"	BEL3060	\$	698
36" 72"	BEL3672	\$	715
42" 78"	BEL4278	\$	1066
48" 96"	BEL4896	\$	1278
.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 187

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 479

Specification Information			
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	
30" 36" 60"	BHEX3660	\$ 633	
30" 36" 66"	BHEX3666	\$ 671	
30" 36" 72"	BHEX3672	\$ 715	
36" 42" 96"	BHEX4296	\$1222	
38" 48" 120"	BHEX48120	\$2954	
38" 48" 150"	BHEX48150	\$4315	
38" 48" 180"	BHEX48180	\$4486	
:	:	:	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

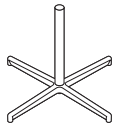
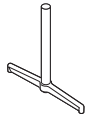
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 183 • Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished Chrome column and base • Polished Chrome base with painted column	No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 34 +\$161 +\$161	Specify paint color number Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$299
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$369
T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$299
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$369
X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$336
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$434



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

with Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

► Page 187

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$177	26"	BNCAB4	\$708
28½"	BCAB	\$177	28½"	BCAB4	\$708

Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$202	26"	BNCAB4C	\$808
28½"	BCABC	\$202	28½"	BCAB4C	\$808

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	BNCAB4M	\$758
28½"	BCAB4M	\$758

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

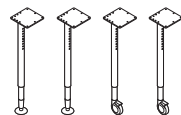
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
► Page 187

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 184	- Table legs: paint - Glides, if selected: paint to match legs - Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs - Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.		

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.		

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$213	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$852
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$238	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$952
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$902



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

Elliptical Legs

with Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 184 - Table leg: paint or metal - Glides: paint or metal - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Elliptical legs - Black - Platinum - Polished Chrome - Glides - Black - Brushed Aluminum - Polished Aluminum	- No cost - No cost +\$81 - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with 7207 Black paint. - Specify with 4799 Platinum. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. - Specify with 7207 Black paint. - Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. - Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$271
28½"	BEL27	\$274
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

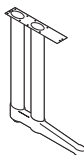
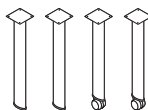
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 187

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$34 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BNPL	\$135	26"	BNPL4	\$540
28½"	BPL	\$135	28½"	BPL4	\$540

Post Leg with Glide

26"	BNPL	\$135
28½"	BPL	\$135

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	BNPL4	\$540
28½"	BPL4	\$540

Post Leg with Caster

26"	BNPLC	\$152
28½"	BPLC	\$152

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	BNPL4C	\$608
28½"	BPL4C	\$608

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNPL4M	\$574
28½"	BPL4M	\$574

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

28½"	BCL	\$413



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

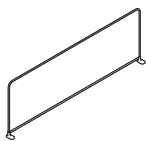
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Worksurface Screens	486
Divisio Side Screen	487

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	- Screen: knit - Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screens		
24"	DALK24	\$230
30"	DALK30	\$252
36"	DALK36	\$271
42"	DALK42	\$292
:	:	:

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	- Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only - Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only - Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
DSCLAMP	\$133	
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio Side
Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 194 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$14 +\$16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$333
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord	490
Power Spheres	491
Power and Communication Spheres	491
Communication Sphere	492
Power and Communication Port	492
Power/Data Boxes	493
Field-Installed Round Grommet	493
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	494
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	494
Cable and Fiber Reels	495
Termination Plate	495
Cord Reels	495
Cable Storage Tray	496
Wire Guide Clips	496
Wire Clips	496
Wire Manager	497

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 197	- Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate - Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only - Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$234
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

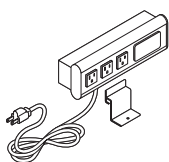
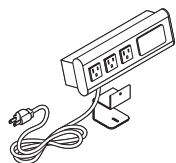
2 1/4"	10 1/4"	3"	BPDSWPL	\$234
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 43
:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSB	\$ 43
:	:	:	:	:

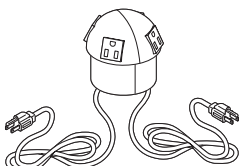


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 198 - Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only - Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

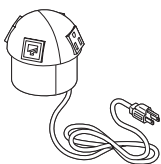
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$250
.	.	.	.	.

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$437
.	.	.	.	.

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 198 - Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
.	.	.	.	.

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$250
.	.	.	.	.

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$359
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

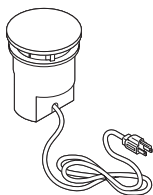


Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$250

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198 • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$342



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Power/Data Box

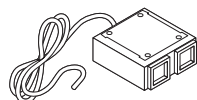
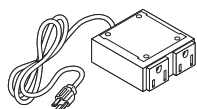
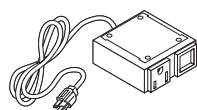
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$233

Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$233

Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$233



Field-Installed Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

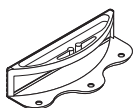
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$68



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

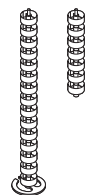


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	- Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic - Attachment hardware	1 Style number
		2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	\$138

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 200	- Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only - Attachment hardware - Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser

31½"	DAVC	\$134

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15¾"	DAVCE	\$ 39

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable and Fiber Reels



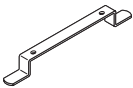
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 201	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98766	\$140	

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 202			• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$21

Cord Reels

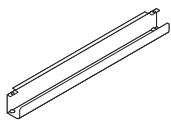


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 203	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98767	\$59	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• Cable storage tray: black paint only			Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$46

Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
32WCP	\$33	
•	•	

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• Carton of six: black plastic only	Style number
	• Foam tape	
	• Mounting screws	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$58	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203			• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	¾"	25"	AWVW	\$15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	500
Universal Pedestal Fillers	502
Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks	503
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	504
Universal Mobile Pedestals	506
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	509

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts	510
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	512
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts	514
Hutch Kits	516
Universal Shelves	519
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	520

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	524
	526

Basic Cushions for Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	530

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	532

Cushion Tops	533

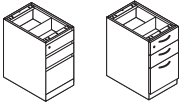
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers	534
Universal Dual Door Towers	538
Universal Full Front Towers	544
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	548
Universal Workstation Verticals	552

Universal Lateral Files	554

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

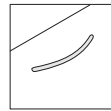


Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/8" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8"H when panel glides are at zero.

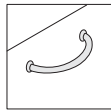
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 220 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Required Selections

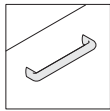
Pulls



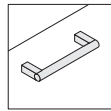
Contemporary



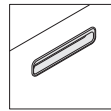
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Flush steel fronts • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull Proud steel or wood fronts • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$254 No cost No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 30 per pull	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 51	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

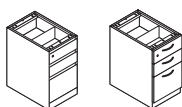
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

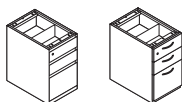
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	–\$ 63	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$125	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits	► Page 508
	• Steel storage accessories	► Page 567

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A __	\$573	\$633	\$ 882
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A __	\$624	\$684	\$ 933
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A __	\$752	\$812	\$1061

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B __	\$556	\$616	\$ 865
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B __	\$607	\$667	\$ 916
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B __	\$735	\$795	\$1044

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A __	\$573	\$633	\$ 882
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A __	\$624	\$684	\$ 933
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A __	\$752	\$812	\$1061

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B __	\$556	\$616	\$ 865
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B __	\$607	\$667	\$ 916
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B __	\$735	\$795	\$1044



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221 • Filler: all paint price groups • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	On- or Off- Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONFP	\$67

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPP	\$67
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPPOM	\$67

Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

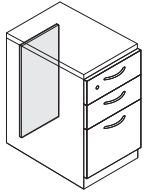
Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.
▶ Page 168

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 221	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
RPCW	\$139	
• •	• •	

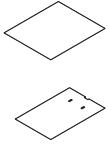


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/draw pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 221 • 1/8" H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$193
23 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$213
29 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$235
.	.	.	.

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$193
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$213
28 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$235
.	.	.	.

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$193
23 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$213
29 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$235
.	.	.	.

For 25¹/₂"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518F	\$193
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524F	\$213
28 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530F	\$235
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

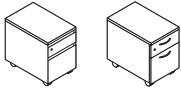
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Standard Includes

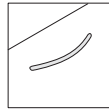
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

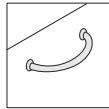
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Required Selections

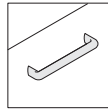
Pulls



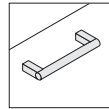
Contemporary



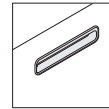
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 66	Specify with <i>steel square top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+\$282	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+\$321	Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+\$393	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$345	Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$440	Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group - Elmosoft leather price group	- No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 40 +\$ 49 +\$ 62 +\$ 87 +\$106 +\$153 +\$196 +\$238 +\$610 +\$705	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify leather color number. - Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 608. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$254	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	- Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	- Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar	- No cost - No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	- Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>. - Specify <i>with handle pull</i>. - Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>. - Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i>.
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 51	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Individual locking drawers		
	File/file pedestals only	+\$125	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	- Steel storage accessories - Basic cushions		► Page 567 ► Page 509

► Specification Information, on next page

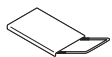
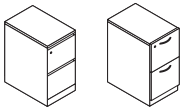
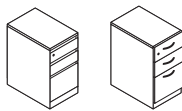
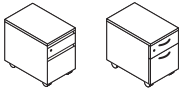
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$810	\$870	\$1119
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$855	\$915	\$1164

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$897	\$927	\$1177
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$955	\$984	\$1234

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$882	\$911	\$1161
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$939	\$968	\$1218

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H			

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$304	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$304	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$410	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$410	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

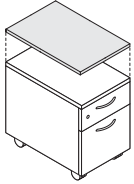


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 220	- Cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		► Page 506

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCH1715	\$180
22⅝"	15"	1½"	RCH2315	\$190
.	.	.	.	.

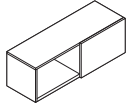
Universal Storage



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage



► Need help?
Product details,
page 224

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint or wood
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

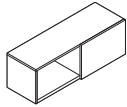
Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on wood door • Premium wood 3 on wood door • Customiz stain on wood door	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 67 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets • Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$ 60 +\$120 +\$125	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 46	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$ 63 No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 520 ► Pages 590–594



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
				Price		Price
			Steel		Wood	
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB36MON	\$ 640	RSB36WMON	\$1032
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB42MON	\$ 663	RSB42WMON	\$1055
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB48MON	\$ 685	RSB48WMON	\$1077
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB60MON	\$1034	RSB60WMON	\$1721
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB66MON	\$1089	RSB66WMON	\$1776
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	RSB72MON	\$1131	RSB72WMON	\$1818
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



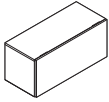
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 44 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 60 - Paint price group 3 +\$104	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets	
	- One vertical off-module bracket +\$ 60 - Two vertical off-module brackets +\$120 - Horizontal off-module brackets +\$125 for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets	
	Upmount kit +\$179	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets	
	Omit brackets -\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	- Omit insert Prices at right - Acrylic insert Prices at right - Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) Prices at right	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert +\$179 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic +\$ 46	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	- No lock -\$ 63 per door - Ember Chrome No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying	
	Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 624
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights	▶ Page 520 ▶ Pages 590–594

Specification Information

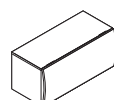
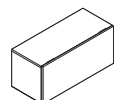
Dimensions D W H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Picture Frame Omit Insert	Door Acrylic Insert	Inserts Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts

15 3/4"	24"	16 1/4"	1	RBB24QMON	\$ 573	+\$250	+\$356	+\$426
15 3/4"	30"	16 1/4"	1	RBB30QMON	\$ 597	+\$263	+\$376	+\$455
15 3/4"	36"	16 1/4"	1	RBB36QMON	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15 3/4"	42"	16 1/4"	1	RBB42QMON	\$ 649	+\$288	+\$413	+\$533
15 3/4"	48"	16 1/4"	1	RBB48QMON	\$ 670	+\$300	+\$435	+\$581
15 3/4"	60"	16 1/4"	2	RBB60QMON	\$1074	+\$492	+\$688	+\$867
15 3/4"	66"	16 1/4"	2	RBB66QMON	\$1127	+\$504	+\$708	+\$918
15 3/4"	72"	16 1/4"	2	RBB72QMON	\$1169	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968

Bins with Radius Fronts

15 3/4"	24"	16 1/4"	1	RBB24QCMON	\$ 711	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	30"	16 1/4"	1	RBB30QCMON	\$ 735	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	36"	16 1/4"	1	RBB36QCMON	\$ 764	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	42"	16 1/4"	1	RBB42QCMON	\$ 787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	48"	16 1/4"	1	RBB48QCMON	\$ 808	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	60"	16 1/4"	2	RBB60QCMON	\$1350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	66"	16 1/4"	2	RBB66QCMON	\$1403	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15 3/4"	72"	16 1/4"	2	RBB72QCMON	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

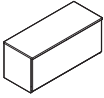


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel and Wood Flat Fronts



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 91	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 60	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$120	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+\$125	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$179 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic +\$46	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome –\$63 per door No cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 624
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights	► Page 520 ► Pages 590–594

Specification Information

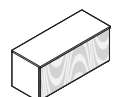
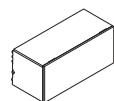
Dimensions								
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Picture Frame	Door Inserts
							Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24MON	\$ 573	+\$250	+\$356	+\$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30MON	\$ 597	+\$263	+\$376	+\$455
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36MON	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42MON	\$ 649	+\$288	+\$413	+\$533
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48MON	\$ 670	+\$300	+\$435	+\$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60MON	\$1074	+\$492	+\$688	+\$867
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66MON	\$1127	+\$504	+\$708	+\$918
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72MON	\$1169	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WMON	\$ 965	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WMON	\$ 989	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WMON	\$1018	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WMON	\$1041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WMON	\$1062	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WMON	\$1761	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WMON	\$1814	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WMON	\$1856	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

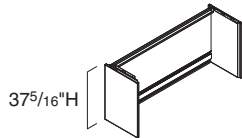


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth workspaces are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 232 - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 40 +\$ 67	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 24 +\$110 +\$150 +\$240 +\$ 32	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins, and Universal in the case bins		► Pages 514–519

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$418
30"	RHK30	\$428
36"	RHK36	\$439
42"	RHK42	\$451
48"	RHK48	\$463
60"	RHK60	\$499
66"	RHK66	\$519
72"	RHK72	\$536
:	:	:



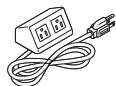
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 232 - One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only - Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	\$104

Hutch Kit Cable Manager

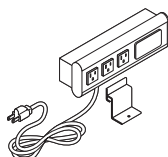


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 233 Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 ³ / ₈ "	RHKCM	\$45

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 232 - Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate - Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
2 ¹ / ₄ " 10 ¹ / ₄ " 3"	BPDSSWPL	\$234



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 233	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

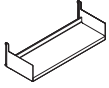
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
21 1/8"	RHKESB	\$75



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 234	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 520 ► Pages 590–594

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 ³ / ₄ "	24"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH24MON	\$187
14 ³ / ₄ "	30"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH30MON	\$196
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH36MON	\$208
14 ³ / ₄ "	42"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH42MON	\$220
14 ³ / ₄ "	48"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH48MON	\$239
14 ³ / ₄ "	60"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH60MON	\$265
14 ³ / ₄ "	72"	11 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH72MON	\$296
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 236	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
RDIV	\$45	

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 236			• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
103/4"	4"	4 1/2"	TS7STDIV
• U.S.			Price
			\$53



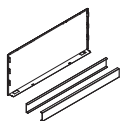
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 237 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$203
30"	RBKHWM30	\$203
36"	RBKHWM36	\$203
42"	RBKHWM42	\$203
48"	RBKHWM48	\$203
60"	RBKHWM60	\$203
72"	RBKHWM72	\$203
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves, continued

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224 • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$58

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 225 • Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBKHOFM	\$125



For Canadian Pricing

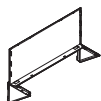
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Montage Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 225 • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RUK24MON	\$175
30"	RUK30MON	\$175
36"	RUK36MON	\$175
42"	RUK42MON	\$175
48"	RUK48MON	\$175
60"	RUK60MON	\$175
72"	RUK72MON	\$175
:	:	:

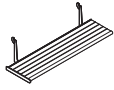


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 243	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24MON	\$195
6"	30"	RSS30MON	\$208
6"	36"	RSS36MON	\$222
6"	42"	RSS42MON	\$239
6"	48"	RSS48MON	\$254
6"	60"	RSS60MON	\$318
6"	72"	RSS72MON	\$349
6"	96"	RSS96MON	\$411
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

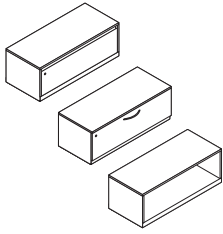
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

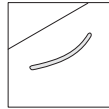


Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

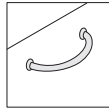
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 248	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer - Base (see below under required selections) - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for file - Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected - Base (see below under required selections) - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	- Universal 3" base - FrameOne foot base - c:scape glide base	No cost +\$ 91 +\$ 91	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower. Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.

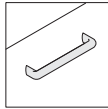
Pulls



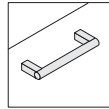
Contemporary



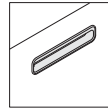
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 75 +\$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	- Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	28"H or 40"H files	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$ 96	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	FrameOne laminate top	+\$350	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 564

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$619	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$404	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$500	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–\$270	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	–\$ 54	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$215	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 26	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 33	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud Steel or Wood Fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud Steel Fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
	• Package A	+\$203	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$203	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$203	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$294	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$294	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+\$112	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$146	Specify with counterweight.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

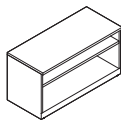
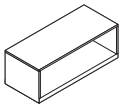
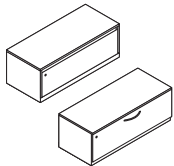
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, continued		
Two Drawer with c:scape		
• Package 7	+\$176	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 8	+\$221	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$125	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$139	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related		
• Cushion tops		► Page 530
• Field-installed tops		► Page 560
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 563
• Bookends		► Page 566
• Counterweight packages		► Page 567
• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		► Page 532
• Basic cushions		► Page 530

Tip: A tether bracket is now available to attach universal units to the c:scape beam.
► Page 536

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Counterweight Packages			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	W	H							
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301 __	\$ 782	\$ 804	\$1594
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361 __	\$ 866	\$ 899	\$1684
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421 __	\$ 950	\$ 990	\$1769
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301 __	\$ 882	\$ 920	\$1704
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361 __	\$1023	\$1071	\$1846
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A __	\$ 667	\$ 722	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A __	\$ 781	\$ 848	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A __	\$ 886	\$ 961	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A __	\$ 812	\$ 876	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A __	\$ 992	\$1074	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A __	\$ 701	\$ 760	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A __	\$ 842	\$ 913	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A __	\$ 976	\$1057	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A __	\$ 925	\$1000	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A __	\$1104	\$1191	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B	\$ 843	\$ 902	\$1830
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B	\$ 987	\$1055	\$1961
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B	\$1118	\$1200	\$2218
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B	\$1069	\$1142	\$2194
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B	\$1247	\$1335	\$2359

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C	\$ 781	\$ 839	\$1677
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C	\$ 922	\$ 988	\$1809
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C	\$1049	\$1129	\$2066
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C	\$ 997	\$1072	\$2042
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C	\$1172	\$1256	\$2207

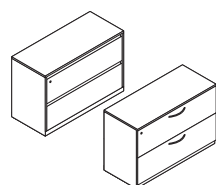
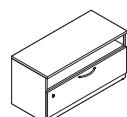
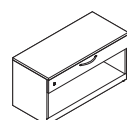
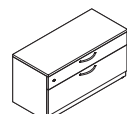
Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D	\$ 781	\$ 839	\$1677
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D	\$ 922	\$ 988	\$1809
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D	\$1049	\$1129	\$2066
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D	\$ 997	\$1072	\$2042
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D	\$1172	\$1256	\$2207

Two 12"H Drawers

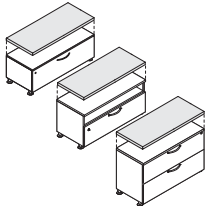
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302	\$ 865	\$ 924	\$1839
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362	\$1010	\$1079	\$1970
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422	\$1141	\$1223	\$2227
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302	\$1059	\$1133	\$2202
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362	\$1270	\$1358	\$2368



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 221	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$238	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with brace</i> .
Related Products	• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals ► Page 526		

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	RCH1830	\$245
18"	36"	1½"	RCH1836	\$260
18"	42"	1½"	RCH1842	\$275
24"	30"	1½"	RCH2430	\$280
24"	36"	1½"	RCH2436	\$290
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 249	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

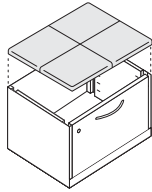
Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
UFSTB	\$15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 250

- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel/wood front
 - 2 Fabric color number
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Fabric price group 1 No cost
- Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10
- Fabric price group 3 +\$ 40
- Fabric price group 4 +\$ 49
- Fabric price group 5 +\$ 62
- Fabric price group 6 +\$ 87
- Fabric price group 7 +\$106
- Fabric price group 8 +\$153
- Fabric price group 9 +\$196
- Fabric price group 10 +\$238
- Leather price group +\$610
- Elmosoft leather price group +\$705
- Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)

- Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify leather color number.
Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Related Products

- Universal One-High lateral files
- Universal 1.5-High lateral files

- Page 526
► Page 526

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Specification Information

Dimensions

D	W	H
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$600	\$600
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$612	\$612
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$623	\$623
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$638	\$638
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$648	\$648
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



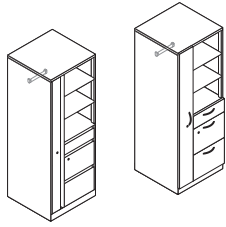
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 252

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

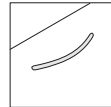
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

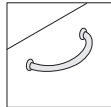
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$182	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$182	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

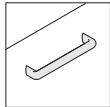
Pulls



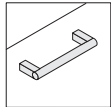
Contemporary



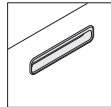
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
Premium Wood Pricing: <i>For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.</i>	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

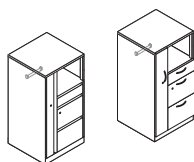
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	- On 52"H towers - On 65½"H towers	+\$116 +\$232	Specify with glass shelves. Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts - Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	- Tower Package 1 - Tower Package 2	+\$103 +\$126	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Adjustable shelves - Counterweights - Steel storage accessories - Bookends		► Page 560 ► Page 562 ► Page 567 ► Page 560 ► Page 566

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H					Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448LA__	\$1953	\$2268	\$2727	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448LA__	\$2162	\$2477	\$2936	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448LA__	\$2371	\$2686	\$3145	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

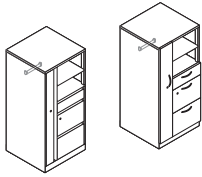
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Wood Fronts	FrameOne
							Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

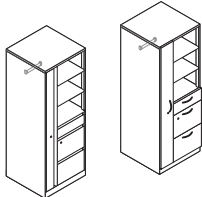
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS18244LA__	\$2017	\$2332	\$2791	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2243	\$2558	\$3017	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2470	\$2785	\$3244	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$2379	\$2694	\$3153	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$2642	\$2957	\$3416	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC__	\$2906	\$3221	\$3680	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

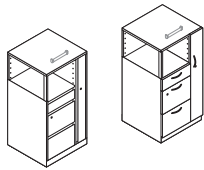
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts		
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

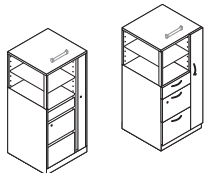
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



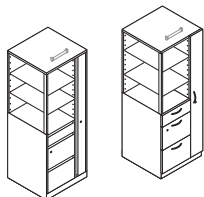
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$1953	\$2268	\$2727	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$2162	\$2477	\$2936	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA__	\$2371	\$2686	\$3145	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS18244RA__	\$2017	\$2332	\$2791	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA__	\$2243	\$2558	\$3017	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA__	\$2470	\$2785	\$3244	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$2379	\$2694	\$3153	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$2642	\$2957	\$3416	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC__	\$2906	\$3221	\$3680	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



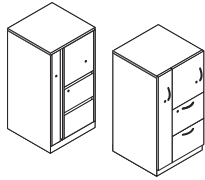
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 252

Standard Includes

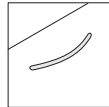
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

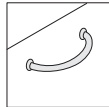
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$182	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$182	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

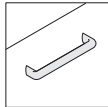
Pulls



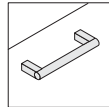
Contemporary



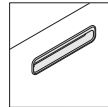
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

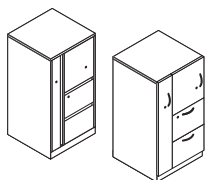
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued		
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls		
Proud steel or wood fronts		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
• Bar	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
Proud steel fronts only		
• c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights		
• Tower Package 1	+\$103	Specify with counterweight.
• Tower Package 2	+\$126	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products		
• Field-installed tops		► Page 560
• Adjustable shelves		► Page 562
• Counterweights		► Page 567
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 560

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA	\$1727	\$2004	\$2408	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA	\$2077	\$2177	\$2591	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

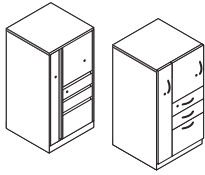
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts		
								Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

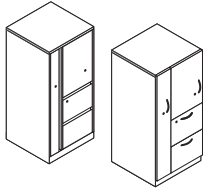
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



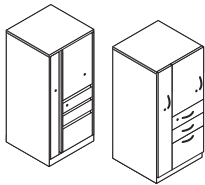
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LB__	\$1879	\$2162	\$2574	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LB__	\$2222	\$2331	\$2762	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$1907	\$2165	\$2567	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2243	\$2362	\$2732	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2031	\$2289	\$2691	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2367	\$2486	\$2888	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

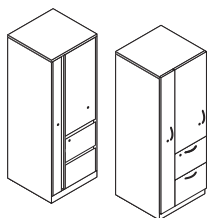
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
							Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

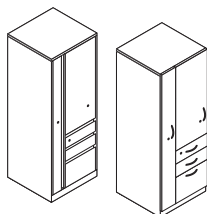
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$2138	\$2433	\$2832	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$2367	\$2450	\$3070	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$2262	\$2545	\$2956	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$2491	\$2574	\$3195	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

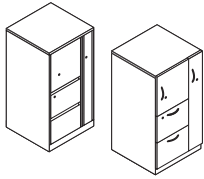
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Wood Fronts	FrameOne
							Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

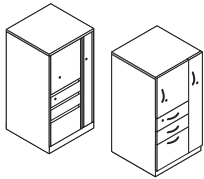
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



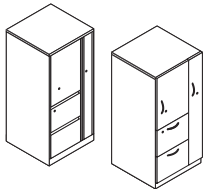
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448RA__	\$1727	\$2004	\$2408	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448RA__	\$2077	\$2177	\$2591	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448RB__	\$1879	\$2162	\$2574	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448RB__	\$2222	\$2331	\$2762	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RA__	\$1907	\$2165	\$2567	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA__	\$2243	\$2362	\$2732	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

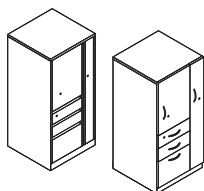
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
							Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

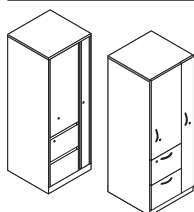
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



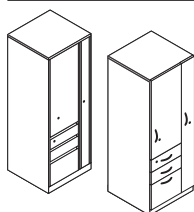
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2031	\$2289	\$2691	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2367	\$2486	\$2888	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2138	\$2433	\$2832	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2367	\$2450	\$3070	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2262	\$2545	\$2956	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2491	\$2574	\$3195	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



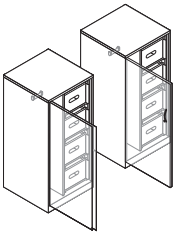
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 252

Standard Includes

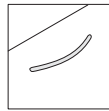
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

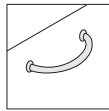
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Required Selections

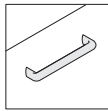
Pulls



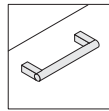
Contemporary



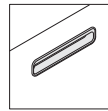
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

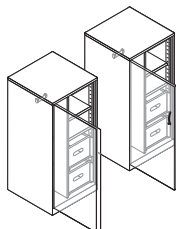
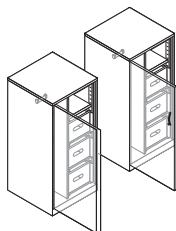
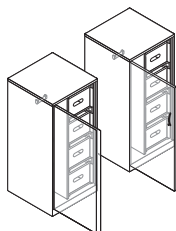
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 207–214.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud wood fronts		
	• Tower package	+\$ 88	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 624
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 560–562
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 560
	• Bookends		▶ Page 566

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



▶ See page 1 for details.

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D			W			H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR__	\$2464	\$2646	\$3150

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS__	\$2400	\$2582	\$3086

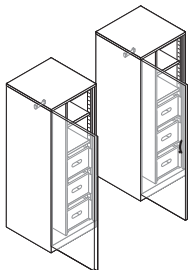
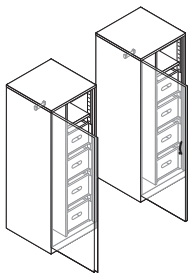
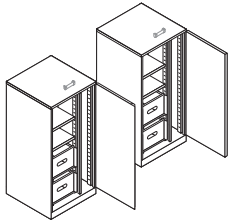
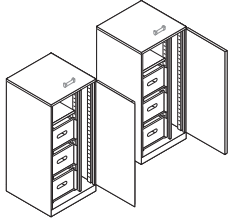
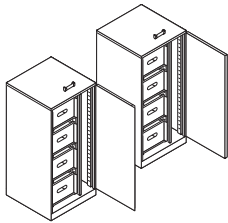
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT__	\$2338	\$2520	\$3024

Universal Storage

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR_	\$2464	\$2646	\$3150

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$2400	\$2582	\$3086

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$2338	\$2520	\$3024
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$2728	\$2910	\$3414

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

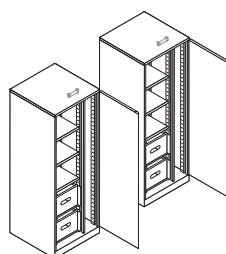
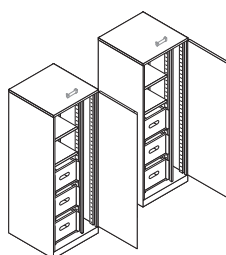
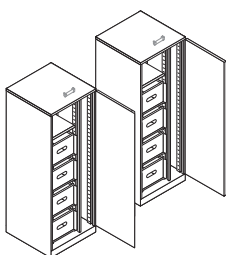
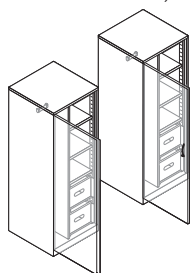
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV_	\$2664	\$2846	\$3350
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued**Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW__	\$2602	\$2784	\$3288
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right**Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU__	\$2728	\$2910	\$3414

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

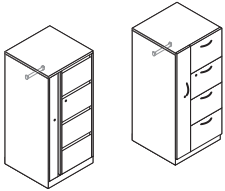
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV__	\$2664	\$2846	\$3350

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW__	\$2602	\$2784	\$3288
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 252

Standard Includes

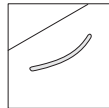
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

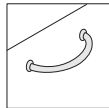
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Required Selections

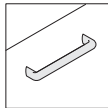
Pulls



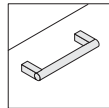
Contemporary



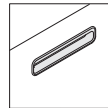
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 207–214.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$26 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$30 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Pages 560–562
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 560

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

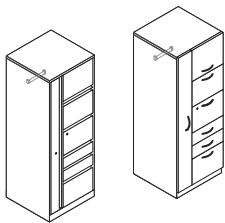
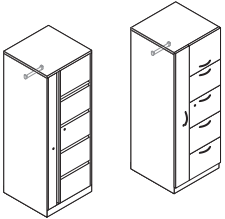
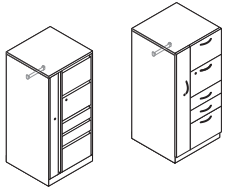
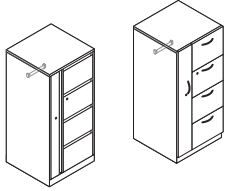
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA __	\$2170	\$2438	\$2896
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LA __	\$2390	\$2658	\$3116

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB __	\$2352	\$2620	\$3078
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LB __	\$2573	\$2841	\$3299

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC __	\$2559	\$2870	\$3285
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC __	\$2818	\$3129	\$3544

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD __	\$2739	\$3050	\$3465
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD __	\$3003	\$3314	\$3729
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

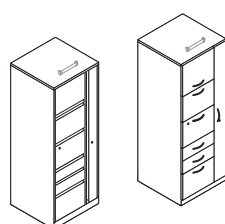
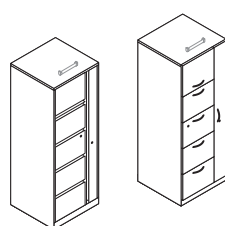
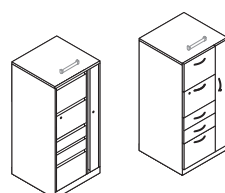
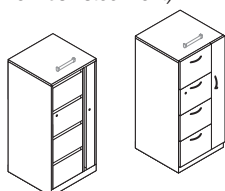
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2170	\$2438	\$2896
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RA__	\$2390	\$2658	\$3116

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2352	\$2620	\$3078
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RB__	\$2573	\$2841	\$3299

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2559	\$2870	\$3285
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$2818	\$3129	\$3544

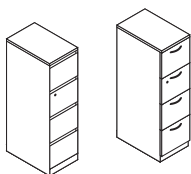
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$2739	\$3050	\$3465
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3003	\$3314	\$3729
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 252

Standard Includes

- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

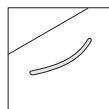
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

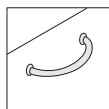
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Required Selections

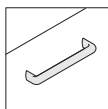
Pulls



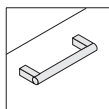
Contemporary



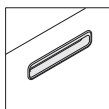
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than other tops and will add ⅜" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 207–214.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower package	+\$ 88	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

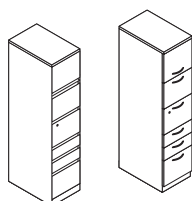
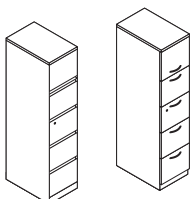
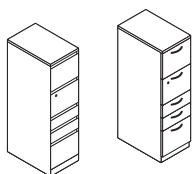
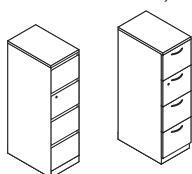
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls, continued	Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers • For use when limiting drawer access	+\$375	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories		► Pages 560–562 ► Page 560

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A_ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A_	\$1567	\$1748	\$2250
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154A_	\$1729	\$1910	\$2412
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B_	\$1748	\$1929	\$2431
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV30154B_	\$1913	\$2094	\$2596
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

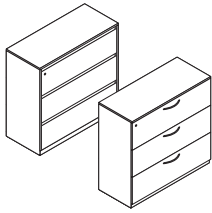
23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C_	\$1859	\$2086	\$2542
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155C_	\$2050	\$2277	\$2733
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D_	\$2041	\$2268	\$2724
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWV30155D_	\$2231	\$2458	\$2914
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 256

Standard Includes

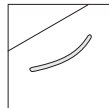
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

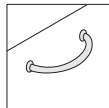
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Required Selections

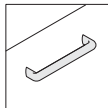
Pulls



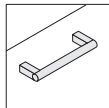
Contemporary



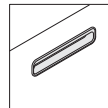
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 564



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$128	Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	• 40"H files	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• 52"H or 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H files	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 96	Specify with no top.
Proud Steel Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$134	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$404	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$500	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–\$270	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 26	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 42	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 59	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 26 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 88	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$ 88	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$112	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$146	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$125	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With three drawers	+\$250	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$375	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$139	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With three drawers	+\$298	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$417	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 624
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Pages 560–562
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 560
	• Bookends		► Page 566
	• Counterweights		► Page 567

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 207–214.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

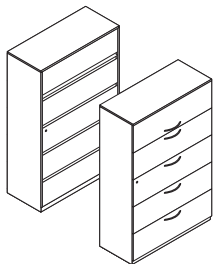
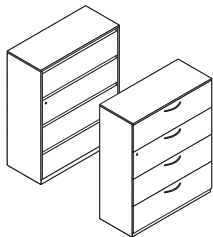
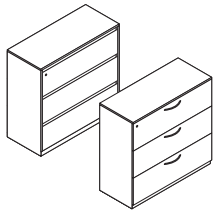
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1164	\$1302	\$2318
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$1352	\$1517	\$2498
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$1529	\$1715	\$2621
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$1488	\$1669	\$2648
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$1699	\$1904	\$2871
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$1520	\$1704	\$2855
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$1768	\$1979	\$3099
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$1997	\$2239	\$3338
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$1906	\$2137	\$3300
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$2217	\$2488	\$3599
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$1824	\$2041	\$3233
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$2116	\$2373	\$3527
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$2391	\$2681	\$3818
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$2287	\$2567	\$3769
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$2656	\$2978	\$4134
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	558
Steel Security Tops	559
Square Edge Tops	560
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	562
Steel Storage Accessories	563

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 253	- Connector: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$119
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$119
.	.	.

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 253	- Connector: black paint - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage		
Left-Hand		
16"	UFSMEDLHMON	\$86
.	.	.
Right-Hand		
16"	UFSMEDRHMON	\$86
.	.	.
Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers		
Left-Hand		
39 ⁵ / ₈ "	UFSTALLHMON	\$86
.	.	.
Right-Hand		
39 ⁵ / ₈ "	UFSTALLRHMON	\$86
.	.	.

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

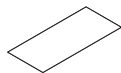
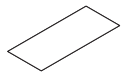
Steel Security Tops

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions D W	• For Use On	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830__ becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top • Open Line laminate Wood veneer top • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer	+ \$69 plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost - Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. - Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL1830__	\$186	\$186	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL1836__	\$201	\$201	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATL1842__	\$218	\$218	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL2430__	\$206	\$206	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL2436__	\$218	\$218	N.A.

Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1860__	\$302	\$302	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1866__	\$349	\$349	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1872__	\$392	\$392	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1878__	\$498	\$498	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1884__	\$563	\$563	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1890__	\$627	\$627	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1896__	\$690	\$690	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL18108__	\$830	\$830	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460__ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Flush Steel Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 317	\$ 317	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 355	\$ 355	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 401	\$ 401	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 671	\$ 671	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 737	\$ 737	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 890	\$ 890	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 382	\$ 382	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 526	\$ 526	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 431	\$ 431	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 592	\$ 592	N.A.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 481	\$ 481	+\$29
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 492	\$ 492	+\$29
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 554	\$ 554	+\$29
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 499	\$ 499	+\$29
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 513	\$ 513	+\$29

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 679	\$ 679	+\$47
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$47
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 751	\$ 751	+\$47
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 898	\$ 898	+\$47
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW1884__	\$1021	\$1021	+\$69
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1080	\$1080	+\$69
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1190	\$1190	+\$69
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 697	\$ 697	+\$47
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 733	\$ 733	+\$69
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 778	\$ 778	+\$69
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1154	\$1154	+\$69
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1273	\$1273	+\$69



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W	Number	Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$56
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$60

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$56

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W	Number	Price

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$137
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$153



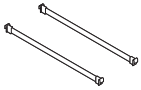
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$24

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 37

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 40
12"	10	RDV151210	\$188



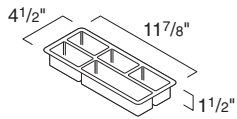
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

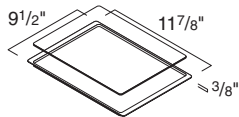
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$33	

Reference Shelf

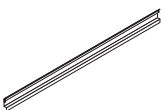


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Reference shelf: black only	Style number
	• Insert: clear plastic only	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$45	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



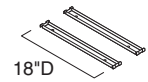
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$12
36"	RAHF36	\$12
42"	RAHF42	\$12



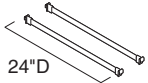
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

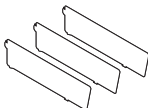
Specification Information			
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price	
18"	800RW	\$33	
24"	RXADRL24	\$24	

Package of Two			
18"	800RW	\$33	
24"	RXADRL24	\$24	

Package of Four			
24"	RXADRL2442	\$44	

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

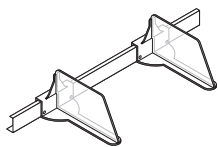
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$25

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$25

For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$25

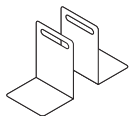
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$92
36"	RASTDIV36	\$92
42"	RASTDIV42	\$92
:	:	:

Bookends

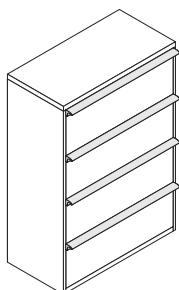


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 29
KDIV20	20	\$269
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

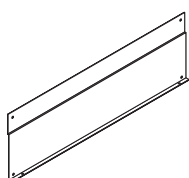
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$148
30"	RPULL30W	\$202
36"	RPULL36W	\$229
42"	RPULL42W	\$255
:	:	:

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$203	Package F	RAACWF	\$173
Package B	RAACWB	\$203	Package G	RAACWG	\$233
Package C	RAACWC	\$203	Package H	RAACWH	\$294
Package D	RAACWD	\$173	Package J	RAACWJ	\$294
Package E	RAACWE	\$173	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:



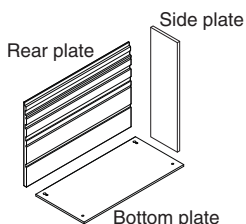
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

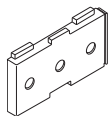
For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>			Style number		
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware					
Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$ 88	Package 5	RAACW5	\$185
Package 2	RAACW2	\$ 98	Package 6	RAACW6	\$185
Package 3	RAACW3	\$112	Package 7	RAACW7	\$176
Package 4	RAACW4	\$146	Package 8	RAACW8	\$221
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

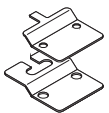
Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	- Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$103
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$126

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RAANBRK	\$35	

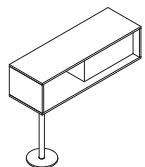
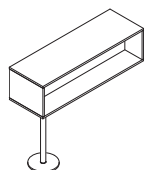
Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage	570
Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package	571

Duo Tall Storage

Tip: Attaches to Montage In-line, T, and L junctions and end-of-run applications.

Tip: On individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 258 - Tall Storage box: laminate - Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 - Leg: 4799 Platinum paint only - Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint only - Worksurface brackets	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Interior divider cover - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Open Line laminate on box	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Individual Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDTS54MTL	\$ 977
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66MTL	\$1093
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78MTL	\$1227
:	:	:	:	:

Shared Tall Storage

18"	54"	15"	BDTD54MTL	\$1069
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66MTL	\$1183
18"	78"	15"	BDTD78MTL	\$1376
:	:	:	:	:

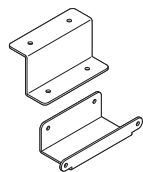


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Panel Applications in Seismic Zones

Duo Tall Storage
Seismic Package



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 259	10 sets of seismic reinforcement brackets: 4799 Platinum paint - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
BDTSPTL	\$759
•	•

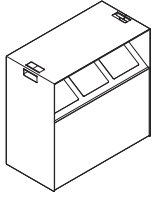
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2 Products

Mobile Unit	574
Freestanding Units	576
Tray Shelf and Display	578



Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 266 - Mobile unit: - Front and back: wood - Sides and top: paint - Finished back hinged doors - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Required Selections								
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)								
Plastic	Compost	Mixed	Waste	Paper	Aluminum	Returnables	Glass	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood Front and Back - Premium Wood 2 - Premium Wood 3 - Customiz stain	+\$ 69 +\$240 No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate Front and Back - Laminate - Open Line Laminate	–\$328 –\$259 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on Case - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 75 +\$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$3825

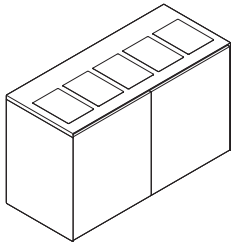
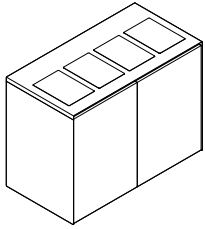
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 266 - Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint - Finished back - Four or five top slot openings with receptacles - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger - Leveling glides: black only	- Style number - Wood color number for front and back - Paint color number for sides and top (case) - Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Required Selections	
Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)	
	
Plastic	Compost
	
Mixed	Waste
	
Paper	Aluminum
	
Returns	Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood Front and Back		
- Premium Wood 2 - Premium Wood 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate Front and Back		
- Laminate - Four opening - Five opening - Open Line Laminate - Four opening - Five opening	–\$546 –\$765 –\$477 plus cost of laminate –\$696 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on Case		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 75 +\$128	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Tray Shelf - Display	► Page 578 ► Page 578



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

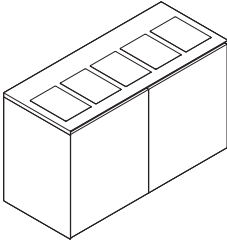
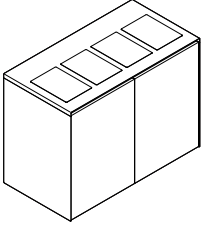
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					<u>Premium Wood</u>
					Wood front and back
					Wood 2 : Wood 3

Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5465	+\$124	+\$435
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$6887	+\$157	+\$547
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Display



Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 266	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Freestanding units		▶ Page 576

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
13 ³ / ₁₆ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR	\$382



▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Healthcare Components

Healthcare Components

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare	580
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare	581
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare	582
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare	583
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare	584
Bracket Packages for Healthcare	585
Patient Chart Box for Healthcare	587

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 272 - Frame: paint - Top cap: all paint price groups - Base cavity - In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$44 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap Omit top cap	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .

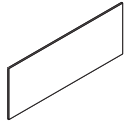
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
H	W		
31"	24"	ZFE2431	\$295
31"	30"	ZFE3031	\$325
31"	36"	ZFE3631	\$353
31"	42"	ZFE4231	\$381
31"	48"	ZFE4831	\$408
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare

Enhanced Non-Tackable
Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 272	• Tile: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$14 +\$27 +\$39 +\$60 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	Fabric direction • Horizontal application (standard) • Vertical application	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal application</i> . ► Page 614 Specify <i>with vertical application</i> . ► Page 614

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

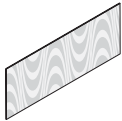
7"H Tiles

24"	ZTSE2407	\$ 71
30"	ZTSE3007	\$ 82
36"	ZTSE3607	\$ 91
42"	ZTSE4207	\$ 98
48"	ZTSE4807	\$110
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 274 • Tile: laminate • Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

7"H Tiles

24"	ZTLS2407	\$195
30"	ZTLS3007	\$226
36"	ZTLS3607	\$251
42"	ZTLS4207	\$271
48"	ZTLS4807	\$301
•	•	•
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 273 • Two-way radius cap: paint • Two-way connectors • One radius L-cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 604.

Specification Information

Height			Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C		
:	:	:	:	:

Radius L-Junctions

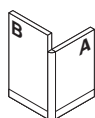
31"	31"		ZJL22R	\$ 93
31"	38"		ZJL23R	\$ 93
31"	45"		ZJL24R	\$ 93
31"	55"		ZJL25R	\$ 93
31"	65"		ZJL26R	\$114
:	:	:	:	:

T-Junction

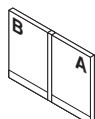
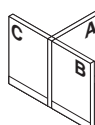
31"	31"	31"	ZJT222	\$ 93
:	:	:	:	:

I-Junction

31"	31"		ZJI22	\$ 93
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

End Trims



Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 273	• Metal vertical end trim: paint • Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical end trim ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Metal Vertical End Trim		
6"	ZET06	\$31
14"	ZET14	\$33
24"	ZET24	\$43
31"	ZET31	\$43
34"	ZET34	\$47
•	•	•

Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

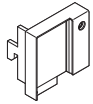
Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 27	• Two painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
7"	ZSEAL07	\$18
•	•	•



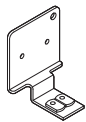
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bumper Rail Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 276	- Package of four brackets: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
ZBRKTBR	\$80	
•	•	

Millwork Facade Bracket Package

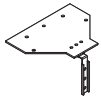


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 276	- Package of four brackets - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
ZBRKTMF	\$80	
•	•	



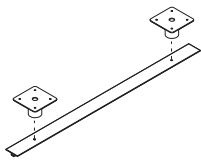
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	- Package of two brackets: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ZTTBRKTFP	\$158	

Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

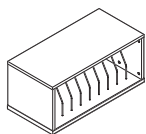
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 277	- Package of two brackets: paint - Metal top cap: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
For Use with 24"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM24	\$191	
For Use with 30"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM30	\$204	
For Use with 36"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM36	\$215	
For Use with 42"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM42	\$227	
For Use with 48"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM48	\$241	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Patient Chart Box for Healthcare 4/18

Patient Chart Box for
Healthcare



Tip: The painted steel top cap option must be specified for the frame supporting the chart box.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 278

- Chart box: laminate
- Wire dividers: platinum

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for box
 - 3 Edge band number
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Chart Capacity	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
16"	24"	14½"	6	HS2412L 4/18	\$ 841
16"	27"	14½"	8	HS2712L 4/18	\$ 868
16"	30"	14½"	8	HS3012L 4/18	\$ 896
16"	33"	14½"	10	HS3312L 4/18	\$ 924
16"	36"	14½"	10	HS3612L 4/18	\$ 952
16"	39"	14½"	12	HS3912L 4/18	\$ 980
16"	42"	14½"	12	HS4212L 4/18	\$1009
16"	45"	14½"	14	HS4512L 4/18	\$1035
16"	48"	14½"	14	HS4812L 4/18	\$1064
16"	51"	14½"	16	HS5112L 4/18	\$1092
16"	60"	14½"	18	HS6012L 4/18	\$1176
16"	63"	14½"	18	HS6312L 4/18	\$1203

Patient Chart Box Attachment Bracket Packages 4/18

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 278

- Two brackets: paint
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for bracket
- See *Surface Materials*, page 604.

Specification Information

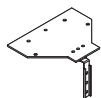
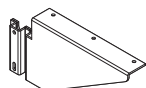
Style Number	U.S. Price

Flush Mounting Bracket

HSOCB 4/18 \$158

Center Mounting Bracket

HSCB 4/18 \$158



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	590
Utility2 Shelf Lights	592
Underline Shelf Lights	594
Bottomline Shelf Lights	596
LED Shelf Lights	597
LED Linear Shelf Lights	598
LED Personal Task Lights	600

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	601

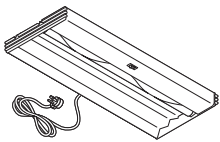
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 296 for more information.

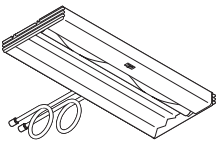
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$25	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
.....			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$417
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$443
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$479

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$482
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$508
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$544

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$453
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$479
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$515

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 57
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$342
.	.	.	.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

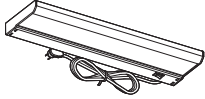
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

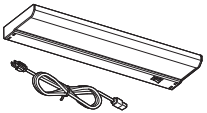
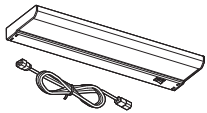
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 296.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 284	- Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Prismatic lens - Angled reflector: silver only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$25	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Batwing lens	+\$33	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$276
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$326
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$362

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$341
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$391
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$427

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$312
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$362
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$398

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$312
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$362
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$398
:	:	:	:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$197
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$247
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$283

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

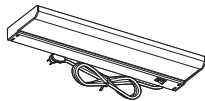
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$262
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$312
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$348

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

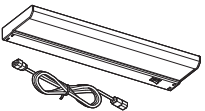
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$233
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$283
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$319

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

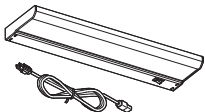
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$233
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$283
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$319



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 296.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

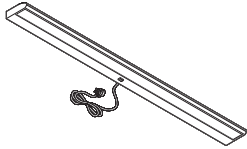


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 296 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights.

Tip: When ordering with daisy chain cord remember to order starter cords and jumper cords separately.

► See products on the next page.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 286
- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
 - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
 - 0835 Black
 - 7018 Pewter
 - 7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

- Underline daisy chain starter cord
- Underline daisy chain jumper cord

- See page 595
- See page 595

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2	\$288

With Standard Power Cord Including Dimming

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2D  10/17	\$360

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$331

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker and Dimming

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2DCHI  10/17	\$411

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2Y	\$288

With Daisy Chain Cord and Dimming

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2DY  10/17	\$360



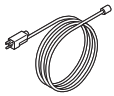
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 10/17 = Last order entry
October 15, 2017

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	9' cord: black plastic only - Modular plug for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number
Related Products		
• Underline daisy chain jumper cord		▶ See below.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	LTSTART	\$25

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 286	- Cord: black plastic only - Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y or LT2DY daisy chain lights	Style number
Related Products		
• Underline daisy chain starter cord		▶ See above.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	LTJUMP	\$11
3' Length		
36"	LTJUMP3	\$11

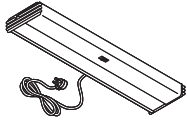


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 296 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 290	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$251
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$268
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$288

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$293
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$318
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$341

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$276
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$293
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$312

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$276
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$293
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$312

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 288

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

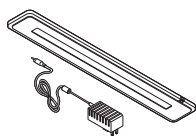
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf +\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

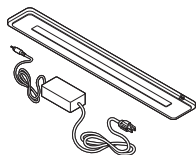
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$344
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

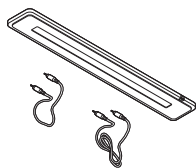
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$369
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$338
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 288	- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 12	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$126	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$ 79	Specify with high output.
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$136	Specify with high output.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$259
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$303
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$227
:	:	:	:	:

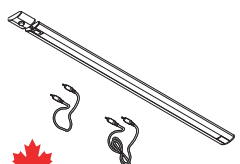
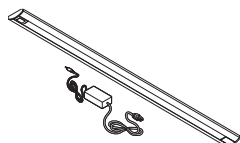
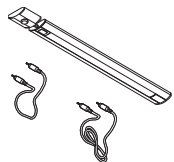
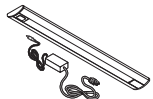
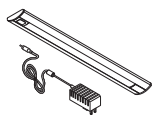
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$421
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$350
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$559
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

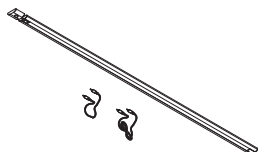
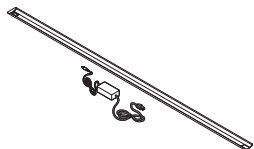
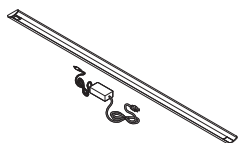
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$469
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$717
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$506
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply (9') - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products	
• c:scape desk • FrameOne bench • SOTO rail • Impact • Technology zone integral rail • Worksurfaces • Campfire Big Table	▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Caseworks and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

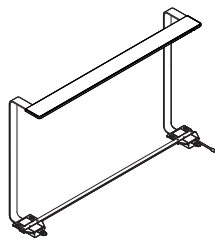
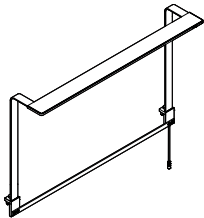
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S.
D	W	H	Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$605
:	:	:	:	:	:

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$605
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 298	• Vertical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 604.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
13"	ZWM13	\$14
20"	ZWM20	\$15
:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	604
Wood Matrix	610
Paint Color Availability Matrix	612
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	614
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	616
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	618
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	620
How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces	622

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 612 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog ⓔ
7237 Slate ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes
 - Doors
 - Worksurfaces
 - Laminate tiles
 - Infills for FrameOne legs
- 2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White ⓔ
2811 Mist ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection is not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 U.S. per work-surface, top, door, or segment-ed laminate tile, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- Infills for FrameOne legs

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

E = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HXX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customize stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height leg with glides
 - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Elliptical legs
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Waterfall and rod pulls
- 9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

E = Established

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- Vertical wire managers
- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey **E**

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphic Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

E = Established

Applies to:

- P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6612 Grey V2 **E**
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kits

*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles.

+Not available on non-tackable tiles.

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Abacus* **E****

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie*

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel **E**
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape **E**
- 5F11 Eggplant **E**
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P504 Tint
- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P512 Spicy
- P513 Twilight

Embrasure* **E**

- P140 Colonnade
- P141 Rotunda
- P143 Baluster

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P550 Wry
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm*

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

Price Group 2**Amiranté **E****

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse **E**

- 5640 Silver Frost
- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet* **E**

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Vertical

- 5S38 Oyster
- 5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie
- 5F86 Hummus
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

- 5F70 Mud Pie
- 5F71 Hummus
- 5F72 Petoskey
- 5F73 Pluto
- 5F74 Papyrus
- 5F94 Blizzard
- 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie
- 5F76 Hummus
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut
- G017 Flint

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano

- N002 Delft
- N003 Woodland
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine
- N012 Teakwood

Regatta

- 5335 Warm Brown V1
- 5338 Tan V1

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- 5H10 Bone
- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H15 Hunter
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks 
Link
New Black
Playground 
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Vertical* 
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl* 
Spyder 
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use
by Designtex
Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

*Not available on basic cushions.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

call (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to line-one@steelcase.com.

 = Established

Wood Matrix

Wood

		Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Flat Cut								
Cherry								
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry E	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry E	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maple								
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple E	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple E	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Walnut								
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Wood

Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill

	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Quarter Cut							
Maple							
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walnut							
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rift Cut							
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog E	7237 Slate E	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)	0835 Black
Frames and Tiles															
Enhanced monolithic frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enhanced standard frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H single stack-on frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enhanced off-module frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Desk-height cavities	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Horizontal filler strips	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Single pocket door	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Vertical slot cover	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Trim components	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wall attachment brackets	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tiles	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glass tiles	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Doors frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Storage															
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Montage pedestals	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Duo storage legs and brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
Duo storage steel interior cover	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables															
Cantilevers, off-module worksurface brackets, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Cabby legs	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
Adjustable-height legs	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Elliptical legs	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■
Universal table bases	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
FrameOne legs and supports	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lighting															
Shelf lights	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■

Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)									
4728	Nickel Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4743	Mineral Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4744	Pearl Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4750	Champagne Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4752	Steel Metallic ^E	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4788	Gold Dust Metallic ^E	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4798	Sterling Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4799	Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803	Near Black Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7245	Carbon Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7246	Midnight Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

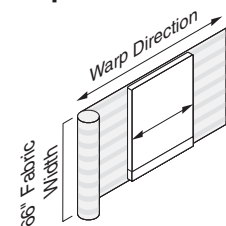
Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ^E = Established

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

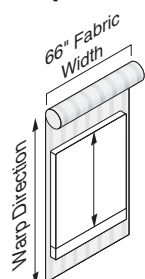
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Warp Horizontal



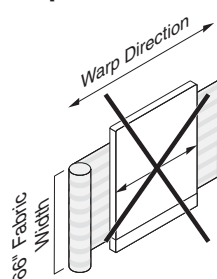
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

Warp Vertical

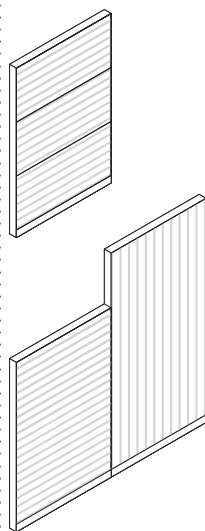


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

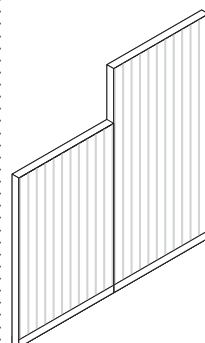
Warp Horizontal



Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

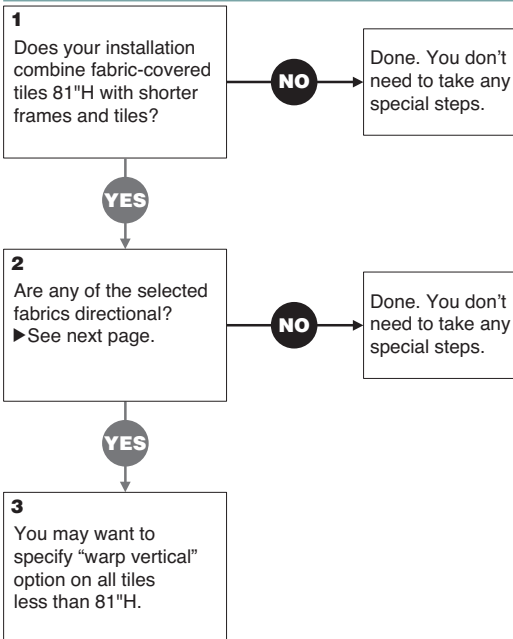


The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.

Fabric Direction Decision Process



Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,

- if they are not going to be used together, or
- if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.

Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.

Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.

► See table at right.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Application Topics

Surface materials consultants are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

Enhanced Panels

Fabric		13"H & 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995	13"H & 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After	40"H Tiles	60"H Tiles	81"H Tiles
Abacus [Ⓢ]	D	•	H	H	H	•
Alloy	D	•	H	H	H	V
Amiranté [Ⓢ]	D	V	H	H	H	V
Ashanti Reverse [Ⓢ]	D	V	H	H	H	V
Bariolage	D	•	H	H	H	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Boccie	D	•	H	H	H	•
Bouquet [Ⓢ]	D	•	H	H	H	•
Buzz2	ND	•	H	H	V	V
Charm	D	•	H	H	H	•
Cogent: Geode Vertical [Ⓢ]	D	•	H	H	H	•
Embrasure [Ⓢ]	D	•	H	H	H	•
Flip: Orbit	D	•	H	H	H	•
Flip: Plain Jane	D	•	HO	HO	HO	V
Flip: TexHex	D	•	H	H	H	•
Fresco	D	H	HO	HO	HO	V
Lapel	D	H	H	H	H	V
Latch	D	•	H	H	H	V
Milano [Ⓢ]	D	H	H	H	H	V
Optic	D	•	H	H	H	V
Pianista	D	•	HO	HO	HO	•
Regatta [Ⓢ]	ND	H	H	H	H	V
Rhythm	D	•	H	H	H	V
Tinsel	D	•	H	H	H	•

D = Directional
 ND = Non-directional
 H = Warp Horizontal
 HO = Horizontal only
 V = Warp Vertical
 • = Not Available
[Ⓢ] = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber Laminate		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
Solid Laminate		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle Laminate		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee

► Continued on next page

E = Established

► Continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain Laminate		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6654 Sand
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6655 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products.
This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



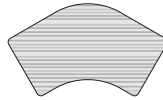
Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



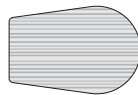
Capsule
Table



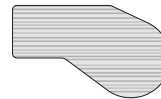
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



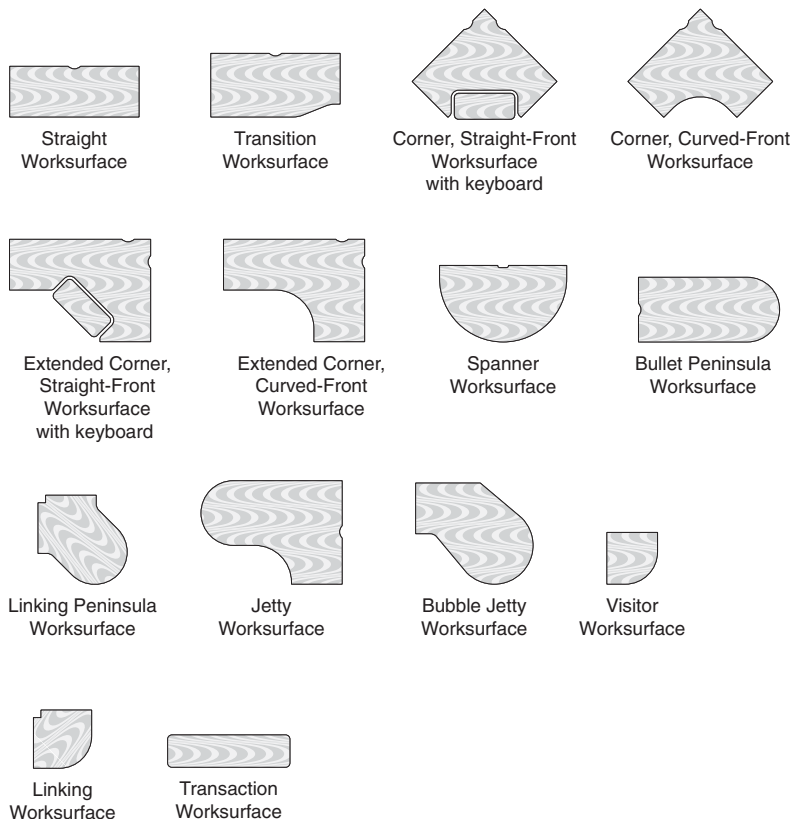
Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

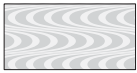
Natural wood veneers, unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



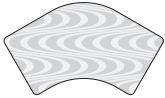
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



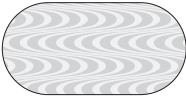
Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



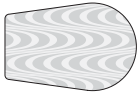
Capsule
Table



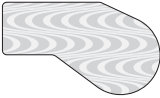
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



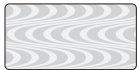
Bubble Jetty
Table



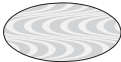
Round
Table



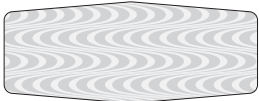
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

Resources

Lock and Keying	624
Style Number Index	626

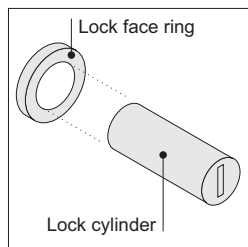
Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage

All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Pocket doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$24

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

► See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF
Master
Key

Key Specific

FR350

FR350

FR350

or

XF1020

XF1020

XF1020

XF
Master
Key

Key Consecutive

FR350

FR351

FR352

or

XF1020

XF1021

XF1022

XF
Master
Key

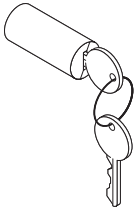


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$24 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$24

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$24

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	496	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	565	Dividers
800DV6	565	Dividers
800RW	565	Rail
877102002SR	625	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	625	Standard Lock Tool
98765	495	Termination Plate
98766	495	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	495	Cord Reels
98768	496	Cable Storage Tray
98863	354	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom
999CHT	496	Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	461	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	493	Round Grommet
AWDR	578	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	577	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	577	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	574	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	578	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVBC	493	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	493	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	493	Data/Data Box
AWVW	497	Wire Manager
BADJ	481	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	481	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	481	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	481	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	481	Univ Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BB042	340	Beam
BB048	340	Beam
BB060	340	Beam
BB072	340	Beam
BB084	340	Beam
BB096	340	Beam
BB108	340	Beam
BB120	340	Beam
BCAB	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	483	Univ Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDTD54MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78MTL	570	Duo Tall Storage
BDTSPTL	571	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Pkg
BEL2142	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL25	482	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	482	Univ Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3060	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	477	Univ Tbl Oval

Style Number	Page	Description
BEL3672	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4278	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL4896	477	Univ Tbl Oval
BFB223636	468	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	468	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	468	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	468	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	468	Univ Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFENCEVPT	338	Fence Vertical Post Tube
BFJ2472L	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	473	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	469	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	469	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	469	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	469	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	469	Univ Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	471	Univ Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	474	Univ Tbl Round
BFR36	474	Univ Tbl Round
BFR42	474	Univ Tbl Round
BFR48	474	Univ Tbl Round
BFR54	474	Univ Tbl Round
BFRQ24	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ30	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ42	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ48	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ54	475	Univ Tbl Square
BFRR3660	476	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	476	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	476	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	476	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	476	Univ Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2436	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2442	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2454	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2460	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2466	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2472	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2478	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3036	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3042	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3048	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3054	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3060	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3066	465	Univ Tbl Str
BFS3072	465	Univ Tbl Str

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BFS3078	465	Univ Tbl Str	BZC303678	467	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP48	470	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363060	467	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP52	470	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363066	467	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP60	470	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363072	467	Univ Tbl Trans
BFSP64	470	Univ Tbl Spnr	BZC363078	467	Univ Tbl Trans
BFTP48	472	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	CBRKTS	337	Flr Anchor Bracket
BFTP60	472	Univ Tbl Taprd Pnsl	DALK24	486	Knit Screen
BHEX3660	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK30	486	Knit Screen
BHEX3666	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK36	486	Knit Screen
BHEX3672	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DALK42	486	Knit Screen
BHEX4296	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DAVC	494	Cable Riser
BHEX48120	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DAVCE	494	Cable Riser Extn
BHEX48150	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DSCLAMP	486	Pair of Attchmt Clamps
BHEX48180	478	Univ Tbl Hex Conference	DVSS2912	487	Divisio Side Screen
BHHCX	432	Connector	FMVF	433	Filler Package – Power/Data
BHHCY	432	Connector	GQTUHCX	432	Connector
BHHCZ	432	Connector	GQTUHCY	432	Connector
BNCAB	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCZ	432	Connector
BNCAB4	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	HS2412L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNCAB4C	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	HS2712L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNCAB4M	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	HS3012L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNCABC	480	Univ Tbl Cabby Leg	HS3312L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNPL	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	HS3612L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNPL4	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	HS3912L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNPL4C	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	HS4212L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNPL4M	483	Univ Tbl Pkg Four	HS4512L	587	Patient Chart Box
BNPLC	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	HS4812L	587	Patient Chart Box
BPDSSB	490	Slatwall Attachment Brkt	HS5112L	587	Patient Chart Box
BPDSSWPL	490, 517	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord	HS6012L	587	Patient Chart Box
BPDSWB	490	Wksf Attachment Brkt	HS6312L	587	Patient Chart Box
BPDSWSPL	490	Power and Data Strip	HSCB	587	Patient Chart Box
BPL	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	HSOCB	437, 587	Patient Chart Box
BPL4	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KDIV02	566	Bookends
BPL4C	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	KDIV20	566	Bookends
BPL4M	483	Univ Tbl Pkg Four	L52FT	596	Bottomline
BPLC	483	Univ Tbl Post Leg	L52FTCHI	596	Bottomline
BT26	479	Univ Tbl Base	L52FTS	596	Bottomline
BT36	479	Univ Tbl Base	L52FTY	596	Bottomline
BX26	479	Univ Tbl Base	L53FT	596	Bottomline
BX36	479	Univ Tbl Base	L53FTCHI	596	Bottomline
BXP36	339	X-Post with Large Base	L53FTS	596	Bottomline
BXPS36	339	X-Post with Small Base	L53FTY	596	Bottomline
BYP36	339	Y-Post with Large Base	L54FT	596	Bottomline
BYPS36	339	Y-Post with Small Base	L54FTCHI	596	Bottomline
BZC243060	467	Univ Tbl Trans	L54FTS	596	Bottomline
BZC243066	467	Univ Tbl Trans	L54FTY	596	Bottomline
BZC243072	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL17	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC243078	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL17YA	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC302460	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL17YB	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC302466	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL31	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC302472	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL31YB	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC302478	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL44	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC303660	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL44YB	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC303666	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL58	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
BZC303672	467	Univ Tbl Trans	LLL58YB	599	LED Linear Shelf Light

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
LOCK9201FR	625	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	625	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	625	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	625	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	600	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	600	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	591	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	591	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	592	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	593	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	597	LED Light
LSL18YA	597	LED Light
LSL18YB	597	LED Light
LSM24K	590	Standard Light
LSM24KC	590	Standard Light
LSM24KD	590	Standard Light
LSM36K	590	Standard Light
LSM36KC	590	Standard Light
LSM36KD	590	Standard Light
LSM48K	590	Standard Light
LSM48KC	590	Standard Light
LSM48KD	590	Standard Light
LT2	594	Underline Light
LT2CHI	594	Underline Light
LT2D	594	Dimming Task Light
LT2DCHI	594	Dimming Task Light
LT2DY	594	Dimming Daisy Ch
LT2Y	594	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	595	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	595	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	595	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PTDMGB1	491	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	491	Power Sphere

Style Number	Page	Description
PTDMGB3	491	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	491	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	492	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	492	Power Comm Port
RAACT1	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	568	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	567	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	568	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	564	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	564	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	564	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	566	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	566	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	566	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	560	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	561	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	561	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATCW2460_	561	Square Edge Top	RBB72QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin
RATCW2466_	561	Square Edge Top	RBB72WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin
RATCW2472_	561	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM24	521	Wall Bracket
RATCW2490_	561	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM30	521	Wall Bracket
RATCW2496_	561	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM36	521	Wall Bracket
RATF1830F	559	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM42	521	Wall Bracket
RATF1830P	559	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM48	521	Wall Bracket
RATF1836F	559	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM60	521	Wall Bracket
RATF1836P	559	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM72	521	Wall Bracket
RATF1842F	559	Steel Security Top	RBKVOFM	522	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RATF1842P	559	Steel Security Top	RCH1715	509	Basic Cushion
RATF2430F	559	Steel Security Top	RCH1830	530	Basic Cushion
RATF2430P	559	Steel Security Top	RCH1836	530	Basic Cushion
RATF2436F	559	Steel Security Top	RCH1842	530	Basic Cushion
RATF2436P	559	Steel Security Top	RCH2315	509	Basic Cushion
RATL1830_	560	Square Edge Top	RCH2430	530	Basic Cushion
RATL1836_	560	Square Edge Top	RCH2436	530	Basic Cushion
RATL1842_	560	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LA_	539	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL2430_	560	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATL2436_	560	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW1830_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RB_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW1836_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW1842_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW2430_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RATW2436_	561	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB24MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	541	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB24QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	541	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB24QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB24WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB30MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	539	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB30QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB30QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB30WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB36MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB36QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	540	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB36QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	542	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB36WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB42MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	541	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB42QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	541	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB42QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245RC_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB42WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	543	Univ Dual Door Tower
RBB48MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDIV	520	Dividers
RBB48QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDV1506	563	Dividers
RBB48QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDV1512	563	Dividers
RBB48WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RDV151210	563	Dividers
RBB60MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244LR_	545	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB60QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	545	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB60QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244LT_	545	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB60WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	546	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB66MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244RS_	546	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB66QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244RT_	546	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB66QMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245LU_	546	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB66WMON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24245LV_	546	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB72MON	515	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24245LW_	547	Univ Full Front Tower
RBB72QCMON	513	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245RU_	547	Univ Full Front Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RFF24245RV_	547	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	547	Univ Full Front Tower
RHK24	516	Hutch Kit
RHK30	516	Hutch Kit
RHK36	516	Hutch Kit
RHK42	516	Hutch Kit
RHK48	516	Hutch Kit
RHK60	516	Hutch Kit
RHK66	516	Hutch Kit
RHK72	516	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	517	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	518	Hutch Connector Bracket
RHKRECPT	517	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RLF18301_	528	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	528	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	529	Univ Lat File
RLF18303_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	528	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	528	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	529	Univ Lat File
RLF18363_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	528	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	528	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	529	Univ Lat File
RLF18423_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	528	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	528	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	529	Univ Lat File
RLF24303_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	528	Univ One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	528	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	529	Univ 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	529	Univ Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF24363_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	556	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	556	Univ Lat File
RPCW	461, 503	Univ Ped Counterweight
RPDC1830_	533	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	533	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	533	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	533	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	533	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	501	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	508	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	567	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	567	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	567	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	567	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	504	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	564	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	564	Reference Shelf
RPXFMONFP	502	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	502	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	502	Univ Ped Filler
RPXTC24F	508	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	508	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	508	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	508	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	535	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	536	Univ Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RQS18244RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244LB_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS18245LC_	536	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244RA_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS18245RC_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24244RB_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS242448LA_	535	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245LC_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS242448RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245LD_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24244LA_	536	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245RC_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24244RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD24245RD_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24245LC_	536	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244LA_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS24245RC_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244LB_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS302448LA_	535	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244RA_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS302448RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30244RB_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30244LA_	536	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245LC_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30244RA_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245LD_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30245LC_	536	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245RC_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RQS30245RC_	537	Univ Open Side Tower	RVD30245RD_	551	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RSB36MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV24154A_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB36WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV24154B_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB42MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV24155C_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB42WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV24155D_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB48MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV30154A_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB48WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV30154B_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB60MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV30155C_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB60WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV30155D_	553	Univ Workstation Vertical
RSB66MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RXADRL15	563	Rails
RSB66WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXADRL24	565	Rails
RSB72MON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RXADRL2442	565	Rails
RSB72WMON	511	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXSA2415	562	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18301A_	528	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSA3015	562	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18361A_	528	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSAFFT2415	562	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RSC18421A_	528	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSG2415	562	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSC24301A_	528	Univ One-High Lat File	RXSG3015	562	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSC24361A_	528	Univ One-High Lat File	TS714WSP	436	Univ Support Plate
RSH24MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS71USBX	350	USB Receptacle
RSH30MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS71USBY	350	USB Receptacle
RSH36MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS71USBZ	350	USB Receptacle
RSH42MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS720WSP	436	Univ Support Plate
RSH48MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS72USBX	350	USB Receptacle
RSH60MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS72USBY	350	USB Receptacle
RSH72MON	519	Univ Shelf	TS72USBZ	350	USB Receptacle
RSS24MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS73USBX	350	USB Receptacle
RSS30MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS73USBY	350	USB Receptacle
RSS36MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS73USBZ	350	USB Receptacle
RSS42MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS74USBX	350	USB Receptacle
RSS48MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS74USBY	350	USB Receptacle
RSS60MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS7STDIV	520	Dividers
RSS72MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS7WKSPT	436	Reinforcing Chan
RSS96MON	524	Slim Shelf	TS7WKSPT39	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK24MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT48	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK30MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT51	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK36MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT54	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK42MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT60	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK48MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT63	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK60MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT66	436	Reinforcing Chan
RUK72MON	523	Std OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT72	436	Reinforcing Chan
RVD24244LA_	550	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower	TS7WWM	494	Univ WS Wire Mgr

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UADJ	444	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	444	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	444	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	444	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	444	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	445	Adjustable Column
UC114242	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	394	Univ Cor WS, Front—CD
UCC113636	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	395	Univ Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	392	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224242	392	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF224848	392	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334242	392	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCF334848	392	Univ Cnr, FT-Frnt WS—CD
UCL	443	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	445	Column
UCS	457	Corner Support
UDC334848	393	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	443	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UE18	455	End Support
UE2202L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE24	455	End Support
UE30	455	End Support
UE3208L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	397	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	399	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UES18	455	Cnr Shelf
UES24	455	Cnr Shelf
UES30	455	Cnr Shelf
UFB	460	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24LHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24NF	441	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC24RHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24T	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFC30LHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop

Style Number	Page	Description
UFC30NF	441	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFC30RHMON	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30T	440	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFH24LHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH24RHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30LHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30RHMON	440	FrameOne Half Loop
UFP	440	FrameOne Post Loop
UFQ24	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24LHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24NF	441	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ24RHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24T	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30LHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30NF	441	Infill for FrameOne Legs
UFQ30RHMON	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30T	440	FrameOne Open Loop
UFS1610H	440	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS1615H	440	FrameOne Inter Support
UFS24MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS30MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS36MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS42MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS48MON	439	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFSMEDLHMON	558	Connector
UFSMEDRHMON	558	Connector
UFSTALLHMON	558	Connector
UFSTALLRHMON	558	Connector
UFSTB	532	Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brkt
UFSTOWER24	558	Connector
UFSTOWER30	558	Connector
UHDPL	443	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	442	Univ Post Leg
UJBC2430L	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	406	Univ Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	404	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	405	Univ Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULC2727	409	Univ Link WS, CRV-FR CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UMCR18	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	460	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF18	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF21	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF24	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF27	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF30	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF33	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF36	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF39	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF42	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF45	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF48	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF51	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF54	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF57	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF60	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF9	459	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH15	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH18	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH21	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	459	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	442	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	442	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	442	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	442	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	442	Univ Post Leg
UPA2448	402	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	402	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	402	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	402	Univ Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPAC2748	403	Univ Ang Penin WS, CD
UPBC2448	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	401, 425	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	401, 425	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	401, 425	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	401, 425	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UPL	442	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	442	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	442	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	442	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	442	Univ Post Leg
UPS24	456	Pnsl Support
UPS30	456	Pnsl Support
US1824	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1830	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1836	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1842	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1848	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1854	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1860	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1866	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1872	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1878	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1884	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1890	381	Univ Str WS CD
US1896	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2424	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2430	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2436	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2442	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2448	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2448S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2454	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2454S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2460	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2460S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2466	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2466S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2472	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2472S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2478	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2478S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2484	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2484S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2490	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2490S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US2496	381	Univ Str WS CD
US2496S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3024	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3030	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3036	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3042	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3048	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3048S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3054	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3054S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3060	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3060S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3066	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3066S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3072	382	Univ Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US3072S	385	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
US3660	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3666	382	Univ Str WS CD
US3672	382	Univ Str WS CD
USPC47	400	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC51	400, 424	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
USPC59	400	Univ Spnr WS CD
USPC63	400, 424	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
UST1260	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	391	Univ Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UT1236R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1242R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1248R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1254R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT1260R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2136L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2142L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2148L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2154L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2160L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2336R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2342R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2348R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2354R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT2360R	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3236L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3242L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3248L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3254L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UT3260L	387	Univ Trans WS CD
UTR1630M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1636M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1642M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1648M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1660M	429	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTT1248	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2360	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT2372	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
UTT3248	388	Univ Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UTT3260	388	Univ Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	420	Univ Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3260S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WEC224260	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3272	388	Univ Taprd WS CD	WEC224272	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3272S	389	Tprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof	WEC224860	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224872	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226042	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1360	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1372	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2160	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2172	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2360	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234272	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2372	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234860	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3160	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234872	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3172	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC236042	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3260	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC236048	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF3272	390	Univ Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC237242	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRC	431	Cord and Plug	WEC237248	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRCN	431	Cord and Plug	WEC324260	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRHW	431	Hardwire Power	WEC324272	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRHWN	431	Hardwire Power	WEC324860	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRM	431	Modular Power	WEC324872	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UTTRMN	431	Modular Power	WEC326042	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC326048	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2424R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC327242	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2430R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334260	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2436R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334860	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC334872	423	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2442R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC336042	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2448L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC336048	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC2448R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC337242	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3030L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WEC337248	422	Univ Ext Corner Wksf
UVC3030R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234866R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3036L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234872R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3036R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ234878R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ326648L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3042R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ327248L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048L	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ327848L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
UVC3048R	409	Univ Visitor Wksf	WJ334866R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC113636	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ334872R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC114242	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ334878R	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC114848	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ336648L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC124242	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ337248L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC214242	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WJ337848L	427	Jetty Worksurface FD
WCC223636	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WLC2727	428	Univ Linking WS FD
WCC224242	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WLC3333	428	Univ Linking WS FD
WCC224848	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WPA2448	426	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCC334242	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WPA2460	426	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCC334848	421	Univ Corner Wksf	WPA3048	426	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF223636	419	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WPA3060	426	Univ Angled Pnsl WS FD
WCF224242	419	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1824	410	Univ Str WS FD
WCF224848	419	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1830	410	Univ Str WS FD
WCF334242	419	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1836	410	Univ Str WS FD
WCF334848	419	Univ CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WS1842	410	Univ Str WS FD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WS1848	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1854	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1860	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1866	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1872	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1878	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1884	410	Univ Str WS FD
WS1890	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS1896	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2424	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2430	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2436	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2442	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2448S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2454	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2454S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2460	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2460S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2466	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2466S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2472	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2472S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2478	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2478S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2484	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2484S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2490	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2490S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS2496	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS2496S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3024	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3030	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3036	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3042	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3048S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3054	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3054S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3060	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3060S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3066	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3066S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WS3072	411	Univ Str WS FD
WS3072S	385, 413	Strgt Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WSPC4824	424	Univ Spnr WS FD
WSPC5126	400, 424	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
WSPC6030	424	Univ Spnr WS FD
WSPC6332	400, 424	Univ Spnr WS CD/FD
WST1260	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WST3260	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	418	Univ Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	414	Univ Trans WS FD
WT2342	414	Univ Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2354	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT2360	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3236	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3242	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3248	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3254	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WT3260	414	Univ Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1260	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT1272	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2148	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2160	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2172	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2348S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2360	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2360S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT2372	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT2372S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3248	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3248S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3260	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3260S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTT3272	415	Univ Taprd WS—FD
WTT3272S	416	Taprd Wksf w/Soft Edg Prof
WTTF1260	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	417	Univ Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	428	Univ Visitor Wksf
Z1BDT	347	Modular Harness
Z1BDTN	347	Modular Harness
Z1TPI12	346	Power Harness
Z1TPI12N	346	Power Harness
Z1TPI24	346	Power Harness
Z1TPI24N	346	Power Harness
Z2BDT	347	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
Z2BDTN	347	Modular Harness	ZB1R3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
Z2TPI12	346	Power Harness	ZB1R4IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
Z2TPI12N	346	Power Harness	ZB1R4IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
Z2TPI24	346	Power Harness	ZB1R4SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
Z2TPI24N	346	Power Harness	ZB1R4SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
Z3BDT	347	Modular Harness	ZB2BPI12	344	Power Infeed
Z3BDTN	347	Modular Harness	ZB2BPI6	344	Power Infeed
Z3TPI12	346	Power Harness	ZB2BPISF12	344	Power Infeed
Z3TPI12N	346	Power Harness	ZB2BPISF6	344	Power Infeed
Z3TPI24	346	Power Harness	ZB2BPNY	345	Power Infeed
Z3TPI24N	346	Power Harness	ZB2BPNY30	345	Power Infeed
ZAAH	375	Art Hook	ZB2BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed
ZB1BPI12	344	Power Infeed	ZB2BPNYN	345	Power Infeed
ZB1BPI6	344	Power Infeed	ZB2PJ12	347	Modular Jumper
ZB1BPISF12	344	Power Infeed	ZB2PJ12N	347	Modular Jumper
ZB1BPISF6	344	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY	345	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY30	345	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNYN	345	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR30	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PJ12	347	Modular Jumper	ZB2PTR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PJ12N	347	Modular Jumper	ZB2PTR36	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR36N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR42	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR30	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24	342	Powerkit
ZB1PTR36	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24N	342	Powerkit
ZB1PTR36N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24R	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PTR42	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PTR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30	342	Powerkit
ZB1PTR48	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30N	342	Powerkit
ZB1PTR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30R	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW24	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW30RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW24N	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW36	342	Powerkit
ZB1PW30	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW36N	342	Powerkit
ZB1PW30N	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW36R	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW36	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW36RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW36N	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW42	342	Powerkit
ZB1PW42	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW42N	342	Powerkit
ZB1PW42N	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW42R	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW48	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW42RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1PW48N	342	Powerkit	ZB2PW48	342	Powerkit
ZB1R1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2PW48N	342	Powerkit
ZB1R1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2PW48R	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1R1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2PW48RN	348	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB1R1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ZB2R3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R4IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R4SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3BPI12	344	Power Infeed
ZB3BPI6	344	Power Infeed
ZB3BPISF12	344	Power Infeed
ZB3BPISF6	344	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY	345	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY30	345	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY30N	345	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNYN	345	Power Infeed
ZB3PJ12	347	Modular Jumper
ZB3PJ12N	347	Modular Jumper
ZB3PTR18	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR18N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR24	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR24N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR30	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR30N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR36	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR36N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR42	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR42N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR48	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR48N	343	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PW24	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW24N	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW30	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW30N	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW36	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW36N	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW42	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW42N	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW48	342	Powerkit
ZB3PW48N	342	Powerkit
ZB3R1IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R1IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R1SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R2IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R2SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3IG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R3IGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3SG	349	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R3SGH	349	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZBC18	352	Plain Base Cover
ZBC24	352	Plain Base Cover
ZBC30	352	Plain Base Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
ZBC36	352	Plain Base Cover
ZBC42	352	Plain Base Cover
ZBC48	352	Plain Base Cover
ZBES	434	UN Sys Side Support Bracket
ZBFOME38	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME45	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME55	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME65	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME86	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW38	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW45	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW55	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW65	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW86	316	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBKHOFM	522	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZBRKTBR	585	Bracket Packages for Healthcare
ZBRKTMF	585	Millwork Facade Bracket Package
ZBTP	436	UN Sys Off-Module Tie Plate
ZBWOM	435	UN Sys Off-Module Wksf Bracket
ZCAL	434	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZCAR	434	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZCC	353	Cable Carrier
ZCHIBOXB	348	Chicago Junction Box
ZCHIBOXB30	348	Chicago Junction Box
ZCPCM	355	Consol Pt Cbl Mgr
ZCPK	355	Consol Point Kit
ZCPMB	355	Consol Point Brkt
ZCSLVE	354	Cable Sleeves
ZD3086LH	318	Door
ZD3086RH	318	Door
ZD3686LH	318	Door
ZD3686RH	318	Door
ZD4286LH	318	Door
ZD4286RH	318	Door
ZDF3086LH	317	Door Frame
ZDF3086RH	317	Door Frame
ZDF3686LH	317	Door Frame
ZDF3686RH	317	Door Frame
ZDF4286LH	317	Door Frame
ZDF4286RH	317	Door Frame
ZDHC24	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC30	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC36	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC42	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC48	354	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDL	318	Door Lever Set
ZDLL	318	Door Lever Set
ZE91903	435	Flush-Mount Bracket
ZEP24LH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP24LHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP24RH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP24RHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP30LH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP30LHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP30RH	438	UN Sys On-Module End Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZEP30RHOM	438	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel	ZFE3045	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET06	584	End Trim	ZFE3045DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET07	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3055	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET07W	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3055DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET10	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3065	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET10W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3065DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET14	584	End Trim	ZFE3086	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET17	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3086DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET17W	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3610	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET20	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3620	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET20W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3631	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZET24	584	End Trim	ZFE3638	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET28	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3638DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET28W	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3645	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET30	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3645DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET30W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3655	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET31	584	End Trim	ZFE3655DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET34	584	End Trim	ZFE3665	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3665DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38W	336	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4210	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4220	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4231	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZET55	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4238	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET55W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4238DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET65	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4245	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET65W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4245DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET86	337	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4255	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET86W	336	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4255DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1810	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4265	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1820	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4265DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1838	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4286	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1845	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4286DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1855	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4810	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1865	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4820	312	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1886	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFE4831	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE2410	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2420	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2431	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare	ZFE4845	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4845DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4855	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4855DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445DC	311	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4865	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4865DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4886	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2465	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4886DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2465DC	311	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFENCELC	338	Fence Connector
ZFE2486	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFENCERC	338	Fence Connector
ZFE2486DC	311	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFF18	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3010	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFF24	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3020	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFF30	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3031	580	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare	ZFF36	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3038	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFF42	308	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFE3038DC	311	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFF48	308	Horizontal Filler Strip

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM1838	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1838DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1838OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1845	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1845DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1845OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086OB	307	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM3638	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855OB	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865DC	307	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM4865OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4255DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886DC	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886DCOB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4286	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM4886OB	307	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4286DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM1810	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFOM4810	312	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM1820	312	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFOM4820	312	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM1838	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4838	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1845	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4838DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1855	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4845	315	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM1865	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4845DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM1886	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4855	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2410	312	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4855DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2420	312	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4865	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2438	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4865DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2438DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4886	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFOM4886DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFP	352	Filler Plate
ZFOM2455	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZFTE	375	E Tile Remov Tool
ZFOM2455DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST18	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2465	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST24	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2465DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST30	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST36	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST42	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM3010	312	EOM Single Frame	ZGLST48	374	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM3020	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJI22	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM3038	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI33	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3038DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI33W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3045	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3045DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3055	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI45	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3055DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI45W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3065	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI46	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3065DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI46W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3086	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI48	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3086DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI48W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3610	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJI55	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3620	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJI55W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3638	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI56	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3638DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI56W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3645	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI58	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3645DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI58W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3655	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI66	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3655DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI66W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3665	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3665DC	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3686	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88	333	I-Junction
ZFOM3686DC	315	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88W	333	I-Junction
ZFOM4210	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL22R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4220	312	EOM Single Frame	ZJL23R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL24R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238DC	315	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL25R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4245	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJL26R	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4245DC	315	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJL33C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZFOM4255	315	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJL33R	322	Radius L-Junction

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJL33S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL33SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL34C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL34R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL34S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL34SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL35C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL35R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL35S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL35SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL36C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL36R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL36S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL36SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL38C	323	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL38R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL38S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL38SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL44C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL44R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL44S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL44SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL45C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL45R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL45S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL45SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL46C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL46R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL46S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL46SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL48C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL48R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL48S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL48SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL55C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL55R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL55S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL55SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL56C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL56R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL56S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL56SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL58C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL58R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL58S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL58SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL66C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL66R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL66S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL66SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL68C	323	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL68R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL68S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL68SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL88C	323	Chamf L-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJL88R	322	Radius L-Junction
ZJL88S	321	Square L-Junction
ZJL88SW	321	Square L-Junction
ZJT222	583	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJT333	324	T-Junction
ZJT333W	324	T-Junction
ZJT344	324	T-Junction
ZJT344W	324	T-Junction
ZJT355	324	T-Junction
ZJT355W	324	T-Junction
ZJT366	324	T-Junction
ZJT366W	324	T-Junction
ZJT388	324	T-Junction
ZJT388W	324	T-Junction
ZJT433	325	T-Junction
ZJT433W	325	T-Junction
ZJT443	325	T-Junction
ZJT443W	325	T-Junction
ZJT444	324	T-Junction
ZJT444W	324	T-Junction
ZJT455	324	T-Junction
ZJT455W	324	T-Junction
ZJT456	325	T-Junction
ZJT456W	325	T-Junction
ZJT458	325	T-Junction
ZJT458W	325	T-Junction
ZJT466	324	T-Junction
ZJT466W	324	T-Junction
ZJT468	325	T-Junction
ZJT468W	325	T-Junction
ZJT488	324	T-Junction
ZJT488W	324	T-Junction
ZJT533	325	T-Junction
ZJT533W	325	T-Junction
ZJT544	325	T-Junction
ZJT544W	325	T-Junction
ZJT553	325	T-Junction
ZJT553W	325	T-Junction
ZJT554	325	T-Junction
ZJT554W	325	T-Junction
ZJT555	324	T-Junction
ZJT555W	324	T-Junction
ZJT566	324	T-Junction
ZJT566W	324	T-Junction
ZJT568	325	T-Junction
ZJT568W	325	T-Junction
ZJT588	324	T-Junction
ZJT588W	324	T-Junction
ZJT633	325	T-Junction
ZJT633W	325	T-Junction
ZJT644	325	T-Junction
ZJT644W	325	T-Junction
ZJT654	325	T-Junction
ZJT654W	325	T-Junction
ZJT655	325	T-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZJT655W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4443W	326	X-Junction
ZJT663	325	T-Junction	ZJX4444	326	X-Junction
ZJT663W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4444W	326	X-Junction
ZJT664	325	T-Junction	ZJX4445	327	X-Junction
ZJT664W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4445W	327	X-Junction
ZJT665	325	T-Junction	ZJX4446	327	X-Junction
ZJT665W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4446W	327	X-Junction
ZJT666	324	T-Junction	ZJX4448	327	X-Junction
ZJT666W	324	T-Junction	ZJX4448W	327	X-Junction
ZJT688	324	T-Junction	ZJX4455	327	X-Junction
ZJT688W	324	T-Junction	ZJX4455W	327	X-Junction
ZJT833	325	T-Junction	ZJX4456	328	X-Junction
ZJT833W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4456W	328	X-Junction
ZJT844	325	T-Junction	ZJX4458	328	X-Junction
ZJT844W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4458W	328	X-Junction
ZJT854	325	T-Junction	ZJX4466	327	X-Junction
ZJT854W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4466W	327	X-Junction
ZJT855	325	T-Junction	ZJX4468	328	X-Junction
ZJT855W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4468W	328	X-Junction
ZJT864	325	T-Junction	ZJX4488	327	X-Junction
ZJT864W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4488W	327	X-Junction
ZJT865	325	T-Junction	ZJX4545	327	X-Junction
ZJT865W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4545W	327	X-Junction
ZJT866	325	T-Junction	ZJX4546	327	X-Junction
ZJT866W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4546W	327	X-Junction
ZJT883	325	T-Junction	ZJX4548	327	X-Junction
ZJT883W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4548W	327	X-Junction
ZJT884	325	T-Junction	ZJX4556	329	X-Junction
ZJT884W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4556W	329	X-Junction
ZJT885	325	T-Junction	ZJX4558	329	X-Junction
ZJT885W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4558W	329	X-Junction
ZJT886	325	T-Junction	ZJX4566	328	X-Junction
ZJT886W	325	T-Junction	ZJX4566W	328	X-Junction
ZJT888	324	T-Junction	ZJX4568	329	X-Junction
ZJT888W	324	T-Junction	ZJX4568W	329	X-Junction
ZJV33	332	V-Junction	ZJX4588	328	X-Junction
ZJV44	332	V-Junction	ZJX4588W	328	X-Junction
ZJV45	332	V-Junction	ZJX4646	327	X-Junction
ZJV46	332	V-Junction	ZJX4646W	327	X-Junction
ZJV48	332	V-Junction	ZJX4648	327	X-Junction
ZJV55	332	V-Junction	ZJX4648W	327	X-Junction
ZJV56	332	V-Junction	ZJX4656	328	X-Junction
ZJV58	332	V-Junction	ZJX4656W	328	X-Junction
ZJV66	332	V-Junction	ZJX4658	329	X-Junction
ZJV68	332	V-Junction	ZJX4658W	329	X-Junction
ZJV88	332	V-Junction	ZJX4668	329	X-Junction
ZJX3333	326	X-Junction	ZJX4668W	329	X-Junction
ZJX3333W	326	X-Junction	ZJX4688	328	X-Junction
ZJX3334	327	X-Junction	ZJX4688W	328	X-Junction
ZJX3334W	327	X-Junction	ZJX4848	327	X-Junction
ZJX3344	327	X-Junction	ZJX4848W	327	X-Junction
ZJX3344W	327	X-Junction	ZJX4858	328	X-Junction
ZJX3434	327	X-Junction	ZJX4858W	328	X-Junction
ZJX3434W	327	X-Junction	ZJX4868	328	X-Junction
ZJX4443	326	X-Junction	ZJX4868W	328	X-Junction

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJX5554	326	X-Junction
ZJX5554W	326	X-Junction
ZJX5555	326	X-Junction
ZJX5555W	326	X-Junction
ZJX5556	327	X-Junction
ZJX5556W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5558	327	X-Junction
ZJX5558W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5566	327	X-Junction
ZJX5566W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5568	328	X-Junction
ZJX5568W	328	X-Junction
ZJX5588	327	X-Junction
ZJX5588W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5656	327	X-Junction
ZJX5656W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5658	327	X-Junction
ZJX5658W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5668	329	X-Junction
ZJX5668W	329	X-Junction
ZJX5688	328	X-Junction
ZJX5688W	328	X-Junction
ZJX5858	327	X-Junction
ZJX5858W	327	X-Junction
ZJX5868	328	X-Junction
ZJX5868W	328	X-Junction
ZJX6664	326	X-Junction
ZJX6664W	326	X-Junction
ZJX6665	326	X-Junction
ZJX6665W	326	X-Junction
ZJX6666	326	X-Junction
ZJX6666W	326	X-Junction
ZJX6668	327	X-Junction
ZJX6668W	327	X-Junction
ZJX6688	327	X-Junction
ZJX6688W	327	X-Junction
ZJX6868	327	X-Junction
ZJX6868W	327	X-Junction
ZJX8884	326	X-Junction
ZJX8884W	326	X-Junction
ZJX8885	326	X-Junction
ZJX8885W	326	X-Junction
ZJX8886	326	X-Junction
ZJX8886W	326	X-Junction
ZJX8888	326	X-Junction
ZJX8888W	326	X-Junction
ZJY333	330	Y-Junction
ZJY444	330	Y-Junction
ZJY445	330	Y-Junction
ZJY446	330	Y-Junction
ZJY448	330	Y-Junction
ZJY455	330	Y-Junction
ZJY456	331	Y-Junction
ZJY458	331	Y-Junction
ZJY466	330	Y-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJY468	331	Y-Junction
ZJY488	330	Y-Junction
ZJY554	330	Y-Junction
ZJY555	330	Y-Junction
ZJY556	330	Y-Junction
ZJY558	330	Y-Junction
ZJY566	330	Y-Junction
ZJY568	331	Y-Junction
ZJY588	330	Y-Junction
ZJY654	331	Y-Junction
ZJY664	330	Y-Junction
ZJY665	330	Y-Junction
ZJY666	330	Y-Junction
ZJY668	330	Y-Junction
ZJY688	330	Y-Junction
ZJY854	331	Y-Junction
ZJY864	331	Y-Junction
ZJY865	331	Y-Junction
ZJY884	330	Y-Junction
ZJY885	330	Y-Junction
ZJY886	330	Y-Junction
ZJY888	330	Y-Junction
ZPBC24B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC30B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC36B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC42B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC48B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ24B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ30B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ36B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ42B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ48B	351	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPD3678L	319	Pocket Door
ZPD3678R	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4284L	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4284R	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4290L	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4290R	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4890L	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4890R	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4896L	319	Pocket Door
ZPD4896R	319	Pocket Door
ZPDD36144	320	Pocket Door
ZPDD42156	320	Pocket Door
ZPDD48168	320	Pocket Door
ZPDG3620	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4220	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4820	373	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC18B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC24B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC30B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC36B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC42B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC48B	353	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPP19	346	Pwr & Cable Pole

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZPP40	346	Pwr & Cable Pole	ZTAM3040	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZPP61	346	Pwr & Cable Pole	ZTAM3050	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSEAL07	584	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3060	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSEAL10	309	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3081	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSEAL13	309	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3633	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSEAL20	309	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3640	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSEAL20DC	309	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3650	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE1806	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM3660	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE1810	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM3681	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE1813	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4233	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE1820	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4240	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE2406	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4250	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE2410	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4260	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE2413	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4281	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE2420	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4833	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE3006	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4840	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE3010	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4850	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE3013	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4860	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE3020	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4881	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZSWE3606	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC102	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZSWE3610	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC108	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZSWE3613	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC18W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE3620	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC24W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE4206	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC30W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE4210	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC36W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE4213	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC42W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE4220	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC48W	335	Wood Top Cap
ZSWE4806	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC54	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZSWE4810	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC60	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZSWE4813	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC66	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZSWE4820	371	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC72	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTAE1810	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC78	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTAE1813	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC84	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTAE1820	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC90	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTAE2410	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTC96	334	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTAE2413	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJL3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTAE2420	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJT3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTAE3010	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTCJX3W	335	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTAE3013	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE2420	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE3020	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE3610	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE3620	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE3613	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE4220	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE3620	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTDE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4210	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE1820	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4213	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE2420	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4220	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4810	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE3620	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4813	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE4220	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAE4820	364	E Tack Acst Tile	ZTFE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTAM2433	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE1810	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTAM2440	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE1820	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTAM2450	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE2410	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTAM2460	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE2420	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTAM2481	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE3010	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTAM3033	358	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	ZTGE3020	372	E Glass Tile Pkg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description

ZTGE3610	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE3620	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4210	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4220	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4810	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4820	372	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTHE1810	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE1813	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE1820	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2410	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2413	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2420	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3010	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3013	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3020	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3610	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3613	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3620	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4210	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4213	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4220	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4810	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4813	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4820	364	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2433	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2440	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2450	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2460	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2481	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3033	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3040	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3050	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3060	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3081	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3633	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3640	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3650	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3660	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3681	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4233	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4240	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4250	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4260	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4281	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4833	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4840	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4850	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4860	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4881	359	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTLS1810	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS1813	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS1820	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS2407	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS2410	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS2413	368	Segmented Laminate Tile

Style Number	Page	Description

ZTLS2420	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3007	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS3010	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3013	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3020	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3607	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS3610	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3613	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3620	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4207	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS4210	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4213	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4220	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4807	582	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS4810	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4813	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4820	368	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTME1810	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME1820	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME2410	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME2420	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3010	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3020	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3610	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3620	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4210	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4220	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4810	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4820	370	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTRIM18	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM24	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM30	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM36	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM42	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM48	363	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTSE1806	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1810	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1813	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1820	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE2406	367	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE2407	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE2410	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE2413	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE2420	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3006	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3007	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE3010	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3013	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3020	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3606	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3607	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE3610	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3613	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3620	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4206	367	E Non-Tack Tile

Style Number	Page	Description
ZTSE4207	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE4210	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4213	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4220	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4806	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4807	581	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE4810	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4813	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4820	367	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTTBRKTFP	586	Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package
ZTTBRKTUM24	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM30	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM36	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM42	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM48	586	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTWE1810	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE1813	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE1820	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2410	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2413	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2420	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3010	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3013	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3020	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3610	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3613	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3620	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4210	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4213	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4220	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4810	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4813	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4820	369	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWM1833	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1833H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1860	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1860H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1881	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1881H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2433	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2433H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2440	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2440H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2450	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2450H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2460	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2460H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2481	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2481H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3033	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3033H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile

Style Number	Page	Description
ZTWM3040	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3040H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3050	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3050H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3060	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3060H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3081	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3081H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3633	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3633H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3640	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3640H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3650	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3650H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3660	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3660H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3681	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3681H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4233	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4233H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4240	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4240H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4250	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4250H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4260	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4260H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4281	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4281H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4833	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4833H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4840	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4840H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4850	360	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4850H	362	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4860	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4860H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4881	361	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4881H	363	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZUCANT	434	UN Sys On-Module Cantilever
ZWCB	435	Corner Worksurface Bracket
ZWM13	601	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	601	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWS86	337	Wall-Attach Brkt

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.